

	Philology. Linguistics
	Periodicals. Serials
	Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
	Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
1.A1	International or polyglot
1.A3-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
7	Scandinavian
9	Other
(10)	Yearbooks
	see P1+
	Societies
	Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
	Cf. P503 Indo-European philology
11	American and English
12	French
13	German
15	Italian
17	Scandinavian
18	Spanish and Portuguese
19	Other
	Congresses
	Cf. P505 Indo-European philology
21	Permanent. By name
23	Other
	Museums. Exhibitions
24	General works
24.2.A-Z	Individual. By place, A-Z
	Collected works (nonserial)
	Cf. P511+ Indo-European philology
25	Monographic series. Sets of monographic works
26.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
27	Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
29	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
29.5	Terminology. Notation
	Cf. P152 Grammatical nomenclature
	Theory. Method
	General works
	see P121+
33	General special
	Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture
	Including Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
	Cf. GN1+ Anthropology
35	General works
35.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
	Cf. BF455+ Psycholinguistics (Psychology)
37	General works
	Study and teaching. Research
37.3	General works
37.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
37.45.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
37.5.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
37.5.C37	Cartesian linguistics
37.5.C39	Categorization
	Cf. P128.C37 Categorization (Linguistic analysis)

- Theory. Method
- Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
- Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
- 37.5.C64 Communicative competence
  - Cf. P53.255 Language study and teaching
- 37.5.C65 Competence and performance
- 37.5.C66 Comprehension
  - Cf. P53.26 Language study and teaching
  - Cf. P302.25 Discourse analysis
- 37.5.C665 Concepts
- 37.5.C74 Creativity
  - Cf. P99.4.C73 Semiotics
- 37.5.D37 Data processing
- 37.5.E26 Economy
  - Cf. P128.E26 Linguistic analysis
- 37.5.F53 Figures of speech
  - Cf. P40.5.F54+ Sociolinguistics
  - Cf. PN227+ Literary composition
- 37.5.I55 Innateness hypothesis
- 37.5.K58 Knowledge representation
- 37.5.M38 Language acquisition see P118+
- 37.5.M38 Masked priming
- 37.5.M46 Memory
- 37.5.R42 Performance see P37.5.C65
- Reading
  - Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology
  - Cf. LB1050 Educational studies
  - Cf. PN83 Literature
- 37.5.S65 Space and time
  - Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
- 37.5.S67 Speech errors
- 37.5.S68 Speech perception
  - Cf. BF463.S64 Speech perception (Psychology)
- Text processing see P302.8
- Time and space see P37.5.S65
- 39 Relation to logic
- 39.5 Relation to ecology. Ecolinguistics
- 40 Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
  - General works
  - Study and teaching. Research
    - General works
    - By region or country, A-Z
- 40.3 By region or country, A-Z
- 40.4.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 40.45.A-Z Acceptability (Table P1)
- 40.5.A-Z Adjustment (Psychology) (Table P1)
- 40.5.A22-.A222 Bilingualism see P115+
- 40.5.B42-.B422 Blacks (Table P1)
- 40.5.C76-.C762 Conversation analysis (Table P1)
- 40.5.D45-.D452 Courtesy see P40.5.E75+
- 40.5.D53-.D532 Demography (Table P1)
- 40.5.D54-.D542 Dialogue analysis (Table P1)
- 40.5.E53-.E532 Diglossia (Table P1)
- 40.5.E53-.E532 Endangered languages (Table P1)
- 40.5.E75-.E752 Etiquette. Courtesy (Table P1)
  - Cf. P95.45 Conversation analysis

	Theory. Method
	Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
	Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
40.5.F54-.F542	Figures of speech (Table P1)
	Cf. P37.5.F53 Psycholinguistics
40.5.F67-.F672	Forms of address (Table P1)
	Cf. CR3499+ Heraldry
40.5.G76-.G762	Group identity (Table P1)
40.5.H55-.H552	Hip-hop (Table P1)
40.5.H57-.H572	Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
40.5.I57-.I572	Interviewing (Table P1)
40.5.L28-.L282	Language attrition (Table P1)
40.5.L32-.L322	Language maintenance (Table P1)
40.5.L33-.L332	Language obsolescence (Table P1)
40.5.L35-.L352	Language planning (Table P1)
40.5.L354-.L3542	Language purism (Table P1)
40.5.L357-.L3572	Language revival (Table P1)
40.5.L36-.L362	Language services (Table P1)
	For translating services see P306+
40.5.L37-.L372	Language spread (Table P1)
40.5.L38-.L382	Languages in contact (Table P1)
40.5.L54-.L542	Linguistic change (Table P1)
40.5.L56-.L562	Linguistic minorities (Table P1)
40.5.L58-.L582	Literacy (Table P1)
40.5.M48-.M482	Metalanguage (Table P1)
40.5.N48-.N482	Network analysis (Table P1)
40.5.P53-.P532	Place (Philosophy) (Table P1)
40.5.P76-.P762	Professional ethics (Table P1)
	Sex differences see P120.S48
40.5.S57-.S572	Socialization (Table P1)
40.5.S63-.S632	Speech and social status (Table P1)
40.5.T44-.T442	Teenagers (Table P1)
40.5.U73-.U732	Urban dialects. Urban sociolinguistics (Table P1)
	Variation see P120.V37
	Relation to advertising see HF5821.5
	Relation to education
40.8	General works
40.85.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
41	Communism and linguistics see HX550.L55
	Other (Relation to history, etc.)
	Cf. JZ1253.5 Relation to international relations
	Relation to classical philology see PA37
	Classification of languages see P203+
47	Textual criticism
49	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Cf. P125 Linguistics
	Study and teaching. Research
	Including foreign language study and teaching in general and its methodology
	For individual foreign language study and teaching, see PA-PM
	For foreign language study and teaching (elementary or public school) see LB1578+
51	General
53	General special
	History see P61+
53.15	Aids and devices. Materials development
53.2	Audio-lingual method. Audiovisual aids
53.25	Bilingual method

- Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
- 53.255 Communicative competence
  - Cf. P37.5.C64 Psycholinguistics
- 53.26 Comprehension
  - Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
- 53.27 Composition and exercises. Rhetoric
- 53.28 Computer-assisted instruction
- 53.285 Computer network resources
  - Including Internet resources
- 53.29 Conversation
- 53.293 Correlation with content subjects
- 53.295 Curriculum planning
- 53.296 Dictation
- 53.2963 Dictionaries
- 53.2965 Discourse analysis
- 53.2967 Distance education
- 53.297 Drama
- 53.298 Educational games
- 53.3 Error analysis
- 53.4 Examinations. Ability testing
- 53.4115 Fluency
- 53.41155 Foreign study
- 53.4116 Frames
- 53.4117 Gesture
- 53.412 Grammars. Textbooks
- 53.42 Group work
- 53.43 Humor
- 53.44 Immersion method
- 53.445 Independent study
  - Cf. P53.77 Self-instruction
- 53.446 Individual differences
- 53.447 Interaction analysis
- 53.45 Intercultural education
- 53.452 Interference
- 53.453 Internet resources see P53.285
- Jargon
  - Class here works on the use of jargon in language education
- 53.454 Language awareness
- 53.455 Language schools
  - For schools in specific places see P57.A+
  - For individual schools see P59.A+
- 53.457 Learner autonomy
- 53.46 Lesson planning
- 53.464 Linguistic minorities
- 53.465 Linguistic models
- 53.47 Listening
- 53.475 Literacy
- 53.476 Mass media
- Materials development see P53.15
- Methodology, Research see P53.755
- Moral and ethical aspects see P53.76
- 53.48 Motivation
- 53.49 Music
- 53.5 Native language (General)
  - Cf. LB1575.8+ Elementary or public school education
- 53.55 Needs assessment

	Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
53.6	Oral communication
53.612	Orthography and spelling
53.6123	Phraseology
53.6128	Political aspects
53.62	Pragmatics
53.63	Program evaluation
53.65	Programmed instruction
53.66	Progression
53.67	Project method
53.68	Prosodic analysis
53.7	Psychological aspects
53.75	Reading
53.755	Research methodology
53.76	Religious aspects. Moral and ethical aspects
	Rhetoric see P53.27
53.765	Role playing
53.77	Self-instruction Cf. P53.445 Independent study
53.774	Semiotics
53.775	Sex differences
53.777	Similarity
53.78	Simulation methods
53.8	Social aspects
53.815	Statistical methods
53.818	Students with disabilities
53.82	Task analysis
53.85	Teacher training
53.855	Technological innovations
	Textbooks see P53.412
53.86	Translating
53.88	Variation in language
53.9	Vocabulary teaching
57.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
59.A-Z	By school, A-Z Biography of language teachers Collective Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
59.3	
59.4.A-Z	
60	Vocational guidance
60.2.A-Z	General works By region or country, A-Z
	History of philology
61	General works
62	Historiography
	By period
63	Ancient
65	Medieval
67	Renaissance
	Modern
69	General works
71	16th-18th century
	History of comparative philology
	Cf. P541+ Indo-European philology
73	General works
75	19th century

	History of philology
77	History of comparative philology -- Continued
81.A-Z	20th century
	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography of philologists
83	Collective
85.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Communication. Mass media
	Class here comprehensive works including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary techniques of the press, radio, television, etc.
	For radio broadcasting see PN1991+
	For television broadcasting see PN1992+
	For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+
	For motion pictures see PN1993+
	For news media see PN4699+
	Cf. B832.3.A+ Private language problem
	Cf. BF637.C45 Psychology
	Cf. E98.C73 Indians of North America
	Cf. HE8689+ Radio and television broadcasting
87	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
87.2	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
87.25	Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors
87.3.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
87.4	Collected works of individual authors
87.5	Dictionaries
88.8	Directories
90	General works
91	General special
91.2	Juvenile works
91.25	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Communication of information about the mass media
91.27	General works
91.28	Computer network resources
	Including the Internet
	For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+
	Study and teaching. Research
91.3	General works
91.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
91.6	Vocational guidance
	By region or country
92.A-Z	Individual regions or countries, A-Z
92.2	Developing countries
	Biography
92.5.A1	Collective
92.5.A2-Z	Individual
	Special aspects
93	Content analysis
93.4	Aesthetics
	Audiovisual aids. Visual communication
	Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
	Cf. NC730+ Graphic arts
93.5	General works

- Communication. Mass media
  - Special aspects
    - Audiovisual aids. Visual communication -- Continued
      - Presentation graphics software
        - Class here works on using presentation graphics software
        - For technical works see T385
  - 93.52
  - 93.53.A-Z
  - 93.53.M534
  - 93.55
  - 93.6
  - 93.7
  - 94
  - Influence. Moral, ethical or religious aspects
    - For mass media in religion (General) see BL638+
    - For mass media in Christianity see BV652.95+
  - 94.5.A-Z
    - Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
      - Aboriginal Australians see P94.5.A85+
      - African Americans
        - General
        - By region or country, A-Z
          - United States
      - Aged. Older people (Table P1)
      - Alien (Foreign) workers (Table P1)
      - Amish (Table P1)
      - Arabs (Table P1)
      - Asian Americans
        - General
        - By region or country, A-Z
          - United States
      - Asians (Table P1)
      - Australians, Aboriginal (Table P1)
      - Blacks (Table P1)
      - Celebrities (Table P1)
      - Children (Table P1)
        - Class here general works on the relation between the mass media and children, as well as general works on children's mass media
        - For works on the influence and effects of the media on children see HQ784.M3
        - For special topics in children's mass media see P96.A+
      - Chinese Americans
        - General
        - By region or country, A-Z
          - United States
      - Cuban Americans
        - General
        - By region or country, A-Z
          - United States
      - Family (Table P1)
      - Foreign workers see P94.5.A45+
      - French-Canadians (Table P1)
      - Gays (Table P1)
      - Girls (Table P1)
      - Hispanic Americans
        - General
        - By region or country, A-Z
          - United States
      - Immigrants (Table P1)
    - 94.5.C57
      - 94.5.C572A-.C572Z
      - 94.5.C572U6
    - 94.5.C572U6
    - 94.5.C76-.A762
    - 94.5.A85-.A852
    - 94.5.A45-.A452
    - 94.5.A46-.A462
    - 94.5.A7-.A72
    - 94.5.A75
      - 94.5.A752A-.A752Z
      - 94.5.A752U6
    - 94.5.A752U6
    - 94.5.B55-.B552
    - 94.5.C45-.C452
    - 94.5.C55-.C552
    - 94.5.C57
      - 94.5.C572A-.C572Z
      - 94.5.C572U6
    - 94.5.C572U6
    - 94.5.C83
      - 94.5.C832A-.C832Z
      - 94.5.C832U6
    - 94.5.F34-.F342
    - 94.5.F74-.F742
    - 94.5.G38-.G382
    - 94.5.G57-.G572
    - 94.5.H58
      - 94.5.H582A-.H582Z
      - 94.5.H582U6
    - 94.5.I48-.I482

- Communication. Mass media
    - Special aspects
      - Relation to special groups of people, A-Z -- Continued
        - Indians (Table P1)
        - Italian Americans
          - General
          - By region or country, A-Z
            - United States
        - Men (Table P1)
          - Mexican Americans
            - General
            - By region or country, A-Z
              - United States
          - Minorities (Table P1)
            - Including race relations
          - Mixe Indians (Table P1)
          - Mormons (Table P1)
          - Older people see P94.5.A38+
          - People with disabilities (Table P1)
          - Pirates (Table P1)
          - Police (Table P1)
          - Priests (Table P1)
          - Puerto Ricans (Table P1)
          - Scientists (Table P1)
          - South Asians (Table P1)
          - West Indian Americans
            - General
            - By region or country, A-Z
              - United States
          - Women (Table P1)
          - Young adults (Table P1)
          - Youth (Table P1)
            - Class here general works on the relation of the mass media and youth, as well as works limited to the depiction of youth in the media
  - For works on the influence and effects of mass media on youth see HQ799.2.M35
- Relation to culture. Intercultural communication
  - Cf. GN345.6 Anthropology
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- Interpersonal communication
  - Class here general works on interpersonal communication as well as works from the linguistic viewpoint
  - For works on psychological aspects see BF637.C45
  - For works on social aspects see HM1166+
- Oral communication. Speech
  - Cf. PN4001+ Oratory and public speaking
  - General works
- Study and teaching. Research
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 95.3
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 95.4.A-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 95.43.A-Z
  - Conversation
    - Cf. BJ2120+ Etiquette
- 95.45
  - Dialogue
    - Cf. P40.5.D53+ Sociolinguistics
    - Cf. PN1551 Dialogue as a literary form

	Communication. Mass media
	Special aspects
95.46	Oral communication. Speech -- Continued
	Listening
	Cf. BF323.L5 Listening (Psychology)
95.48	Interviewing
95.5	Paralinguistics
95.52	Questioning
95.53	Silence
	Cf. BJ1499.S5 Ethics
95.535	Small group communication (General)
	For sociological works, see HM133
95.54	Social aspects
	For sociological works, see HN
	Speech acts
95.55	General works
95.56.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
95.56.A88	Assertion
95.56.C66	Compliment
95.56.R44	Refusal
95.6	Whistle speech
	Written communication see P211+
	Political aspects. Policy
	For radio and television broadcasting see HE8689.7.P6
	For radio broadcasting see HE8697.8+
	For television broadcasting see HE8700.75+
	For government publicity see JF1525.P8
95.8	General works
95.815	Communication planning
95.82.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Mass media and music see ML3849
	Mass media and theater see PN2041.M37
	Mass media in education see LB1042.5+
	Mass media in missionary work see BV2082.M3
	Mass media in religion see BV652.95+
	Social aspects (U.S. mass media) see HN90.M3
	Social aspects (other countries) see HN101+
96.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Including special topics in children's mass media
96.A22-.A222	Accidents (Table P1)
96.A37-.A372	Africa (Table P1)
	Aged see P94.5.A38+
96.A39-.A392	AIDS (Disease) (Table P1)
96.A395-.A3952	Ajax (Greek mythological figure) (Table P1)
	Albania
96.A4	General works
96.A412A-.A412Z	By region or country, A-Z
96.A42-.A422	Alcoholism (Table P1)
96.A43-.A432	Aliens (Table P1)
96.A434-.A4342	Allusions (Table P1)
96.A44-.A442	Alternative mass media (Table P1)
96.A53-.A532	Animals (Table P1)
96.A56-.A562	Anthropology (Table P1)
96.A66-.A662	Apocalypse (Table P1)
	Arab countries
96.A7	General works

- Communication. Mass media  
 Special aspects  
 Other, A-Z  
     Arab countries -- Continued  
     By region or country, A-Z  
     Archival resources (Table P1)  
     Armed forces (Table P1)  
     Arts and communication see NX180.C65  
     Arts and mass media see NX180.M3  
 96.A712A-.A712Z  
 96.A72-.A722  
 96.A75-.A7512  
 96.A79-.A792  
 96.A82-.A822  
 96.A83-.A832  
 96.A86-.A862  
 96.A87-.A872  
 96.B37-.B372  
 96.B43-.B432  
 96.B46-.B462  
 96.B53-.B532  
 96.B64-.B642  
 96.B75-.B752  
 96.B85-.B852  
 96.B87-.B872  
 (96.C35-.C352)  
 96.C4-.C42  
 96.C43-.C432  
 96.C44-.C442  
 96.C45-.C452  
 96.C57-.C572  
 96.C575-.C5752  
 96.C58-.C582  
 96.C59-.C592  
 96.C65-.C652  
 96.C68-.C682  
 96.C74-.C742  
 96.C75-.C752  
 96.C76-.C762  
 96.C77-.C772  
 96.D36-.D362  
 96.D37-.D372  
 96.D38-.D382  
 96.D4-.D42  
 96.D45-.D452  
 96.D47-.D472  
 96.D57-.D572  
 96.D62-.D622  
 96.D65-.D652  
 96.D78-.D782  
 96.E25-.E252  
 96.E29-.E292  
 96.E57-.E572  
 96.E63-.E632
- Communication. Mass media  
 Special aspects  
 Other, A-Z  
     Arab countries -- Continued  
     By region or country, A-Z  
     Archival resources (Table P1)  
     Armed forces (Table P1)  
     Arts and communication see NX180.C65  
     Arts and mass media see NX180.M3  
 96.A712A-.A712Z  
 96.A72-.A722  
 96.A75-.A7512  
 96.A79-.A792  
 96.A82-.A822  
 96.A83-.A832  
 96.A86-.A862  
 96.A87-.A872  
 96.B37-.B372  
 96.B43-.B432  
 96.B46-.B462  
 96.B53-.B532  
 96.B64-.B642  
 96.B75-.B752  
 96.B85-.B852  
 96.B87-.B872  
 Cf. HD59+ Industrial public relations  
 Celebrities  
     see P94.5.C45+  
 96.C4-.C42  
 96.C43-.C432  
 96.C44-.C442  
 96.C45-.C452  
 96.C57-.C572  
 96.C575-.C5752  
 96.C58-.C582  
 96.C59-.C592  
 96.C65-.C652  
 96.C68-.C682  
 96.C74-.C742  
 96.C75-.C752  
 96.C76-.C762  
 96.C77-.C772  
 96.D36-.D362  
 96.D37-.D372  
 96.D38-.D382  
 96.D4-.D42  
 96.D45-.D452  
 96.D47-.D472  
 96.D57-.D572  
 96.D62-.D622  
 96.D65-.D652  
 96.D78-.D782  
 96.E25-.E252  
 96.E29-.E292  
 96.E57-.E572  
 96.E63-.E632
- Astronautics (Table P1)  
 Astronomy (Table P1)  
 Audiences (Table P1)  
 Authorship (Table P1)  
 Automobiles (Table P1)  
 Batman (Fictitious character) (Table P1)  
 Belonging (Social psychology) (Table P1)  
 Bioterrorism (Table P1)  
 Black English (Table P1)  
 Body, Human (Table P1)  
 Bondage (Sexual behavior) (Table P1)  
 Bullies (Table P1)  
 Business (Table P1)
- Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 (Table P1)  
 Cities and towns (Table P1)  
 Civilization, Classical (Table P1)  
 Climatic changes (Table P1)  
 Climatic extremes (Table P1)  
 Collective memory (Table P1)  
 Congo (Democratic Republic) see P96.Z34+  
 Courtesy (Table P1)  
 Crime and criminals (Table P1)  
 Crises (Table P1)  
 Criticism (Table P1)  
 Croft, Lara (Fictitious character) (Table P1)  
 Data processing (Table P1)  
 Dean, James, 1931-1955 (Table P1)  
 Debates and debating (Table P1)  
 Detectives (Table P1)  
 Developing countries (Table P1)  
 Deviant behavior (Table P1)  
 Dinosaurs see P96.M6+  
 Directed-energy weapons (Table P1)  
 Documentary mass media (Table P1)  
 Doubles (Table P1)  
 Drugs (Table P1)  
 Economic aspects (Table P1)  
     Including ownership  
 Education (Table P1)  
 Environment (Table P1)  
 Epidemics (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media  
 Special aspects  
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 96.E68-.E682
  - 96.E75-.E752
  - 96.E86-.E862
  - 96.E87-.E872
  - 96.F315-.F3152
  - 96.F32-.F322
  - 96.F35-.F352
  - 96.F36-.F362
  - 96.F38-.F382
  - 96.F46-.F462
  - 96.F65-.F652
  - 96.F66-.F662
  - 96.F67-.F672
  - 96.G44-.G442
  - 96.G45-.G452
  - 96.G455-.G4552
  - 96.G46-.G462
  - 96.G47-.G472
  - 96.G48-.G482
  - 96.G64-.G642
  - 96.G645-.G6452
  - 96.G65-.G652
  - 96.H42-.H422
  - 96.H43-.H432
  - 96.H45-.H452
  - 96.H46-.H462
  - 96.H53-.H532
  - 96.H55-.H552
  - 96.H59-.H592
  - 96.H62-.H622
  - 96.H63-.H632
  - 96.H65-.H652
  - 96.H84-.H842
  - 96.H85-.H852
  - 96.I34-.I342
  - 96.I47-.I472
  - 96.I48-.I482
  - 96.I5-.I52
  - 96.I53-.I532
  - 96.I54-.I542
  - 96.I73-.I732
  - 96.I84-.I842
  - 96.I87-.I872
  - 96.J83-.J832
  - 96.J85-.J852
  - 96.K52-.K522
  - 96.K67-.K672
- Equality  
 Ethnic relations (Table P1)  
 Europe (Table P1)  
 European Union (Table P1)  
 Fairy tales (Table P1)  
 Family planning (Table P1)  
 Fans (Persons) (Table P1)  
 Fantasy (Table P1)  
 Fatherhood see P96.F38+  
 Fathers. Fatherhood (Table P1)  
 Feminism (Table P1)  
 Folklore (Table P1)  
 Food (Table P1)  
 Forecasting (Table P1)  
 Gender identity (Table P1)  
 Genetics (Table P1)  
 Genres (Table P1)  
 Geographical myths (Table P1)  
 Geography (Table P1)  
 Germany (Table P1)  
 Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009 (Table P1)  
 Goddesses (Table P1)  
 Gossip (Table P1)  
 Healers (Table P1)
  - Including faith healers, spiritual healers, etc.
 Health (Table P1)  
 Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547 (Table P1)  
 Heroes (Table P1)  
 Hinduism (Table P1)  
 History and mass media. Relation of mass media to history (Table P1)  
 Holmes, Sherlock (Table P1)  
 Homelessness (Table P1)  
 Homosexuality (Table P1)  
 Horror (Table P1)  
 Human body see P96.B64+  
 Human cloning (Table P1)  
 Human rights (Table P1)  
 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)  
 Imaginary voyages see P96.V68+  
 Indians see P94.5.I53+  
 Information services (Table P1)  
 Intergenerational relations (Table P1)  
 International cooperation. International communication (Table P1)  
 International relations (General) (Table P1)  
 Interviewing (Table P1)
  - For interviewing in relation to oral communication see P95.48
 Iraq War, 2003- (Table P1)  
 Islam (Table P1)  
 Israel (Table P1)  
 Judicial power (Table P1)  
 Justice (Table P1)  
 Kibbutzim (Table P1)  
 Kosovo Civil War, 1998- (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media  
 Special aspects  
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 96.L34-.L342 Language (Table P1)
  - 96.L38-.L382 Latin America (Table P1)
  - 96.L47-.L472 Liberalism (Table P1)
  - 96.L5-.L52 Literature (Table P1)
  - 96.L62-.L622 Local mass media (Table P1)
  - 96.M34-.M342 Management (Table P1)
  - 96.M36-.M362 Marketing (Table P1)
  - 96.M38-.M382 Martians (Table P1)
  - 96.M385-.M3852 Masculinity (Table P1)
  - 96.M39-.M392 Massacres (Table P1)
  - 96.M395-.M3952 Mathematics (Table P1)
    - Mathematics in mass media*
  - 96.M4-.M42 Media literacy (Table P1)
  - 96.M45-.M452 Mental illness (Table P1)
  - 96.M46-.M462 Mergers (Table P1)
  - 96.M53-.M532 Mickey Mouse (Table P1)
  - 96.M54-.M542 Militia movements (Table P1)
  - 96.M56-.M562 Minorities see P94.5.M55+
  - 96.M6-.M62 Miscommunication (Table P1)
  - 96.M83-.M832 Monsters. Dinosaurs (Table P1)
  - 96.M84-.M842 Mormons see P94.5.M67+
  - 96.M85-.M852 Multiculturalism (Table P1)
  - 96.M85-.M852 Mummies (Table P1)
  - 96.M94-.M942 Murder (Table P1)
  - 96.N35-.N352 Myth (Table P1)
  - 96.N37-.N372 Narrative discourse (Table P1)
  - 96.N39-.N392 National characteristics (Table P1)
  - 96.N48-.N482 Natural disasters (Table P1)
  - 96.N48-.N482 Network analysis (Table P1)
  - 96.N67-.N672 Northern Ireland (Table P1)
  - 96.N68-.N682 Nostalgia (Table P1)
  - 96.O23-O232 Obesity (Table P1)
  - 96.O24-.O242 Objectivity (Table P1)
  - 96.O35-.O352 Oceania (Table P1)
  - 96.O65-.O652 Online chat groups see HM1169
  - 96.O84-.O842 Oppression (Psychology) (Table P1)
  - 96.P32-.P322 Other (Philosophy) (Table P1)
  - 96.P33-.P332 Parapsychology (Table P1)
  - 96.P35-.P352 Peace (Table P1)
  - 96.P55-.P552 Persuasion (Rhetoric) (Table P1)
  - 96.P65-.P652 Pinocchio (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
  - 96.P67-.P672 Popeye (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
  - 96.P68-.P682 Pornography see P96.S45+
  - 96.P72-.P722 Poverty (Table P1)
  - 96.P73-.P732 Prejudices (Table P1)
  - 96.P75-.P752 Propaganda (Table P1)
  - 96.P83-.P832 Psychic trauma (Table P1)
  - 96.P84-.P842 Psychological aspects (Table P1)
    - Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology of personal communication
  - 96.P85-.P852 Public opinion (Table P1)
  - 96.R315-.R3152 Public welfare (Table P1)
  - 96.R315-.R3152 Publicity (Table P1)
  - 96.R315-.R3152 Race (Table P1)

- Communication. Mass media  
 Special aspects  
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 96.R32-.R322 Radicalism (Table P1)
  - 96.R35-.R352 Rape (Table P1)
  - 96.R36-.R362 Ratings (Table P1)
  - 96.R46-.R462 Reproductive health (Table P1)
  - 96.R86-.R862 Rumor (Table P1)
  - 96.S25-.S252 Savage, Doc (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
  - 96.S29-.S292 Scandals (Table P1)
  - 96.S32-.S322 Scandinavia (Table P1)
  - 96.S33-.S332 Science (Table P1)
  - 96.S34-.S342 Science fiction (Table P1)
  - 96.S36-.S362 Self-presentation (Table P1)
  - 96.S43-.S432 Semiotics (Table P1)
  - 96.S44-.S442 Serial murderers (Table P1)
  - 96.S45-.S452 Sex. Pornography (Table P1)
  - 96.S48-.S482 Sex differences. Sexism (Table P1)
  - 96.S5-.S52 Sex roles (Table P1)
  - 96.S58-.S582 Sexism see P96.S48+
  - 96.S59-.S592 Sexual minorities (Table P1)
  - Shaft, John (Table P1)
  - Sherlock Holmes see P96.H59+
  - 96.S63-.S632 Social conflict (Table P1)
  - 96.S64-.S642 Social integration (Table P1)
  - 96.S65-.S652 Social sciences (Table P1)
  - 96.S66-.S662 Sound (Table P1)
  - 96.S68-.S682 South Africa (Table P1)
  - 96.S7-.S72 Space and time (Table P1)
  - 96.S74-.S742 Stereotype (Psychology) (Table P1)
  - 96.S78-.S782 Storytelling (Table P1)
  - 96.S9-.S92 Suburbs (Table P1)
  - 96.S94-.S942 Superman (Table P1)
  - 96.S95-.S952 Surfing (Table P1)
  - 96.S96-.S962 Symbolism (Table P1)
  - 96.T37-.T372 Tarzan (Table P1)
  - 96.T42-.T422 Technological innovations. Technology (Table P1)
  - 96.T47-.T472 Terrorism (Table P1)
  - 96.T64-.T642 Time travel (Table P1)
  - 96.T67-.T672 Torture (Table P1)
  - 96.T69-.T692 Toys (Table P1)
  - 96.T7-.T72 Trade unions (Table P1)
  - 96.U86-.U862 Utopias (Table P1)
  - 96.V35-.V352 Vampires (Table P1)
  - 96.V46-.V462 Vietnam War, 1961-1975 (Table P1)
  - 96.V48-.V482 Villains (Table P1)
  - 96.V5-.V52 Violence (Table P1)
  - 96.V55-.V552 Virtual reality (Table P1)
  - 96.V68-.V682 Voyages, Imaginary (Table P1)
  - 96.W35-.W352 War (Table P1)
  - 96.W36-.W362 War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 (Table P1)
  - 96.W48-.W482 West (U.S.) (Table P1)
  - 96.W485-.W4852 Wit and humor (Table P1)
- Class here humor as portrayed and utilized in mass media  
 For humor about mass media see PN6231.M33  
 Women see P94.5.W65+

	Communication. Mass media
	Special aspects
96.W62-.W622	Other, A-Z -- Continued
96.W64-.W642	World politics (Table P1)
96.X45-.X452	World War II (Table P1)
96.Z34-.Z342	Xenophobia (Table P1)
96.Z56-.Z562	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table P1)
96.Z66-.Z662	Zionism (Table P1)
	Zombies (Table P1)
98	Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
98.3	Cf. P307+ Machine translating
98.32.A-Z	Cf. PE1074.5 English language data processing
98.45.A-Z	Cf. QA76.9.N38 Computer science
98.5.A-Z	Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing
98.5.A87	Cf. Z699+ Machine methods of information storage and retrieval
98.5.C65	General works
98.5.C67	Study and teaching. Research
98.5.D44	General works
98.5.E45	By region or country, A-Z
98.5.G44	By region or country, A-Z
98.5.I57	Special aspects, A-Z
98.5.L63	Automatic abstracting and indexing
98.5.N48	Cf. Z695.92 Automatic abstracting and indexing for information storage and retrieval or in library science
98.5.P38	Connectionism
98.5.S45	Constraints
98.5.S65	Deep structure
98.5.S83	Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
98.5.S96	Cf. P291.3 Comparative grammar
99	Generalized phrase structure grammar
99.3	Cf. P158.35 Comparative grammar
99.35.A-Z	Internet
99.37.A-Z	Logic
99.4.A-Z	Network analysis
99.4.C73	Parsing (Computer grammar)
99.4.F53	Cf. QA267.3 Formal languages
99.4.I26	Semantics
99.4.I58	Space and time
99.4.M48	Statistical methods
99.4.M6	Symbol grounding
99.4.M63	Semiotics. Signs and symbols
	General works
	Study and teaching. Research
	General works
	By region or country, A-Z
	By region or country, A-Z
	Special aspects, A-Z
	Creativity
	Cf. P37.5.C74 Psycholinguistics
	Fieldwork
	Iconicity
	Intermediality
	Metaphor
	Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
	Modality
	Models

- Semiotics. Signs and symbols
  - Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
    - Pragmatics
      - Cf. B831.5.A1+ Philosophy
    - Psychological aspects
    - Relevance
    - Social aspects
    - Statistical methods
  - Nonverbal communication
    - Cf. P93.5+ Visual communication
    - Cf. P95+ Oral communication (General)
- 99.4.P72
- 99.4.P78
- 99.4.R44
- 99.4.S62
- 99.4.S72
- 99.5
- 99.6
- 99.63
- 99.7
- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
  - Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
    - Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology
  - General works
    - Through 1800
    - 1801-1880
    - 1881-1950
    - 1951-2000
    - 2001-
  - Popular works
    - Bilingualism. Multilingualism
      - Cf. LB1131+ Mental tests
      - Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual schools
    - General works
      - Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
        - For bilingual education see LC3701+
        - Cf. P118+ Language acquisition
      - Multilingualism and literature
      - Code switching
      - Translanguaging
      - Psychological aspects
      - Social aspects
    - By region or country, A-Z
      - For works emphasizing individual languages, see PA - PM
      - For works emphasizing intercultural relations, see D - F
  - 101
  - 103
  - 105
  - 106
  - 107
  - 112
  - 115
  - 115.2
  - 115.25
  - 115.3
  - 115.35
  - 115.4
  - 115.45
  - 115.5.A-Z
  - 116
  - 117
  - 117.5.A-Z
  - 117.7
  - 118
  - 118.13
  - 118.15
  - 118.152.A-Z
  - 118.2

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
- Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
  - Language acquisition -- Continued
    - Interlanguage
    - Language transfer
    - Language awareness in children
    - Communicative competence in children
    - Parent participation
    - Phonological awareness in children
    - Individual differences
    - Age factors
    - Literacy
      - Cf. LC149+ Education
    - Testing
  - Sound symbolism. Onomatopoeia
  - Political aspects. Language policy
    - Cf. P40.5.L35+ Language planning
  - General works
  - Linguistic minorities
    - For sociolinguistic studies see P40.5.L56+
- By region or country, A-Z
- Other aspects, A-Z
  - Academic language
    - Cf. P301.5.A27 Academic writing
  - Aged. Older people
  - Color
    - Cf. P305.19.C64 Vocabulary for colors
  - Economic aspects
  - Hispanic American sexual minorities
  - Imaginary languages
  - Indigenous peoples
  - Internet
  - Language awareness
    - Cf. P118.3 Language awareness in children
  - Medicine
  - Men
  - Merchants
  - Motion
  - Native language
    - Nonsexist language see P120.S48
    - Older people see P120.A35
    - Racism
    - Sex. Sex differences. Sexism. Nonsexist language
    - Space and time (General)
      - Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
      - Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
    - Sublanguage
    - Variation
      - Cf. P408 Colloquial language
    - Violence
    - Women
    - Youth
      - Cf. P410.J88 Juvenile jargon
  - Science of language (Linguistics)
    - Cf. P1+ Philology. Linguistics
  - Periodicals, societies, collections, etc. see P1+

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar  
 Science of language (Linguistics) -- Continued
- 121 General works
  - 123 General special
  - 124 Juvenile works
  - 125 Addresses, essays, lectures
    - Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)
  - 126 Methodology. Linguistic analysis
    - General works
    - Special aspects, A-Z
      - 128.A-Z Binary principle
      - 128.B5 Categorization
        - Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics
      - 128.C37 Combination
      - 128.C64 Comparison
      - 128.C66 Complexity
      - 128.C67 Context (General)
        - For context in relation to semantics see P325.5.C65
      - 128.C68 Corpora
      - 128.D37 Databases
      - 128.D63 Documentation
      - 128.D86 Dynamics
      - 128.E26 Economy
      - 128.E65 Equivalence
      - 128.E94 Experimental linguistics
      - 128.E95 Explanation
      - 128.F5 Field theory
        - For works limited to semantic fields see P325.5.F54
      - 128.F53 Fieldwork
      - 128.F67 Formalization
      - 128.F72 Frames
        - Cf. P325.5.F72 Semantic frames
      - 128.F73 Frequency
      - 128.G7 Graphic methods
      - 128.H53 Hierarchy
      - 128.H96 Hypothesis
      - 128.I52 Indeterminacy
      - 128.I53 Informants
      - 128.L35 Language surveys
      - 128.M48 Metalanguage. Second-order language
      - 128.M56 Minimal pairs
      - 128.M6 Models
      - 128.O63 Opposition
      - 128.P37 Paradigm
      - 128.P45 Pejoration
      - 128.P73 Probabilities
      - 128.P74 Prototype
        - For prototypes in semantics see P325.5.P74
      - 128.R43 Realization
      - 128.S94 Statistics see P138.5+
      - 128.T94 System theory
      - 128.U53 Type and token
      - 128.W67 Underspecification
      - 128.Z47 Word
      - Zero

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Science of language (Linguistics) -- Continued
	Applied linguistics
	For works limited to language teaching see P51+
	Cf. P33 Value, scope, relations of linguistics
129	General works
	Anthropological linguistics see P35+
	Areal linguistics
	For dialectology see P367+
	For linguistic geography see P375+
130	General works
	Languages in contact
	For bilingualism and multilingualism see P115+
	Cf. P40.5.L38+ Sociolinguistic studies
130.5	General works
130.52.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
130.55	Substratum theory
130.6	Linguistic interference
132	Biolinguistics (General)
	For neurolinguistics see QP306; QP399
	For speech disorders (Clinical linguistics) see RC423+
134	Contrastive linguistics
	Cf. P51+ Language study and teaching
	Cf. P306+ Translating and interpreting
138	Mathematical linguistics
	General works
	Statistical linguistics
138.5	General works
138.6	Word frequency
	Computational linguistics (Data processing) see P98+
	Philosophical linguistics see P39; P101+
	Psycholinguistics see P37+
	Sociolinguistics see P40+
	Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics
140	General works
142	Linguistic change
	For linguistic change in relation to sociolinguistics see P40.5.L54+
	Comparative linguistics
143	General works
143.2	Reconstruction
143.3	Glottochronology
	Including lexicostatistics
145	Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics
	General works
	Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics
146	General works
147	Prague school. Functionalism
148	Copenhagen school. Glossematics
149	London school. Systemic grammar
	American school see P146+
	Other schools of linguistic and grammatical analysis see P158+
	Theory of grammar
151	General works
	History see P61+
	Special parts see P211+
152	Nomenclature

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar -- Continued
	Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar
153	English
154	French
155	German
156	Latin
157	Other
	Generative grammar
	For generative phonology see P217.6+
	For generative semantics see P325.5.G45
158	General works
158.15	Autolexical theory
158.16	Deep structure
158.17	Extraction
158.2	Government-binding theory
158.25	Lexical-functional grammar. Lexical grammar
158.28	Minimalist theory
	Phrase structure grammar
158.3	General works
158.35	Generalized phrase structure grammar
	Cf. P98.5.G44 Computational linguistics
158.4	Head-driven phrase structure grammar
158.42	Optimality theory
158.5	Montague grammar
158.6	Relational grammar
159	Stratificational grammar
160	Tagmemics
161	Categorial grammar
162	Dependency grammar
163	Case grammar
163.5	Construction grammar
164	Applicative grammar
165	Cognitive grammar
166	Role and reference grammar
167	Functional discourse grammar
	Comparative grammar
	For general surveys of languages see P371
201	General works
	General special
	Classification of languages
	Cf. P101+ Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
203	General works
204	Typology. Universals
	Cf. P325.5.U54 Universals (Semantics)
207	Languages of certain geographic areas see P381.A+
	Grammar of several languages, not belonging to any one group of cognate languages
	Cf. P371 Groups of unrelated languages
	Written communication. History of writing and alphabet
	For general works on writing see Z40+
211	General works
211.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
211.4	Data processing
211.5	Graphemics
211.6	Psychological aspects
	For psychological aspects of rhetoric see P301.5.P75
	Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
211.7	Written communication. History of writing and alphabet -- Continued
	Social aspects
213	Collections of alphabets. Specimens, etc.
	Cf. NK3600+ Art
214	Cf. Z250+ Printing
	General works
	General special
215	Phonology. Phonetics
216	Cf. RF294+ Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
217	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
217.3	Dictionaries
217.5	General works
217.52	General special
217.55	Methodology
217.6	Comparative phonology
217.62	Computational phonology
217.65	Generative phonology
217.68	General works
217.7	Lexical phonology
217.8	Metrical phonology
218	Natural phonology
219	Autosegmental theory
	Compensatory lengthening
	Distinctive features
221	Phonemics
	Cf. P211.5 Graphemics
221.5	Phonetics
221.7	General works
222	Experimental see QC246; QP306
223	Acoustic phonetics
224	Sonorants
225	Intonation
226	Tone
	Prosodic analysis
	Tempo
227	Transliteration. Transcription
	For transliteration of individual languages, or groups of languages, see PA - PM, e. g.
231	PL1181+ Chinese
232	International phonetic alphabet. Standard alphabet
233	Accent
234	Pause. Juncture
235	Vowels and diphthongs
235.2	Vowel harmony
235.5	Consonants
236	Dissimilation
236.5	Particular sounds (not A-Z)
	Syllable. Syllabication
	Voice quality
237	For the physiology of voice see QP306
238	Nasality
238.5	Labiality
	Palatalization

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Phonology. Phonetics
	Phonetics -- Continued
239	Laryngeals
	Cf. P589 Laryngeal theory (Indo-European phonology)
240	Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
	Cf. P610 Indo-European philology
240.2	Orthography. Spelling
	Grammatical categories
240.5	General works
240.6	Case
240.65	Animacy
240.7	Gender
240.8	Number
	Parts of speech see P270+
240.85	Person
240.9	Morphophonemics
	Morphology
241	General works
242	Morphemics
243	Generative morphology
244	Natural morphology
245	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Inflection
251	General works
253	Declension
255	Comparison
259	Conjugation
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270	General works
271	Noun
273	Adjective
275	Numerals
277	Article
279	Pronoun
281	Verb
	Function words. Particles
283	General works
284	Adverb
285	Preposition
286	Conjunction
287	Interjection
288	Clitics
290	Morphosyntax
	Syntax
291	General works
291.2	Absolute constructions
291.25	Applicative constructions
291.27	Benefactive constructions
291.3	Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
	Cf. P98.5.E45 Computational linguistics
291.5	Ergative constructions
291.6	Existential constructions
292	Causative constructions

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Syntax -- Continued
292.3	Concessive constructions
292.5	Conditionals
293	Coordinate constructions
293.2	Infinitival constructions
293.3	Locative constructions
293.35	Parenthetical constructions
	For parenthesis in discourse analysis see P302.75
293.38	Recursion
293.4	Resultative constructions
293.5	Subjectless constructions
294	Subordinate constructions
294.5	Temporal constructions
	Sentence. Word order
295	General works
295.5	Principles and parameters
296	Phrases
	Cf. P326.5.P45 Phraseology (General)
297	Clauses
298	Topic and comment (Functional sentence perspective)
299.A-Z	Other aspects, A-Z
299.A32	Adjuncts
299.A35	Agreement
299.A46	Ambiguity
299.A48	Analogy
299.A5	Anaphora
299.A85	Asymmetry
299.A95	Auxiliaries
299.C36	Cataphora
299.C58	Classifiers
299.C584	Clusivity
299.C59	Complement
	Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
299.C593	Compliments
299.C596	Control
299.C64	Copula
299.D43	Definiteness
299.D44	Deixis
299.D46	Demonstratives
299.D48	Determiners
299.E45	Emphasis
299.F56	Finiteness
299.F63	Focus
	Cf. P325.5.F63 Semantics
299.G44	Genericalness
299.G68	Government
299.G69	Gradation
299.G7	Grammaticality
299.G73	Grammaticalization
299.H66	Honorific
299.I34	Ideophones
	Indefiniteness see P299.D43
299.I57	Interrogative

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Comparative grammar
	General special
	Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
299.M35	Markedness
299.M6	Modality
299.M64	Modularity
299.N37	Naturalness
299.N4	Negatives
299.N48	Neutralization
299.N85	Null subject
299.O73	Order
299.P37	Parallelism
299.P39	Partitives
299.P4	Passive voice
	Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
	Politeness see P299.H66
299.P65	Polysynthesis
299.P67	Possessives (General)
299.Q3	Quantifiers
299.R38	Reciprocals
299.R4	Reduction
299.R44	Reflexives
299.S53	Space and time
	Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
299.S89	Subjectivity
299.S92	Substitution
299.S93	Switch-reference
299.T73	Transmutation
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
	Cf. P408 Colloquial language
	Cf. PA181+ Greek and Latin
	Cf. PN173+ Literature (General)
301	General works
	Study and teaching see P53.27
301.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
301.5.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
301.5.A27	Academic writing
301.5.A38	Advertising
301.5.A44	Allusions
	Argumentation see P301.5.P47
301.5.C45	Clichés
301.5.D37	Data processing
301.5.D47	Description
301.5.D54	Digression (Rhetoric)
301.5.E34	Editing. Revision
301.5.F53	Figures of speech (General)
	Cf. PN227 Literary composition
301.5.H97	Hyperbole
301.5.I34	Idioms
	Cf. P326.5.I35 Lexicology
301.5.I53	Indirect discourse
301.5.I57	Invention
	Cf. PN221 Literary style
301.5.I73	Irony
	Cf. PN1680 Irony in drama

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
	Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
301.5.M48	<p>Metaphor</p> <p>Cf. BH301.M4 Aesthetics</p> <p>Cf. P99.4.M48 Semiotics</p> <p>Cf. P325.5.M47 Semantics</p> <p>Cf. PN228.M4 Literary composition</p>
301.5.M49	Metonyms
301.5.P45	Periphrasis
301.5.P47	Persuasion. Argumentation Cf. PN207 Authorship
301.5.P56	Pleonasm
301.5.P65	Point of view Cf. PN3383.P64 Literary technique
301.5.P67	Political aspects Cf. PN239.P64 Political composition or literary style
301.5.P73	Propaganda
301.5.P75	Psychological aspects Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
301.5.P86	Punctuation
301.5.R45	Repetition
	Revision see P301.5.E34
301.5.S63	Social aspects
301.5.S73	Statistical methods
302	Discourse analysis
302.15.A-Z	General works
302.18	By region or country, A-Z
302.2	Academic writing
302.23	Cohesion. Coherence
302.25	Complaints
	Comprehension Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
302.26	Computer-assisted instruction
302.27	Connectives
302.28	Constraints
302.3	Data processing For text processing (Computer science) see QA76.9.T48
302.35	Discourse markers
302.355	Explanation
302.36	Frames
302.37	Hashtags (Metadata)
302.38	Humor
302.4	Intentionality
302.45	Intertextuality For intertextuality in relation to literary criticism see PN98.I58
302.46	Interviewing
302.5	Literary discourse Cf. PN80+ Literary criticism
302.6	Mathematical models (General) For discourse data processing see P302.3 For statistical methods see P302.85
302.7	Narrative discourse
302.73	Paraphrase
302.75	Parenthesis
302.76	Perspective

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar  
 Discourse analysis -- Continued  
 Political aspects  
 Psychological aspects  
 Punctuation  
 Quotation  
 Reference  
 Register  
 Repetition  
 Sequence  
 Social aspects  
 Statistical methods  
 Sublanguage. Specialized texts  
 Technology. Technological innovations  
 Verbal self-defense  
 For psychological studies see BF637.V47
- 304 Plays on words  
 Vocabulary. Terminology (General)  
 For linguistic terminology see P29.5  
 For lexicology see P326+  
 Cf. P53.9 Vocabulary teaching  
 General works  
 By region or country, A-Z  
 Biography  
 Collective  
 Individual, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 305 Special aspects, A-Z  
 305.15.A-Z Data processing  
 305.18.D38 Databases  
 305.18.D39 Interdisciplinary approach  
 305.18.I57 Psychological aspects  
 305.18.P79 Standardization  
 305.18.S72 Taboo, Linguistic  
 305.18.T33  
 305.19.A-Z Vocabulary for special topics, A-Z  
 Class here linguistic works  
 For terminology of subjects, see the subject in A-Z, e. g. R123, Medicine  
 Aeronautics  
 Colors  
 Foods  
 Professions
- 305.19.A37 Abbreviations. Acronyms  
 305.19.C64  
 305.19.F66  
 305.19.P76  
 305.2 Translating and interpreting  
 For works on translating of a particular language, see the language in P-PM  
 Special subjects, prefer B-Z, e. g. T11.5 Technology  
 For translating as a literary pursuit see PN241+
- 306.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 306.A2 Directories  
 306.A3-Z General works  
 306.2 General special  
 306.5 Study and teaching  
 306.6 Vocational guidance  
 306.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Biography  
 Collective
- 306.9

	Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
	Translating and interpreting
	Biography -- Continued
306.92.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
306.93	Multimedia translating
	Including translating for motion picture and television dubbing
306.94	Translating services
306.945	Consecutive interpreting
306.947	Public service interpreting
306.95	Simultaneous interpreting
306.96	Sublanguage translating
306.97.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
306.97.A98	Authenticity (Philosophy)
306.97.B33	Back translation
306.97.D62	Documentation
306.97.D73	Drama
306.97.E77	Errors
306.97.E87	Essays
306.97.N35	Names
306.97.P65	Political aspects
306.97.P79	Psychological aspects
306.97.S45	Self-translation
306.97.S63	Social aspects
306.97.T73	Technological innovations
306.97.T78	Thesauri
306.97.U58	Untranslatability
	Machine translating. Data processing
	For machine translating of individual languages, see the language in P-PM
307	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
308	General works
309	General special
310.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
311	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythemics
	Class here technical works only
	For works on poetics in a particular language, see the language
	For general works about the literary aspects see PN1031+
321	Etymology
	General works
	Names. Onomastics
	Class here general works on names as well as works on onomastics proper
	For works on names in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
	Cf. D - F, Geographic names
	Cf. CS2300+ Personal and family names
	Cf. G104+ Geographic names (Universal)
	Cf. GT471 House names
321.8	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
321.85	Dictionaries
321.9	Directories
323	General works
323.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
323.5	Special aspects (not A-Z)
323.8	Dictionaries
324	Foreign elements
324.5	Particular words (not A-Z)
	Semantics

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar  
 Semantics -- Continued
- 325 General works
  - 325.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 325.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
  - 325.5.A46 Ambiguity
    - Cf. P299.A46 Ambiguity (General)
  - 325.5.A48 Antonyms
  - 325.5.C37 Categorization
  - 325.5.C56 Collocation
  - 325.5.C6 Comparative semantics
  - 325.5.C62 Componential analysis
  - 325.5.C626 Compositionality
  - 325.5.C63 Connotation
  - 325.5.C65 Context
  - 325.5.D38 Data processing
  - 325.5.D43 Deixis
    - Cf. P299.D44 Grammar
  - 325.5.E56 Emotive
    - Cf. P325.5.C63 Connotation
  - 325.5.E94 Euphemism
  - 325.5.E96 Evidentials
  - 325.5.F54 Field theory
    - For field theory in linguistic analysis see P128.F5
  - 325.5.F63 Focus
    - Cf. P299.F63 Comparative grammar
  - 325.5.F67 Forecasting
  - 325.5.F72 Frames
  - 325.5.G45 Generative semantics
  - 325.5.H57 Historical semantics
  - 325.5.H65 Homonyms
  - 325.5.I54 Indexicals
  - 325.5.I58 Intensification
  - 325.5.L48 Lexical competence
  - 325.5.M36 Mathematical models
  - 325.5.M47 Metaphor
    - Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
  - 325.5.N47 Network analysis
  - 325.5.O55 Onomasiology
  - 325.5.P35 Paradox
  - 325.5.P37 Paraphrase
  - 325.5.P65 Polysemy
  - 325.5.P74 Prototype
  - 325.5.P78 Psychological aspects
  - 325.5.R44 Reference
    - For switch-reference see P299.S93
  - 325.5.S46 Semantic features
  - 325.5.S55 Semantic prosody
  - 325.5.S63 Social aspects
  - 325.5.S78 Statistical methods
  - 325.5.S79 Stereotype
  - 325.5.S96 Synonyms
  - 325.5.U54 Universals
  - 326 Lexicology
    - General works
    - By region or country, A-Z
  - 326.45.A-Z

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar  
 Lexicology -- Continued
- 326.5.A-Z
  - 326.5.C74
  - 326.5.D38
  - 326.5.H57
  - 326.5.I35
  - 326.5.L48
  - 326.5.N49
  - 326.5.P45
  - 326.5.P75
  - 326.5.R44
  - 326.5.S64
  - 327
  - 327.45.A-Z
  - 327.5.A-Z
  - 327.5.D37
  - 327.5.S82
  - 327.5.T43
  - 327.5.V37
  - 331
  - 341
  - 347
  - 351
  - 352
  - 357
  - 361
  - 362
  - 365
  - 365.5.A-Z
  - 367
  - 367.5.A-Z
  - 368
- Special aspects, A-Z  
 Creativity  
 Data processing  
 Historical lexicology  
 Idioms  
     Cf. P301.5.I34 Rhetoric  
 Lexicostatistics  
 New words  
 Phraseology  
     Cf. P296 Syntactic phrases  
 Psychological aspects  
 Relexification  
 Social aspects  
 Words, New see P326.5.N49
- Lexicography
- General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
  - Special aspects, A-Z
  - Data processing
  - Specialized dictionaries see P327.5.S82
  - Sublanguage. Specialized dictionaries
  - Technological innovations
  - Variation (in orthography, pronunciation, vocabulary, dialect, etc.)
- Comparative lexicography
- General works
  - Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group
  - Lists of words
  - General works
  - Minor works. Particular words  
     e. g. Gallagher, The name of God in 48 languages
- Specimen texts
- Lord's prayer
  - Subarrange by editor or compiler
  - Other Bible extracts  
     Cf. BS3 Selections from polyglot Bibles
  - Miscellaneous collections
  - Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc.  
     Cf. P765 Indo-European philology
  - General works
  - Juvenile works
- Abbreviations. Acronyms
- For abbreviations in a particular language, see the language in P - PM
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- Dialectology
- For the study and description of the dialects of a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
  - For the study and description of the dialects of a specific place see P375+
  - Cf. P40.5.U73+ Urban dialects
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
  - Standard language. Literary language  
     For a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM

- Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar -- Continued  
 371 Groups of unrelated languages. General surveys of languages  
   Prefer PA - PM, as the case may be, e. g. PJ195 Oriental languages; PJ701+ Islamic (Arabic-Persian-Turkish) languages  
   For the theory of language see P101+
- Linguistic geography  
 375   General works  
   America  
 376   General works  
 377   United States  
 379   Canada  
 380 Languages of Europe (General)  
 381.A-Z Languages of other special areas, A-Z  
   e.g.  
 381.S59   Soviet Union  
 381.S6   Spain  
 (391) Mixed languages (Lingua Franca; Creole; etc.) see PM7801+  
 Atlases. Maps  
   see class G
- 408 Colloquial language  
 Slang. Argot  
 409   General works  
 410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 410.B33   Black slang  
 410.I58   Invective  
   Cf. BF463.I58 Psycholinguistics  
   Cf. GT3070 Manners and customs  
 410.J88   Juvenile jargon  
 410.O27   Obscene words  
 410.R45   Rhyming slang  
 Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology  
 501 Periodicals. Serials  
 503 Societies  
 505 Congresses  
 Collected works (nonserial)  
   Cf. P25+ Philology (General)  
 511 Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by various authors  
 512.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z  
 513 Collected works of individual authors  
 Collections of words, specimen texts, etc. see P341+  
 518 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
 Bibliography, biobibliography see Z7001+  
 Theory. Method see P121; P561
- 525 Linguistic antiquities (archaeological, ethnological, geographical)  
   Cf. GN539 Anthropology  
   Cf. P35+ Philology (General)  
 History  
   Cf. P73+ Philology (General)  
 541 General works  
   By period  
 543   19th century  
 545   20th century  
 551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Biography  
   Collected  
     Prefer P83+

	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
	History
(557)	Biography -- Continued
561	Individual
563	General works
565	Compends
567	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
569	Popular works
571	General special
	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Cf. P125 Linguistics
572	Proto-Indo-European language
	Comparative grammar
	Cf. P201+ Philology (General)
575	General works
577	General special
580	Textbooks
	Phonology. Phonetics
	Periodicals. Societies. Serials see P215+
583	General works
587	Phonetics
589	Laryngeal theory
590	Prosodic analysis
591	Syllabification. Quantity
597	Accent
	Vowels and diphthongs
599	General works
601	Vowel gradation (Ablaut)
605	Consonants
607	Grimm's law. Verner's law
609	Particular sounds (not A-Z)
610	Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
	Cf. P240 Philology (General)
610.5	Transliteration
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
611	General works
615	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Inflection
621	General works
623	Noun. Declension
625	Verb. Conjugation
627	Adjective. Comparison
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
631	General works
632	General special
633	Gender
635	Number
	Case
637	General works
639	General special
641	Adjective
643	Numerals
645	Article
647	Pronoun
649	Verb

	Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
	Comparative grammar
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) -- Continued
	Particles
655	General works
657	Adverb
658	Negatives
659	Preposition
661	Conjunction
663	Interjection
	Syntax
671	General works
675	Sentence. Word order
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
701	General works
	Choice of words. Vocabulary see P305+
711	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
	For etymology of names see P769
721	General works
725	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
741	Semantics
751	Lexicology
	Lexicography
761	General works
	Dictionaries
	Etymological see P725
765	Polyglot
769	Names
	Including etymology
	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
	Class here ancient Indo-European languages and Asian or European languages of disputed
	relationship not provided for in other schedules
901	General works
	Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan
911	General works
	Indo-European languages
	Khorezmi see PK6199.7
	Khotanese see PK6199.8
	Sarmatian see PK6199.85
	Sogdian see PK6199.9
925	Tokharian
929	Yuezhi
930.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Languages of Western Asia
941	General works
	Elamite
943.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
943.A2	Collections of texts. By date
943.A5	Achaemenian inscriptions. By date
	Cf. PJ3834 Babylonian
	Cf. PK6128.A+ Old Persian
	Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
944	General works
	Indo-European languages
944.5	General works

	Extinct ancient or medieval languages
	Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)
	Indo-European languages -- Continued
	Hittite subgroup
	Hittite
945.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
945.A2	Collections of texts. By date
945.A3A-.A3Z	Individual texts. By title, A-Z
945.A4	Individual texts (that have no title). By date
945.A5-.Z3	General works
945.Z8	Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
945.Z9A-.Z9Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
946	Carian
	Cf. P1024 Lelegian
947	Lydian
	Luwian subgroup
949	Luwian. Cuneiform Luwian
950	Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hieroglyphic Hittite)
951	Cilician
952	Lycaonian
953	Lycian
954	Pisidian
955	Sidetic
956	Palaic
	Mysian see P1054.5
	Phrygian see P1057
	Other languages
956.5	Cappadocian
	For the "Cappadocian tables" (Assyro-Babylonian cuneiform texts) see PJ3591.A2+
957	Hattic
958	Hurrian
959	Urartian
	Languages of Southeastern Europe
1001	General works
	Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization
	For archaic elements in classical Greek see PA227+
1021	General works
1023	Pelasgian
1024	Lelegian
	Cf. P946 Carian
1031	Inscription of Lemnos
	Cf. P1078 Etruscan
	Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.
1035	General works
1036	Hieroglyphs. Phaistos Disk
1037	Linear A
1038	Linear B (Mycenaean Greek)
1038.5	Eteocretan
1039	Cypro-Minoan script
1040	Cypriot syllabary. Eteocypriot
	Thracian complex
1053	General works
1054	Thracian
1054.5	Daco-Mysian
1055	Macedonian (Ancient)
1055.5	Paeonian

- Extinct ancient or medieval languages  
Languages of Southeastern Europe -- Continued  
1057      Phrygian  
              Illyrian  
              Cf. PG9501+ Albanian  
1061      General works  
1062      Messapian. Messapic  
              Venetic see P1075  
Languages of Southern and Western Europe  
1070      General works  
              Indo-European languages  
1072      Ligurian  
1074      Sicel  
1075      Venetic  
Other languages  
1078      Etruscan (Table P-PZ15)  
1079      Nuraghic  
1081      Iberian. Celtiberian  
              Including pre-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula (General)  
              For post-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula see P381.S6  
              Cf. PH5001+ Basque  
1088      Pictish  
              Cf. PB1950 Pictish (Celtic)  
1091      Raetian

	Classical philology
	Periodicals
1.A1	International or polyglot
1.A3-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
9	Other
	Societies
11	American and English
12	French
13	German
15	Italian
17	Scandinavian
18	Spanish and Portuguese
19	Other
23	Congresses
	Collections
25	Series of monographs; Collections of papers, etc. by various authors
26.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
27	Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors
31	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
	Cf. DE5 History of the Greco-Roman world
	Cf. DF16 History of ancient Greece
	Cf. DG16 History of Rome
35	Philosophy. Theory. Method
37	Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
	Criticism. Interpretation (Hermeneutics)
39	General
40	General special. Minor
(42)	Manuscripts, etc. Paleography
	see Z105+
(45)	Higher criticism
	see PA39
47	Textual criticism
49	Interpretation. Hermeneutics
50	Language data processing
	History
51	General works
	By period
53	Antiquity
55	Middle Ages
57	Renaissance (15th-16th century)
	Modern
59	General
61	16th-17th century
63	17th-18th century
65	19th century
67	20th century
70.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
72.A-Z	By university, A-Z
	Study and teaching. Research
	Including works on the teaching of the classical languages in secondary schools, and to undergraduates in colleges
74	General
76	General special. Minor
	For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+

	Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
	By period see PA53+
78.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
79.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography
83	Collective
85.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
91	Treatises
93	Compends
95	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
97	Popular works
99	General special
	Greek and Latin languages
111	Comparative grammar
116	General special
119	Examination questions
121	Phonology
131	Orthoepy. Pronunciation
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
141	General works
143	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
145	Declension
155	Conjugation
161	Syntax
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
181	General works
184	Choice of words. Vocabulary
184.3	Translating
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
185	Treatises
186	Text-books
187.A-Z	Special, by form, A-Z
187.E6	Epic poetry
187.L9	Lyric poetry
188.A-Z	Special, by meter, A-Z
189	Other special
190	Rhythm in prose
191	Etymology
195	Semantics
199	Synonymy
199.5	Homonymy

	Greek philology and language
(201)	Periodicals. Societies. Collections see PA1+
227	History of Greek philology see PA51+
229	Greek language (General; exterior history, distribution, etc.) For languages of pre-Greek and archaic Greek civilization see P1021+
231	General works
(233)	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
234	Study and teaching General works. History and method
(237)	Antiquity see PA53
240.A-Z	Middle Ages see PA55; PA1043
241.A-Z	Modern see PA231
(249)	By region or country, A-Z
(250)	By school, A-Z
251	Grammar
(252)	Theory. Nomenclature, etc. see P151+
253	History
254	see PA51+
257	Historical and comparative
258	Formal (descriptive)
260	Ancient authors
261	For collections see PA3487.G6+
263	For individual authors see PA3818+
264	Early works to ca. 1800
265	Later
267	Text-books, exercises, etc.
268	Early works to ca. 1800
269	Later
271	Readers
273	Tables. Paradigms
274	Examination questions. Quizzes, etc.
275	Conversation. Phrase-books
277	Phonology
279	General works
281.A-Z	Pronunciation
283	Syllabication. Quantity
287	Accent
(289)	Orthography Cf. Z105+ Paleography
288	Alphabet
289	Transliteration
290	Vowels. Diphthongs
291	Consonants
292	Particular letters
293	Other special, A-Z
294	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
295	General works
296	Word formation, suffixes, etc.
297	Derivation see PA287; PA421

	Grammar
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence -- Continued
(293)	Noun. Declension
	see PA303+
(295)	Adjective. Comparison
	see PA325
(297)	Verb. Conjugation
	see PA337+
(299)	Tables. Paradigms
	see PA261
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
303	General works
305	General special
	Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
307	Gender
309	Number
	Case
311	General works
313	Nominative. Vocative
315	Genitive
317	Dative. Instrumental. Locative
319	Accusative
325	Adjective. Comparison
327	Numerals
329	Article
333	Pronoun
	Verb
337	General works
339	Person. Number
341	Voice
	Mood
343	General works
344.A-Z	Special, A-Z
344.I3	Imperative
344.I5	Infinitive
344.P6	Potential
	Tense
347	General works
348.A-Z	Special, A-Z
348.A7	Aorist
348.F8	Future
348.P4	Perfect
348.P7	Present
349	Other special
	Particles
351	General works
353	Adverb
355	Preposition
357	Conjunction
359	Interjection
361.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
361.N5	Negative
	Syntax
367	General works

	Grammar
	Syntax -- Continued
369	General special
	Sentence
371	General works
373	Order of words
375	Classification, etc. (simple, compound)
379	Other special
	Including ellipsis, pleonasm, etc.
(389)	Grammatical usage of particular groups of writers
	see PA3520+
(391)	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	see PA3818+
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
401	Treatises
(403)	Readers
	see PA260
404.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
404.E5	Enallage
404.E7	Epithets
404.E8	Ethopoeia
404.I53	Indirect discourse
404.M4	Metaphor
404.P6	Polyptoton
406	Choice of words. Vocabulary
407	Idioms, corrections, errors
(408)	Particular groups of writers
	see PA3520+
(409)	Particular authors
	see PA3818+
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Cf. PA3527+
411	Treatises, including history
412	Text-books. Compends
413	Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum)
415.A-Z	Special by form, A-Z
415.E6	Epic
415.L9	Lyric
416.A-Z	Special by meter, A-Z
417	Other special
(418)	Special authors
	see PA3818+
419	Rhythm in prose
420	Lexicology
	Etymology
421	Treatises
	Word formation see PA287
422	Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
423	Names
425	Special elements
	Including foreign words and phrases
427	Semantics
429	Synonymy
429.5	Homonymy
430.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
	Lexicography

- Lexicography -- Continued
- 431 Collections
- 433 General works. History. Treatises
- (435) Biography of lexicographers
  - see PA83+
- (439) Dictionaries
  - Ancient
    - see authors, e.g. PA3499.L4 *Scriptores lexicographi*; PA3998.H15 *Harpocratio*; etc.
  - (440) Greek only (Byzantine)
    - see PA1123+
  - 441 Greek-Modern Greek
  - 442 Greek-Latin
  - 443 Supplementary dictionaries
  - 444 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
  - 445 Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z
    - For Greek-Modern Greek see PA441
    - For Greek-Latin see PA442
  - (447) Dictionaries of particular periods
    - Hellenistic Greek
      - see PA681
    - Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek)
      - see PA781
    - New Testament Greek see PA881
    - Byzantine Greek see PA1123+
  - 449 Dictionaries of particular groups of writers
    - see PA3520+
  - 451 Dictionaries of names
  - (453) Dictionaries of foreign words
  - Dictionaries of particular authors
    - see PA3818+
  - 455.A-Z Special technical, etc. By subject, A-Z
    - Including treatises with lists of terms, arranged by topics
  - 459 Lists of words
  - 465 Statistics of words
  - Dialects
    - 500-509 General (Table PA1)
      - Cf. PA227
    - 510-519 Ionic-Attic (Table PA1)
    - 520-529 Attic (Table PA1)
    - 530-539 Doric (Table PA1)
    - 540-544 Northwestern dialects (Table PA2)
    - 550-554 Northeastern or Aeolic dialects (Table PA2)
    - 560-564 Elis (Table PA2)
    - 565-569 Arcadia and Kypros (Table PA2)
    - 570-574 Pamphylia (Table PA2)
    - 581.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - Argolis
      - Macedonian, Ancient
        - see P1055
    - 591 Greek in the colonies (Magna Graecia, etc.)
      - Cf. PA227
    - 600-691 Hellenistic Greek. Atticists (Table PA6)
      - Biblical Greek
        - General works
        - Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek) (Table PA6)
        - New Testament (and early Christian) Greek
    - 695
    - 700-791

	Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
	Biblical Greek
	New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued
800	Collections
805	Theory. Method. Relations
	Study and teaching. History
807	General
808.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
809.A-Z	By school, A-Z
810	General works
	Grammar
813	Treatises
817	Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
	Phonology
821	General works
(823)	Pronunciation
	see PA267
825	Accent
831	Orthography
836	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
841	Noun
843	Adjective. Comparison
844	Article
845	Pronoun
847	Verb
849	Particles
	Syntax
851	General works
853	Sentence
857	Other
(860)	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	see PA891
863	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
864	Machine translating
	Including research
866	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
871	General works
873	Foreign elements
875	Semantics
877	Synonymy
878.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
878.O9	Oun
878.P3	Parrhēsia
878.P34	Pas
878.P5	Pneuma
881	Dictionaries
	For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating see PA864
891	Treatises on particular works or authors (Ioannine, Pauline, etc., idioms)
895	Treatises on particular early Christian writers (to ca. 600 A.D.)
	For the grammar, etc., of particular Hellenistic authors see PA3818+
(899)	Greek, "Vulgar" (non-literary)
	see PA1171+

	Medieval and modern Greek language
	Periodicals
1000	International (Polyglot)
1001	English and American
1002	French
1003	German
1005	Greek
1009	Other
	Societies
1011	English and American
1012	French
1013	German
1015	Greek
1019	Other
1023	Congresses
	Collections
1025	Series of monographs; collections of papers, etc., by various authors
1026.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
1027	Collected works of individual authors
1031	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1033	Philosophy. Theory. Method
1035	Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
	History of philology
1036	General works
1037	General special
1038.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
1039.A2	Collective
1039.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching. History
1041	General
1043	Early, to 1453
1044	1453-1800
1045	19th century
1046	20th century
1047.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1049.A-Z	By school, A-Z
1050	General works, including history of the language
1050.3	Language acquisition
1050.5	Script
	Grammar
1051	Historical and comparative
	Formal (descriptive)
1053	Early works (to 1800)
	Modern works
1055	General (Medieval and modern Greek)
1056	Medieval Greek
	Modern Greek
1057	Treatises
1058	Text-books. Exercises, etc.
1059	Conversation. Phrase books. Readers
	Phonology. Phonetics
1061	General works
1063	Pronunciation
1065	Accent

	Grammar
	Phonology. Phonetics -- Continued
1071	Orthography
1072	Transliteration
1076	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1081	Noun
1082	Adjective. Comparison
1083	Numerals
1084	Article
1085	Pronoun
	Verb
1087	General works
1087.5	Aspect
1087.7	Modality
1087.9	Tense
1087.93	Voice
1089	Particles
	Syntax
1091	General works
1093	Sentence
1097	Other
1099	Grammatical usage of particular authors
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1101	General works
1103	Readers
1104	Idioms
1105	Letter writing
1105.5	Translating
1106	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology. Lexicology
1111	General works
1113	Dictionaries
	Foreign elements
1114	General works
1114.5.A-Z	Special. By language, A-Z
1115	Semantics
1117	Synonymy
	Dictionaries
	To 1450
1123	Contemporary authors
1125	Modern authors
	To 1800
1127	Contemporary authors
1129	Modern authors
	19th-21st centuries
1131	Greek only
1133	Greek-Latin
1137	Greek, with definitions in two or more languages
1139.A-Z	Greek, with definitions in one language. By language, A-Z
1145	Lists of words
	Dialects
1151	General. Greece (Balkan peninsula). Adjacent islands
1153.A-Z	By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z
1153.A73	Arakhova Parnassou Region
1153.C45	Cephalonia

**Dialects**

By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z -- Continued

- 1153.C7 Crete
- 1153.C9 Cyprus
- 1153.D67 Dōrida
- 1153.E7 Epirus
- 1153.G68 Gramoz Mountain
- 1153.L4 Lesbos (modern name : Mytilene)
- 1153.S7 Sporades
- 1153.T8 Tsaconian (Zaconian)
- 1155 Asia Minor
- 1159 Italy
- 1160 Ukraine
- 1171 Greek, "Vulgar" (Non-literary)
  - General works
  - Grammar
- 1172 Etymology. Lexicology. Dictionaries
- 1175 Miscellaneous
- 1177 Texts
- (1179) see PA5070+

- Latin philology and language
- Periodicals
- 2001 English
  - 2002 French
  - 2003 German
  - 2004 Italian
  - 2009 Other
- Societies
- 2011 English
  - 2012 French
  - 2013 German
  - 2014 Italian
  - 2019 Other
- Congresses
- (2023) see PA23
- Collections
- 2025 Series of monographs. Collections of papers, etc., by various authors
  - 2026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
  - 2027 Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
- Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- (2031) see PA31
- Theory. Method
- (2035) see PA35
- History of Latin philology
- 2041 General works
  - By period
  - 2043 Antiquity
  - 2045 Middle Ages
  - 2047 Renaissance
  - Modern
  - 2049 General works
  - 2051 17th-18th centuries
  - 2052 19th century-
- 2055.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Latin language (Exterior history, distribution, etc.)
- 2057 General works
  - 2057.5 Language data processing
  - (2059) Medieval and modern
  - see PA2801+
- Study and teaching
- 2061 General works. History and method
  - 2063 General special. Minor
  - By period see PA2043+
- 2065.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2067.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Grammar
- (2069) Theory, nomenclature, etc.
  - see P151+
- (2070) History
- see PA2041+
- 2071 Historical and comparative
- Formal (descriptive)
- (2072) Ancient authors
  - see PA6139; PA6202+
- 2073 To 1500
- 2075 16th century

	Grammar
2077	Formal (descriptive) -- Continued
2079	17th-18th centuries
2080	19th century
2080.2	20th century
	21st century
	Text-books, exercises, etc.
2081	Cf. PA2313+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2082	History and criticism
2084	To 1500
	16th-18th centuries
2087	1801-1975
	Grammars and elementary exercises
	Advanced exercises see PA2315
2087.5	1976-
2088	Comic grammars
	Grammars for special classes of students
2091	Law
2092	Medicine. Pharmaceutics
2093	Other
	Church Latin see PA2801+
(2094)	Exercises in composition
	Elementary see PA2087
	Advanced see PA2315
2094.5	Self-instructors
2095	Readers
	Exercises, etc., selected from particular authors
(2096)	Caesar
	see PA2087
(2097)	Cicero
	see PA2087
2099.A-Z	Other authors, A-Z
2100	Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
2101	Quizzes. Examination questions
2103	Teachers' manuals
2107	Conversation. Phrase books
2109	Plays (for reading or acting)
	Phonology
2111	General works
2115	Phonetics
2117	Pronunciation
2118	Syllabication
2119	Accent
2121	Quantity
2123	Orthography. Writing
	Cf. Z105+ Paleography
	Alphabet
2125	General works
2127	Vowels. Diphthongs
2129	Consonants
2131	Particular letters
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2133	General works
2137	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Cf. PA2341+ Etymology
	Noun. Declension

	Grammar
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	Noun. Declension -- Continued
2140	General works
2141	First
2142	Second
2143	Third
2144	Fourth
2145	Fifth
2147	Adjective. Comparison
	Verb. Conjugation
2150	General works
2151	First
2152	Second
2153	Third
2154	Fourth
2158	Tables. Paradigms
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
	Cf. PA2140+
2161	General works
2165	General special
	Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.
2171	Gender
2176	Number
	Case
2181	General works
2182	General special
2183	Nominative. Vocative
2185	Genitive
2187	Dative
2189	Accusative
	Ablative
2191	General works
2193	Instrumental
2195	Locative
2201	Adjective
2206	Numerals
2213	Pronoun
	Verb
2215	General works
2225	Person
2231	Number
2235	Voice
	Mood
2240	General works
2245.A-Z	Special, A-Z
2245.P2	Participle
	Tense
2250	General works
2253	Present
2255	Imperfect
2257	Future
2259	Perfect
2261	Pluperfect

	Grammar
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Verb
2263	Tense -- Continued
2265	Future perfect
2268	Other
	Other special
	Particles
2271	General works
2273	Adverb
2275	Preposition
2277	Conjunction
2279	Interjection
2281.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Syntax
2285	General works
2287	Outlines, etc.
	Cf. PA2158
2289	General special
	Sentence
2293	Arrangement of words and clauses
2295	Classification (simple, compound, etc.)
2297	Other special
	Grammar of particular periods
	Early (archaic) to ca. 100 B.C. see PA2510+
	Classical--"Golden age," ca. 100 B.C.-14 A.D. see PA2069+
	Classical--"Silver age," ca. 14-180
	For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
	For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2300	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2301	General works
2302	Grammar
2303	Dictionaries
2304	Texts
	Post classical
	For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
	For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+
2305	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections
2306	General works
2307	Grammar
2308	Dictionaries
2309	Texts
	Medieval see PA2801+
	Modern
	see PA2901+
	Grammar for particular classes, professions, etc.
	see PA2091+
2310	Grammar and other linguistic studies of individual authors and anonymous works
	For authors or works classed in PA6202+ see the number for the author or work
	For medieval authors see PA2873
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2311	Treatises
2313	Text-books
2315	Exercises (advanced)
	For elementary exercises see PA2087
	For versification see PA2333

- Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued  
 (2316) Readers  
     see PA2095  
 2317 Letter writing  
 2318.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
     Anaphora  
     Figures of speech  
     Genera dicendi  
     Indirect discourse  
     Legal language  
     Litotes see PA2318.U53  
     Medical language  
         For Latin terminology in modern medicine, see class R  
 2318.P8 Punctuation  
 2318.T4 Terminology  
 2318.U53 Understatement. Litotes  
 2319 Idioms, corrections, errors, etc.  
 2320 Choice of words. Vocabulary  
 (2327) Special authors or groups of authors  
     see PA6141+ PA6202+
- Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic  
 2329 Treatises, including history  
 2331 Text-books. Compends  
 2333 Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum; exercises, etc.)  
 2335.A-Z Special by form, A-Z  
     Epic  
     Lyric  
 2335.E6 Special by meter, A-Z  
     Hexameter  
 2335.L9 Saturnian verse  
 2337.A-Z Other special  
 2337.H6 Special authors or groups of authors  
 (2339) see PA6141+ PA6202+
- Rhythm in prose  
 Etymology  
 2341 Treatises  
 2342 Dictionaries, exclusively etymological  
     Word formation see PA2137  
 2343 Names  
 2345 Special elements  
     Including foreign words and phrases  
 2347 Semantics  
 2349 Synonymy  
 2350.A-Z Particular words, A-Z  
     Carmen  
     Desidia  
     Felicitas  
     Gloria  
     Mars  
     Religio  
     Signum  
 Lexicography  
 2351 Collections  
 2353 General works. History. Treatises  
 (2354) Biography of lexicographers  
     see PA83+

	Lexicography -- Continued
	Ancient and medieval glossaries
	Cf. PA6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus
	Cf. PA6385.F4 Festus, S. Pompeius
	Cf. PA6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus
	Cf. PA6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M.
	Cf. PA8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus
	Editions
2355.A1-A5	Collections (Comprehensive)
	Arrange chronologically according to date of appearance
2355.A7-Z	Selected glossaries (three or more). By editor, A-Z
2356	Particular glossaries
(2357)	By language
	see PA2356
2357.1	Special classes of words
	Including noun, verb, etc.
2357.3	Special subjects
	Special authors
2357.5	Bible (Vulgate)
(2357.7)	Other
	see the author, e.g. Vergilius, Cicero
2358	Lists of glosses (compiled from various glossaries)
2359	Treatises (general or restricted to a particular glossary; special features, etc.)
	Dictionaries
2361	Dictionaries with definitions in Latin only
2363	Supplementary dictionaries
2364	Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages
2365.A-Z	Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z
	For Greek-Latin see PA442
2371	Dictionaries of particular periods
	For medieval and modern Greek see PA2887+ PA2904; PA2914
(2375)	Dictionaries of particular authors or groups of authors
	see PA6141+ PA6202+
2379	Dictionaries of names
2383	Foreign words
2387	Special (technical, etc.)
2389	Other lists
2390	Statistics of words
	Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
2391	General (Table P-PZ15)
(2392)	Greek
	see PA591; PA227; PA1159
(2393)	Illyrian
	General
	see P1061
(2394)	Messapian, Iapygian
	see P1062
(2395)	Venetic
	see P1075
(2397)	Ligurian
	see P1072
(2399)	Celtic (Gaulish)
	see PB3001+
(2400-2409)	Etruscan
	see P1078
	Italic dialects

	Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
2420-2429	Italic dialects -- Continued
	General (Table PA1)
	Cf. PA2601+ Vulgar Latin
	Oscan-Umbrian
2440-2449	General (Table PA1)
2450-2459	Oscan (Table PA1)
2460-2469	Umbrian (Table PA1 modified)
2461	Tabulae Iguviniae
	Sabellian
2470-2479	General (Table PA1)
	Special
2481	Aequian (Table P-PZ15)
2483	Marrucinian (Table P-PZ15)
2485	Marsian (Table P-PZ15)
2487	Paelignian (Table P-PZ15)
2489	Sabine (Table P-PZ15)
2491	Vestinian (Table P-PZ15)
2493	Volscian (Table P-PZ15)
2510-2519	Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)
	Including treatises on the relation of Latin to the Italic dialects, and works confined to Early Latin
	Cf. PA2057
	Cf. PA2071
	Collections
2510.A2	Texts (Minor. Chrestomathies). By date
	Cf. CN510+ Latin inscriptions
	Cf. PA6119.A1+ Roman literature
2510.A5-Z	Other (Treatises, studies, etc.)
2530	Faliscan (Table P-PZ15)
2540	Praenestian (Table P-PZ15)
(2550)	Sicel
	see P1074
	Vulgar Latin
2601-2699	Language (Table P-PZ4)
2701-2748	Literature (Table P-PZ22)
	Post classical Latin see PA2305+
	Medieval Latin (to ca. 1350 or 1500)
2801-2899	Language (Table P-PZ4)
	Literature
	see PA8035; PA8112; PA8122; PA8200+
	Modern Latin (ca. 1350 or 1550 to ...)
	Class here treatises confined to modern Latin; chiefly works devoted to errors, idioms, translations of modern works, etc.
2901-2905	Language (Table P-PZ9)
	Literature
	see PA8040; PA8052; PA8114+ PA8123; PA8450+
	Modern Latin (19th century- )
	Class here treatises, textbooks, phrase books, etc., dealing with Latin as a living (universal) language
2911-2915	Language (Table P-PZ9)
	Literature
	see PA8043; PA8117; PA8450+

	Classical literature
(3000)	Generalities: Serial publications, etc. see PA1+ Cf. PA3003
(3000.5)	Theory. Methodology see PA35+
3001	Literary history General works. Treatises Cf. PN611+ Ancient literature
3002.A-.Z3	Compends. By author, A-Z
3002.Z5	Outlines. Tables. Quizzes. Charts
3003	Collected essays, studies, etc.
3004	Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
3005	Biography of Greek and Roman authors Collected Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world Individual Greek authors see PA3818+ Individual Roman authors see PA6202+
3006	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
(3006.9)	Iconography see N7586+
(3007)	Women authors. Literary relations of women see PA3067; PA6017
3009	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. Cf. B178 Philosophy Cf. DE71 Greco-Roman world
(3009.7)	Representation in art see N5605+ NK3835+ NK4645+
3010	Relations of Greek to Roman (or ancient Oriental) literature Cf. PA3070
(3011)	Relations to modern literature: influence, etc. see PN883; PQ143.A3; etc.
3012	Translations (as subject)
3013	History of literary criticism, study and appreciation of classical literature Class here treatises confined to literature proper, especially from the esthetic point of view For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+ For the history of the philological study of literature see PA51+ Cf. PN883 Comparative literature
3014.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Class here treatises dealing with subjects of a more general nature relating to classical or Greek literature in general
3014.A4	Ambiguity
3014.A5	Anonymous
3014.A85	Asses
3014.A87	Authorship
3014.A94	Aversion
3014.C38	Catharsis
3014.C6	Comic, The
3014.D4	Debates and debating
3014.E7	Erotic literature
3014.F38	Falsehood see PA3014.T76
3014.F6	Fathers and sons
3014.G47	Forgeries
3014.I55	Gesture
3014.I7	Imitation
	Irony

- Literary history  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 3014.L3      Laments
  - 3014.L37     Landmarks see PA3006
  - 3014.L47     Letters
  - 3014.L49     Light
  - 3014.M43     Literary form
  - 3014.M44     Mediation
  - 3014.M47     Metamorphosis
  - 3014.M66     Metaphor
  - 3014.N37     Monologue
  - 3014.O64     Narration
  - 3014.O84     Openings (Rhetoric)
  - 3014.P3      Other (Philosophy)
  - 3014.P4      Parody see PA3033
  - 3014.P42     Patronage
  - 3014.P43     Personification
  - 3014.P47     Persuasion (Psychology)
  - 3014.P6      Pessimism
  - 3014.P65     Plagiarism
  - 3014.P67     Politics
  - 3014.P74     Portraiture
  - 3014.Q7      Prejudices
  - 3014.R4      Quoting (Mode of)
  - 3014.R45     Realism
  - 3014.R65     Religion
  - 3014.S47     Romanticism
  - 3014.S6      Sex
  - 3014.S68     Society
  - 3014.S73     Sound
  - 3014.S8      Space
  - 3014.S96     Spiritualism
  - 3014.T66     Sympathy
  - 3014.T7      Tragic, The
  - 3014.T76     Triads
  - 3015.A-Z     Truthfulness and falsehood
  - 3015.A-Z     Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
  - 3015.A37     Class here works on the treatment of special topics by several authors of classical or Greek literature in general
  - 3015.A55     For works limited to the treatment of special topics in specific forms such as poetry or drama see the form
  - 3015.A58     For works on the treatment of special topics in Roman literature see PA6029+
  - 3015.A8      Agriculture
  - 3015.A83     Amazons
  - 3015.A96     Anger
  - 3015.B35     Assyria and Babylonia
  - 3015.B38     Astronomy
  - 3015.B48     Autobiography
  - 3015.B53     Bathing customs
  - 3015.B56     Battles
  - 3015.B74     Birthdays
  - 3015.C5      Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
  - 3015.B53     Body, Human
  - 3015.B56     Boeotia (Greece) see PA3015.V64
  - 3015.B74     Breast
  - 3015.C5      Characterization. Characters (General)

## Literary history

Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 3015.C52 Children
- 3015.C54 Cities
- 3015.C6 Colors
- 3015.C62 Consolation
- 3015.C63 Cooks
- 3015.C66 Counseling
- 3015.C75 Crime and criminals
- 3015.C78 Crying
- 3015.D37 Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- 3015.D43 Death
- 3015.D56 Dining see PA3015.D56
- 3015.D64 Dinners and dining
- 3015.D73 Dogs
- 3015.E28 Dreams
- 3015.E35 Earthquakes
- 3015.E35 Egypt
- 3015.E46 Emotions
- 3015.E53 Enemies (Persons)
- 3015.E85 Europe, Northern
- 3015.E9 Evil eye
- 3015.E94 Eye
- 3015.F25 Families
- 3015.F3 Fate and fatalism
- 3015.F43 Fear
- 3015.F63 Food
- 3015.F7 Friendship
- 3015.G44 Geography
- 3015.G48 Ghosts
- 3015.G6 Gods
- 3015.G7 Greece
- 3015.H36 Hannibal, 247 B.C.-182 B.C.
- 3015.H43 Heroes
- 3015.H56 Homecoming
- 3015.H58 Homosexuality
- 3015.H59 Honor
- 3015.H6 Hope
- 3015.H77 Human beings
- 3015.H8 Humor
- 3015.H85 Hunting
- 3015.I44 Illegitimacy
- 3015.I55 India
- 3015.I62 Invective
- 3015.J43 Jealousy
- 3015.L35 "Know thyself" see PA3015.S4
- 3015.L4 Laughter
- 3015.L67 Leisure
- 3015.L68 Love
- 3015.M34 Loyalty
- 3015.M4 Manual labor
- 3015.M64 Mental illness
- 3015.M87 Money
- 3015.N3 Music
- Nature
- 3015.N3 General works

	Literary history
	Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
	Nature -- Continued
3015.N4A-.N4Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.N4A6	Animals (General)
3015.N4B4	Bees
3015.N4B5	Birds
3015.N4D48	Dew
3015.N4D63	Dogs
3015.N4F5	Fish
3015.N4G63	Goats
3015.N4I62	Insects
3015.N4S47	Serpents
3015.N4W64	Wolves
	Northern Europe see PA3015.E85
3015.O3	Odors
3015.O43	Old age
3015.O45	Olive
3015.O8	Outdoor life
3015.P28	Pastoral literature
3015.P4	Philosophy
3015.P48	Physicians
3015.P62	Poetics
3015.P63	Political science
3015.P67	Post-traumatic stress disorder
3015.P78	Psychology
3015.P8	Punishment
	Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
3015.R4	General works
3015.R5A-.R5Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.R5A37	Achilles
3015.R5A385	Actaeon
3015.R5A4	Agamemnon
3015.R5A53	Aion
3015.R5A6	Amphiaraus
3015.R5A62	Andromeda
3015.R5A64	Antigone
3015.R5A7	Aphrodite
3015.R5A75	Argonauts
3015.R5A8	Athene
3015.R5C37	Cassandra
3015.R5C58	Circe
3015.R5C59	Clytemnestra
3015.R5C67	Coronis (Mythological character)
3015.R5D345	Danaids
3015.R5D35	Danaus
3015.R5D5	Dionysus
3015.R5E34	Echo
3015.R5E87	Euthymos
3015.R5H37	Helen of Troy
3015.R5H4	Heracles
3015.R5I63	Iphigenia
3015.R5K8	Kreon
3015.R5M44	Medea
3015.R5M87	Muses
3015.R5O25	Oedipus

- Literary history  
 Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z  
 Religion. Mythology. Hero legend  
 Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
- 3015.R5O7 Orestes
  - 3015.R5O82 Orpheus
  - 3015.R5P44 Peleus
  - 3015.R5P45 Pelops
  - 3015.R5P54 Phoenix (Fabulous bird)
  - 3015.R5P74 Priapus
  - 3015.R5P75 Procne
  - 3015.R5P76 Prometheus
  - 3015.R5T47 Theseus
  - 3015.R5T57 Tiresias
  - 3015.R5V67 Voyages to the otherworld
  - 3015.R57 Resemblance (Philosophy)
  - 3015.S35 Science
  - 3015.S4 Self-knowledge
  - 3015.S48 Sicily (Italy)
  - 3015.S52 Silence
  - 3015.S55 Slaves
  - 3015.S58 Sleep
  - 3015.S69 Sound
  - 3015.S72 Space and time
  - 3015.S74 Speech
  - 3015.S8 State
  - 3015.S82 Statues
  - 3015.S84 Stepmothers
  - 3015.S86 Stone
  - 3015.S94 Suicide
  - 3015.S97 Supernatural
  - 3015.T4 Technology
  - 3015.T54 Thebes (Greece)
  - 3015.T6 Time
  - 3015.T7 Time and space see PA3015.S72
  - 3015.T78 Travel
  - 3015.U85 Truth
  - 3015.V46 Utopias
  - 3015.V56 Veneti (Italic people)
  - 3015.V57 Violence
  - 3015.V57 Vision
  - 3015.V64 Voiōtia (Greece). Boeotia (Greece)
  - 3015.V84 Vulnerability
  - 3015.W46 War
  - 3015.W47 War horses
  - 3015.W48 Weaving
  - 3015.W485 Winds
  - 3015.W49 Wine
  - 3015.W5 Wisdom
  - 3015.W65 Women
  - (3016) Knowledge, and treatment, of people, classes, etc.  
see PA3015
  - (3017) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
see PA3520+  
Cf. PA35+  
Christian literature see BR67

	Literary history -- Continued
3019	Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)
3020	General works
3021	General special
(3021.9)	Special topics
	Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
	see PA3537+
3022.A-Z	Special forms, A-Z
3022.B8	Bucolic. Pastoral
3022.D47	Descriptive
3022.D5	Didactic
3022.E6	Epic
3022.E62	Epigram. Epitaph
	Cf. CN
	Fable see PA3032
3022.G66	Gnomic
3022.I35	Iambic
	Lyric see PA3019+
3022.P75	Pastoral see PA3022.B8
3022.S28	Priamel
	Satire
	Drama
	Cf. PA3131+ Greek literature
3024	General works
3025	General special
3026	Special topics
3027	Tragedy
3028	Comedy
3029	Other
	Including mimus, pantomimus, etc.
(3029.9)	Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
	see PA3545+ PA6143
	Various literary forms (in prose and verse)
	Dialogue
3030	General works
3031	Special topics
3032	Fable. Myth
	Cf. PA3858 Aesopus
	Cf. PA6566 Phaedrus
	Cf. PN980 Folk literature
3033	Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
	Cf. PA3107.5 Epic parody
3034	Other
	Prose
3035	General works
3036	General special
3037	Special topics
3038	Oratory. Rhetoric
3040	Fiction
3042	Letters. Letter-writing as literature
3043	Biography. Autobiography
(3044.A-Z)	Other, A-Z
(3044.G4)	Geography
	see G82+
(3044.H5)	History
	see DE8+ DF211+ DG205+

- Literary history
- Prose
  - Other, A-Z -- Continued
- (3044.M3) Mathematics
  - see QA22
- (3044.M4) Medicine
  - see R135
- (3044.M5) Military science
  - see U29; U33; U35
- (3044.M9) Mythography
- (3044.P3) Paradoxography
- (3044.P5) Philosophy
  - see B110+ B171+ B265+ etc.
- (3044.P8) Proverbs
  - see PN6410+
- (3044.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - see PA3556+
- (3049) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - see PA3520+
- Collections see PA3300+

- Greek literature  
 Class here Greek literature from ancient (classical) times to ca. 600 A.D.  
 For Byzantine and modern Greek literature see PA5000+
- (3050) Generalities; serial publications, etc.  
 see PA1+
- (3050.5) Theory. Methodology  
 see PA35+
- Literary history  
 General works. Treatises. Compends  
 For works restricted to poetry and drama see PA3092+
- (3051.A4) Ancient  
 see the individual authors, e.g. Diogenes Laërtius, Suidas, Photius
- 3051.A7-Z Latin (Modern)  
 English
- 3052 Treatises  
 3054 Compends  
 3055 French  
 3057 German  
 3059 Other
- 3060 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts  
 3061 Collected essays. Lectures. Studies  
 3062 Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets  
 Biography of Greek authors
- 3064 Collected  
 For treatises on several authors of like name see the authors, e.g. PA3998.H27, Heraclides  
 Individual authors  
 see the authors
- (3065) Literary landmarks  
 see PA3006
- (3066) Iconography  
 see N7586+
- 3067 Woman authors. Literary relations of women  
 (3069) Relations to history, civilization, culture (in general)  
 see PA3009
- 3070 Relations to ancient nations and countries  
 Including works on Greek literature written (or translated or quoted) by non-Greek writers.  
 Cf. PA3010 Relation of Greek to Roman literature
- 3071 Relations to modern literature: Influence, translations (as subject), etc.  
 3071.9 Translations (as subject)
- (3072) History of literary criticism, appreciation and study  
 see PA3013
- (3074) Special topics  
 see PA3014
- (3075) Treatment and conception of special subjects  
 see PA3015
- (3076) Treatment of special classes  
 see PA3015
- Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 see PA3520+
- By period  
 3079 Origins (to ca. 500 B.C.)  
 Classic (to ca. 300 or 31 B.C., or 600 A.D.)  
 see PA3051+
- Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.)
- 3081 General works  
 3082 General special

- Literary history  
 By period  
   Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.) -- Continued  
     Special topics  
     By form, A-Z  
       Concrete poetry  
       Epigram  
       Fiction  
       Poetry  
       Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
        see PA3527  
     Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 (or 600) A.D.  
       For Christian literature see BR67  
       General works  
       General special  
       Special topics  
       By form, A-Z  
        Poetry  
        Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
        see PA3531  
 Poetry  
   Class here works on Greek poetry and works on Greek poetry and drama treated collectively  
   General works. Treatises  
    Ancient (Greek and Latin)  
     see PA3051  
    Modern  
     Latin  
     English  
     Other  
   Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts see PA3060  
   Collected essays. Lectures. Studies see PA3061; PA3092+  
   Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets see PA3062  
   Biography of Greek poets  
    Collected see PA3064  
    Individual authors  
     see the authors  
   Woman authors see PA3067  
 (3094)  Various aspects, forms, etc.  
     see PA3014+  
 3095  Special topics  
 By period  
 (3101)  Origins (Pre-Homeric poetry)  
     see PA3079  
     Cf. PA3105+  
   Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)  
     see PA3092+  
 (3103)  Hellenistic (Alexandrian), 300-31 B.C. or 100 A.D.  
     see PA3081+  
 (3104)  Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 or 600 A.D.  
     see PA3086+  
 3104.5  Christian poetry  
     Cf. BR67 Early Christian literature, Fathers of the Church, etc.  
   Epic (Epic-didactic)  
 3105    General works  
 3106    General special  
 3107    Special topics

- Literary history
- Poetry
  - Epic (Epic-didactic)
    - Special topics -- Continued
    - Epic parody
  - By period
    - Origins. Homer and the epic cycle
      - Cf. PA4037 Homerus
    - Hesiodus and Hesiodic school
      - see PA4009+
    - Later epic poets
    - Hellenistic (Alexandrian) and Roman
      - see PA3081+ PA3086+
    - Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
      - see PA3537+
  - Folk-songs (*Carmina popularia*)
    - Lyric poetry
      - General works
      - General special
      - By period see PA3079+
    - Elegiac. Elegiac and iambic
    - Iambic
      - Cf. PA3032 Fable
    - Melic (Monodic, individual lyric)
    - Choral lyric
    - Special forms, A-Z
      - Bucolic see PA3120.A+
      - Carmina consolatoria
      - Carmina figurata
      - Carmina popularia see PA3109
      - Dithyrambus
      - Epithalamion. Hymenaeus
      - Hymnus
      - Hyporchema
      - Nomos
      - Oda
      - Paean
      - Parthenia
      - Prosodia
      - Scolia
      - Technopaignia
      - Threnoi
      - Bucolic. Pastoral
      - General works
      - General special
      - Special topics
    - Didactic
      - Cf. PA3032 Fable. Myth
    - Epigram
    - Gnomic poetry
    - Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
      - see PA3537+
  - Drama
    - General
      - Including treatises confined to the classic period, and those confined to tragedy
    - Treatises

- Literary history  
 Drama  
   General -- Continued  
     Compends. Outlines, etc.  
     Collected essays. Lectures, etc.  
     Single lectures. Addresses  
   By period  
     see PA3135; PA3185+  
   Special topics  
     Origin  
     Other  
   Language. Style. Versification  
     see PA3547+  
   Versification  
     see PA3550  
   Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
     see PA3545+  
 3160   Satyr play  
 3161   Comedy  
   General works  
     Including treatises confined to the Old Comedy  
 3163   Minor works. Single lectures, essays, etc.  
   Special topics  
     Origin ("Comus")  
       see PA3161  
 (3165)   Sicilian (Dorian) comedy  
       see PA3161  
 3166   Other  
 3185   Middle comedy  
 3187   New comedy  
   General works  
   Special topics  
 3188   Mimus. Pantomimus  
 3191   Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
     see PA3553  
 Theater and stage  
   Class here treatises on the Greek theater, or on the Greek and Roman theater treated  
     collectively  
   For treatises dealing mainly or entirely with the Roman theater see PA6073+  
 General works  
   Early works to 1800 (or 1870)  
   Later 1800- (1870- )  
 3202   General special  
 3203   Special topics  
 3238   Modern representation of ancient drama  
 Various literary forms (in prose or verse)  
   Dialogue  
   Fable. Myth  
   Wit and humor. Satire. "Silli." Parody  
   Other  
 Prose  
   General works  
   General special  
   Special topics  
   Technique. Language. Style  
     see PA3255

- Literary history
- Prose -- Continued
  - Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
    - see PA3556+
  - Oratory
    - General works
    - Special topics
- (3261) 3263 Rhetoric
- 3264 3267 Fiction
- (3269) (3271) Letters (Letter-writing as literature)
  - see PA3042
- 3271 Biography. Autobiography
- 3273.A-Z Other special, A-Z
  - (3273.A3) Agriculture
    - see S429
  - (3273.A5) Astrology
    - see QB25
  - (3273.A6) Astronomy
    - see QB21+
  - (3273.G4) Geography
    - see G82+
  - (3273.G7) Grammatical science
    - see PA53
  - (3273.H5) History
    - see DE9+ DF211+
  - (3273.L4) Lexicography
    - see PA53
  - (3273.M3) Mathematics
    - see QA22
  - (3273.M5) Medicine
    - see R135
  - (3273.M6) Metrical and musical science
    - see PA53; ML
  - (3273.M7) Metrology
    - see QC83+
  - (3273.M8) Military science
    - see U29; U33
  - 3273.M9 Mythography
  - (3273.N3) Natural science
    - see QH15
  - 3273.P3 Paradoxography
  - 3273.P4 Paroemiography
    - Cf. PN6413 Ancient Greek proverbs
  - (3273.P5) Pharmacy
    - see RS63
  - (3273.P6) Philosophy
    - see B108+ B171+ B265+ etc.
  - (3273.R5) Rhetoric
    - see PA3265
  - 3285 Folk literature
    - Cf. PA3109 Folk songs
    - Local literature, by region, island, place, etc.
      - see classification by form or period, e.g. Attic drama, PA3131+ Alexandrian poetry, PA3081+ Collections
  - Papyri. Ostraka
  - Facsimiles (and originals if classified)

- Collections
- Papyri. Ostraka
- Facsimiles (and originals if classified) -- Continued
  - Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
  - By place where found, A-Z
  - Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
  - Literary papyri (single authors)
  - Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
  - Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
  - Latin papyri
  - Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
  - By place where found, A-Z
  - Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
  - Literary papyri (single authors)
  - Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
  - Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z
- Ostraka
- Typographical reproductions and editions
- Collections (comprehensive)
- By country and place where preserved (or by owner)
- Class here editions of miscellaneous papyri, published by the several institutions or private libraries who own them.
  - For publications of literary papyri see PA3317+
  - For particular papyri see PA3323
- 3303 Egypt
- 3304 Great Britain and colonies
- 3305 United States. Canada
- 3306 France. Belgium. French Switzerland
- 3308 Germany. Austria. German Switzerland
- 3309 Holland. Scandinavian countries
- 3310 Italy
- 3311 Spain. Latin America
- 3312 Greece. Balkan Peninsula
- 3313 Russia
- 3314.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 3314.P6 Poland
- 3315.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
- 3316.A-Z Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Literary papyri
- Herculanean rolls
- 3317.A1 Collections and selections. By date
- 3317.A2A-.A2Z Separate papyri. By editor, A-Z
- For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g. PA4271.P3, Philodemus
  - Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 3317.A3-.Z3 General
- 3317.Z5 Grammatical. Syntactical
- 3317.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Other literary papyri
- Collections and selections
- 3318.A-Z By place or institution where kept, A-Z
- By form
- 3319.A2 Poetry. By date
- 3319.A4 Prose (general or miscellaneous). By date
- 3319.A5 Oratory. By date
- 3319.A6-.Z3 Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date)
- 3319.B55 Biography

	Collections
	Papyri. Ostraka
	Typographical reproductions and editions
	Literary papyri
	Other literary papyri
	Collections and selections
	By form
	Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date) -- Continued
3319.H5	History
3319.L4	Letters
(3319.Z5)	Particular authors
	see the authors
3323	Single papyri
	For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g. PA4008.H2, Herondas
	Papyri in other languages
3331	Bilingual (or trilingual)
3335	Latin
(3338)	Other languages
	Egyptian
	see PJ1650+
	Coptic
	see PJ2195+
	Hebrew
	see PJ
	Aramaic
	see PJ5201+
	Syriac
	see PJ5601+
	Arabic
	see PJ
	Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology)
3339	Periodicals. Serials. Collections of treatises by various authors
	Treatises
3341	General
3342	General special. Minor. Popular
3343	Special topics
	Language
3367	General works
3369	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
	Ostraka
3371.A1	Collections. By date
3371.A5-Z	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Inscriptions
	Collections of texts
	see CN350+
3391	Grammar and other linguistic studies
	For studies of dialects see PA500+
	Printed editions
	Including "classical" collections (Greek and Roman). Roman authors in separate series are classified in PA6101+
3401	Early (previous to the Bibliotheca Teubneriana, 1850- )
(3402-3404)	Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
	Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
(3402.A1)	General and miscellaneous
	Poetry. Drama
(3402.A2)	General and miscellaneous

- Collections
- Printed editions
  - Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
  - Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
  - Poetry. Drama -- Continued
    - Selections, extracts, etc.
    - Special
      - Anthologia graeca
      - Bucolic poets
      - Didactic poetry
      - Epic poets
      - Drama
        - Tragedy
        - Comedy
- (3402.A3)
- (3402.A5)
- (3402.B8)
- (3402.D5)
- (3402.E7)
- (3402.Z6)
- (3402.Z7)
- Prose
  - General and miscellaneous
  - Selections, extracts, etc.
  - By subject (or title) and date
    - Astronomy (Scriptores astronomi)
    - Biography (Scriptores biographi)
    - Chronica
    - Scriptores ecclesiastici
    - Epistulae (Scriptores epistularum)
    - Scriptores erotici
    - Fabulae romanenses
    - Geography (Scriptores geographi)
    - Geponica (Scriptores geoponorum)
    - Grammar (Scriptores grammatici)
    - History (Scriptores historici)
    - Historia Alexandri (Scriptores historiarum Alexandri M.)
    - Historia byzantina (Scriptores historiae byzantinae)
    - Inscriptions
    - Mathematics (Scriptores mathematici)
    - Medicine (Scriptores medici)
    - Metrics (or Metrics and music) (Scriptores metricti et musici)
    - Metrology (Scriptores metrologi)
    - Military science (Scriptores rei militaris)
    - Music (Scriptores musici)
    - Mythography (Scriptores mythographi)
    - Natural science (Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum)
    - Orators
    - Origo Constantinopolis
    - Paroemiographers (Scriptores paroemiorum)
    - "Paters ecclesiastici"
      - see (PA3403.E3)
    - Philosophy (Scriptores philosophi)
    - Physiognomic writers (Scriptores physiognomici)
    - "Prophetarum vitae"
    - Rhetores
    - Individual authors, A-Z
  - Other collections. By title, A-Z
    - Loeb classical library see PA3611+
    - Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
      - Collections of poetry and prose
      - Poetry
        - Including drama
  - (3403.A1)
  - (3403.A3)
  - (3403.A5-Z)
  - (3403.A8)
  - (3403.B5)
  - (3403.C5)
  - (3403.E3)
  - (3403.E6)
  - (3403.E8)
  - (3403.F3)
  - (3403.G3)
  - (3403.G5)
  - (3403.G8)
  - (3403.H4)
  - (3403.H5)
  - (3403.H8)
  - (3403.I5)
  - (3403.M3)
  - (3403.M4)
  - (3403.M5)
  - (3403.M6)
  - (3403.M7)
  - (3403.M8)
  - (3403.M9)
  - (3403.N3)
  - (3403.O5)
  - (3403.O8)
  - (3403.P3)
  - (3403.P4)
  - (3403.P5)
  - (3403.P6)
  - (3403.P7)
  - (3403.R5)
  - (3404.A-Z)
  - 3405.A-Z
  - (3405.S8)

- Collections
- Printed editions
  - Other collections. By title, A-Z
    - Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
    - Collections of poetry and prose
      - Poetry -- Continued
        - General and miscellaneous
        - Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive Cutter number, and date e.g.
        - Anthologia graeca*
        - Drama
      - Prose
        - General and miscellaneous
        - Special, by title or catchword title, successive Cutter number, and date e.g.
        - Historic writers
        - Individual authors, A-Z
    - School editions (Serial publications)
      - 3411 American
      - 3412 English
      - 3413 French
      - 3414 German
      - 3415 Other
    - Selections. Anthologies
      - 3416.A1 For textbooks see PA260
      - 3416.A2 Ancient and medieval
      - 3416.A5Z3 Early to 1800/1850
      - 3416.Z5A-.Z5Z Later, 1800/1850+
      - 3416.Z5A7 By subject, A-Z, and date
        - Art
        - Erotic literature
        - Greece
        - Love
        - Peace
      - 3416.Z5E7
      - 3416.Z5G7
      - 3416.Z5L6
      - 3416.Z5P4
      - (3417) Quotations
        - see PN6080
    - 3421.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
      - 3421.A5A-.A5Z Anecdota. By editor or title
        - 3421.A5B6 Boissonade. *Anecdota graeca*
        - 3421.A5B7 Boissonade. *Anecdota nova*
        - 3421.A5C6 Cramer (Oxford manuscripts)
        - 3421.A5C7 Cramer (Paris manuscripts)
        - 3421.A5P3 Palaikappa, Konstantinos. *Violarium*
        - 3421.A5P4 Criticism
        - 3421.A5S3 Schoell and Studemund. *Anecdota varia*
        - 3421.A5V5 Villoison. *Anecdota graeca*
        - 3421.G8 Graeco-Jewish writers
        - (3421.J8) Judaism
          - For Theodore Reinach's *Textes d'auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaïsme* see DS102
    - By period
      - Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.) see PA3401+
      - Hellenistic (Alexandrian, 300 to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)
        - General
        - Selections. Anthologies
          - For textbooks see PA260
    - 3423.A-.Z3
    - 3423.Z5
    - 3424.A-Z

- Collections
- Printed editions
  - By period -- Continued
    - Roman (31 B.C. or 100 A.D. to 324 or 600 A.D.)
      - For Christian literature see BR60+
  - General
  - Selections. Anthologies
    - For textbooks see PA260
- 3427.A-.Z3
- 3427.Z5
- 3428.A-Z
  - By form, A-Z
- Poetry
  - General
    - Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
    - Early to 1800 or 1850/1870. By date
    - Later, 1800 or 1850/1870-. By editor, A-Z
  - Collections of fragments
  - Selections. Anthologies
    - General
      - For school editions see PA260
    - Special. By subject, catchword title or title, A-Z
      - Love poetry
      - Places, Poetry of
      - Poetry
  - By period
    - Origins
      - see PA3437+
    - Classic
      - see PA3431+
    - Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
    - Roman see PA3427+
    - Christian
      - see BR60+
  - Epic. Epic-didactic
    - Cf. PA3449.A2+ Didactic poetry
- 3437
- 3438
- 3439
  - Fragments (including Fragments of the cyclic poets)
  - Selections. Anthologies
    - Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
    - Roman see PA3427+
- 3441
  - Parodies
    - Cf. PA3469
  - Lyric poetry
    - General
      - Early to ca. 1800. By date
      - Later (1800+). By editor, A-Z
    - Special, A-Z
      - Dithyrambus
      - Elegiac
    - Women poets
  - Didactic poetry
    - Cf. PA3437+ Epic-didactic poetry
- 3449.A2
- 3449.A5-Z
- 3449.G4
  - (3449.O6)
    - General and miscellaneous. By date
    - Particular
      - Geography
      - Oracula
        - see PA4253.O8+

- Collections
- Printed editions
- Poetry
  - Didactic poetry
  - Particular -- Continued
  - Philosophic poetry
    - see PA3501+
- (3449.P5)
- Minor forms
  - Bucolic (Theocritus, Moschus, Bion)
    - For collections of the three poets, translations, and criticisms of their poems see PA4442+
  - Gnomic poetry
  - Mimi
    - Cf. PA3465.A2 Comedy fragments
- (3451)
- 3453
- 3455
- 3457.A1
- 3457.A5-Z
- 3458.A1
- 3458.A2
- 3458.A3
- 3458.A4-.A59
- 3459.A-.Z3
- 3459.Z5
- 3459.Z6
- 3459.Z7
- 3459.Z8
- 3461.A-Z
- 3462
- 3463
- 3464
- 3465.A1
- 3465.A2
- 3466
- 3469.A-Z
- 3469.C48
- 3469.D52
- 3469.F32
- 3469.P37
- 3469.S3
- 3469.W5
- 3473
- Epigram
  - Comprehensive editions
  - Other collections. By editor, A-Z
- Anthologia graeca
  - Ancient collections (lost)
  - Medieval collections (Anthologia Planudea. Anthologia palatina)
  - Manuscripts (facsimiles)
    - see Z114
  - Editions. By date
  - Selections. By date
  - Particular books. By editor, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
- Translations
  - see PA3623.A5, etc.
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - General. Special topics
  - Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
  - Grammatical. Syntactical
  - Metrical
  - Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Drama ("Poetae scenici")
  - General. By editor, A-Z
    - Including collections of both tragedies and comedies
  - Fragments of tragedies
  - Selections. Anthologies
  - Satyr play
  - Comedies
    - Editions. By date
    - Fragments, etc. By date
    - New comedy
- 3466
- 3469.A-Z
- 3469.C48
- 3469.D52
- 3469.F32
- 3469.P37
  - Parody. Silli ("Poetae sillographi")
    - Cf. PA3441 Parodies in poetic form
    - Cf. PA3465 Comedy
  - Proverbs see PA3499.P3
  - Satire
  - Wit and humor
- Prose
  - General
    - Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
  - Selections. Anthologies

- Collections
- Printed editions
- Prose
  - Selections. Anthologies -- Continued
  - General
    - For school editions see PA260
  - Special. By subject, catchword title, or title, A-Z
    - Cf. PA3479+
  - Travelers' writings
  - Wit and humor
- Oratory
  - Cf. PA3484 Rhetoric
- General. By date
  - Including editions of the *Oratores attici*
- Oratores attici
  - see PA3479.A1
- Selections. Anthologies
  - General and miscellaneous
    - For school editions see PA260
  - Special
    - Including funeral orations
    - For orations selected from historical, philosophical, rhetorical, etc., writers, see those writers
- Rhetoric (Rhetores)
- Other prose writers
  - Subarrange by subject (Latin title) A-Z, and date
- A-H
  - Scriptores alchemistae
  - Scriptores astrologi
  - Scriptores astronomi
  - Scriptores biographi (et commentariorum)
  - Scriptores doxographi
    - see PA3502
  - Scriptores ecclesiastici
    - see BR60+
  - Scriptores epistularum
  - Scriptores erotici
  - Scriptores fabularum
    - see PA3469
  - Scriptores geographi
  - Scriptores geoponicorum
  - Scriptores grammatici
  - Previous to 1878
  - 1878-
    - Scriptores historici
      - General (Comprehensive collections)
      - Selected authors
        - Including Historici graeci minores
    - Fragments
    - Selections. Anthologies
      - For school editions see PA260
    - By period
      - Early to ca. 300 B.C.
      - History of Alexander the Great ("Scriptores historiarum Alexandri Magni")
      - Later to ca. 500 A.D.
    - By locality, A-Z

- Collections  
 Printed editions  
   Other prose writers -- Continued  
     H-Ph  
       Scriptores rerum inventarum  
       Scriptores lexicographi  
       Scriptores mathematici  
       Scriptores medici  
        see R126.A1  
       Scriptores metri (et musici)  
       Scriptores metrologi  
       Scriptores rei militaris  
       Scriptores musici  
       Scriptores mythologi  
       Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum  
       Scriptores paroemiorum (proverbiorum)  
     Scriptores philosophi  
       General (Comprehensive collections)  
       General special. Selected authors  
        Including scriptores doxographi (collections of philosophical doctrines)  
       Fragments  
       Anthologies  
        For school editions see PA260  
     By period  
        Including ante-Socratic (pre-Sophistic) period  
     Special schools, A-Z  
       Epicureans  
       Stoicks  
     By subject  
        Cf. PA3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici  
   Ph-Z  
     Scriptores physici see PA3499.N3  
     Scriptores physiognomici  
 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
   Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA3818+  
 Ars rhetorica  
   Ascribed to Cornutus by J. Graeven. From the first edition by Seguier de St. Brisson, the  
   author is known as Anonymus Seguerianus  
 Batrachomyomachia (Battle of the frogs and mice) see PA4023.B3  
 Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7  
 Chionos epistolai see PA3948.C33  
 Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247  
 Periplus maris erythraei see PA4267.P14  
 Periplus ponti euxini see PA4267.P143  
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
   Class here textual criticism, interpretation, etc. of Greek, or Greek and Roman authors  
   For works devoted primarily to Roman authors see PA6141+  
 General. General special. Special topics  
   see PA3001+  
 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages (poetry and prose)  
   Early, to 1800  
   1800-  
 Language. Style  
   Cf. PA181+ Classical philology  
   Cf. PA401+ Greek philology

- Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued  
 3524 Grammatical. Syntactical  
     Cf. PA111+ Classical philology  
     Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
- 3525 Lexicographical  
     Cf. PA431+ Greek philology  
     By period  
         Early and classical (to ca. 300 B.C. or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)  
         see PA3520+  
         Hellenistic (Alexandrian, ca. 300 B.C. to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)  
         For general, general special, and special topics see PA3081+  
 3527.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages  
     Cf. PA3081+ Greek literary history  
 (3527.Z5) Grammatical. Syntactical  
     see PA600+  
 (3527.Z6) Metrical and rhythmical  
     see PA666; PA766; PA866  
 (3527.Z8) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.  
     see PA681; PA781; PA881  
     Roman (31 B.C., or 100 A.D. to 600)  
 3531.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages  
     Poetry  
         General. General special. Special topics  
         see PA3092+  
         Textual. Interpretation of detached passages  
             Early, to 1800/1850  
             1800/1850-  
 3537.A2 Language. Style  
 3537.A5-Z Grammatical. Syntactical  
     Cf. PA251+ Greek philology  
     Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
- 3541 Metrical and rhythmical  
     Cf. PA185+ Classical philology  
     Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
- 3542 Drama  
     General. General special. Special topics see PA3131+  
     Textual. Interpretation of detached passages  
         Early to 1800  
         1800-
- 3543 Language. Style  
     Grammatical. Syntactical  
         Cf. PA251+ Greek philology  
         Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
- 3545.A2 Metrical and rhythmical  
     Cf. PA185+ Classical philology  
     Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
- 3545.A5-Z Comedy  
     General. General special. Special topics  
     see PA3161+
- 3547 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.  
     Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
- 3549
- 3550
- 3551
- 3553.A-.Z3
- 3553.Z5
- 3553.Z6

- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Comedy -- Continued
- 3553.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
- 3553.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- Prose
- General. General special. Special topics  
see PA3255+
- 3556 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- 3557 Language. Style
  - For general treatises see PA181+ PA401+
  - For rhythm in Greek prose see PA190; PA419
- 3558 Grammatical. Syntactical
  - For general treatises see PA111+ PA251+
- (3559) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.  
see PA431+
- Oratores. Oratores attici
- General. General special. Special topics see PA3263+
- 3561 Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
- 3562 Language. Style
- 3563 Grammatical. Syntactical
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
- 3564.A2 Treatises
- 3564.A5-Z Indices, glossaries, etc.
- Translations
- 3601 Polyglot collections and selections
- 3602 Modern Greek
- Latin
- 3603 Ancient
- Modern
- 3604.A1 Collections and selections. By date
- 3604.A3 Poetry
- 3604.A5 Drama
- 3604.A8 Prose
- (3604.A9) Individual authors  
see the author
- English
- General and miscellaneous
- 3606 A-Loe
- (3611-3612) Loeb classical library
- (3611.A1-.A39) Poetry
- (3611.A4-.A69) Drama
- (3611.A7-.A99) Prose
- (3612) Individual authors
- 3617.L-Z Loec-Z
- 3621 Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
- Poetry
- General and miscellaneous
- 3622.A2A-.A2Z By various translators (by editor, A-Z)
- 3622.A5-Z By individual translators, A-Z
- By form, A-Z
- 3623.A5 Anthologia graeca
- Bucolic
  - Cf. PA4443 Theocritus
- 3623.E5 Elegiac and iambic
- Epic
- Epigram see PA3623.A5

	Translations
	English
	Poetry
	By form, A-Z -- Continued
	Gnomic
	Hymns
	Lyric see PA3622.A2+
	Scolia
3623.H96	
3624.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
3624.E75	Erotic poetry
3624.H64	Homosexuality, Male
3624.L7	Love
3625	Women poets
	Drama
	General, or Tragedy alone
	Collected or selected plays
	By various translators. By editor, or date
	By individual translators, A-Z
	Selections: Extracts, specimens, etc.
	Stories, paraphrases, etc.
	Comedy
	Prose
3631	General and miscellaneous
3632	Anthologies. Selections, etc.
	Oratory
3633	Collections
3634	Selected orations
3637.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3637.E7	Erotic literature
3637.F32	Fables
3637.L4	Letters (Epistulae)
3637.R5	Rhetoric
3641-3647	French (Table PA7)
3651-3657	German (Table PA7)
3661-3667	Italian (Table PA7)
3671.A-Z	Other western languages. By language, A-Z
3681.A-Z	Oriental languages. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Subarrange by Table P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
	Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Greek writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)
	Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Greek texts (without translations); 2) Latin translations; 3) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries
	Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text, except translations into Latin; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic
3818	A to Achilles
	Achilles Tatius, 3rd century A.D. Leucippe et Clitophon. Leucippe and Clitophon. Αχιλλεὺς Τάτιος. Κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτόφωντα
3819.A2	Editions. By date
	Translations
3819.A4	Latin. By date
3819.A5-Z3	Other. By language and date
3819.Z5	Criticism
3820	Achilli... to Aelianus
3820.A3	Aedesius (sophist) fl. between 300 and 350 A.D. Αἰδέσιος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Achilli... to Aelianus -- Continued
- Aelianus Tacticus, 2nd century A.D. *Tactica* (*De militaribus ordinibus instituendis more Graecorum; De instruendis aciebus*). Αἰλιανὸς ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ στρατηγικῶν τάξεων Ἑλληνικῶν  
For English translations and military commentaries see U101
- 3820.A5 Editions. By date
- 3820.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
- 3820.A7 Criticism
- 3821 Aelianus, Claudius, 3rd century A.D. Aelian. *Κλαύδιος Αἰλιανός*
- 3821.A2 Editions  
Collected works. By date
- 3821.A3 *De natura animalium*. Περὶ ζώων ἴδιότητος. By date
- 3821.A4 *Varia historia*. Ποικίλη ἱστορία. By date
- 3821.A43 *Epistulae (Epistulae rusticae)*. Ἐπιστολαὶ ἀγροικικαί. By date
- 3821.A45 Fragments. By date
- 3821.A5 Translations  
Latin. By date
- 3821.A6-Z3 Other. By language and date
- 3821.Z5 Criticism
- 3822 Aelianus (M.) to Aeschines
- 3822.A4 *Aeneas*, of Gaza, 6th century A.D. Αἴνειας Γαζεῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3822.A43 *Aeneas*, of Stymphalus, 4th century B.C. Αἴνεας Στυμφάλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3822.A5 Aeneas Tacticus, 4th century B.C. *Commentarius poliorceticus* (*Commentarius de toleranda obsidione*). *Peri tou pōs chrē poliorkoumenous antechein*. Αἴνειας ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ τοῦ πῶς χρὴ πολιορκουμένους ἀντέχειν  
For English translations and military commentaries see U101
- 3822.A6A-.A6Z Editions. By date
- 3822.A7 Translations. By language and date
- 3822.A7 Criticism
- 3822.A75 *Aenesidemus*, of Cnossus, skeptic, fl. ca. 30 B.C. Αἴνησίδημος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3823 Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης
- 3823.A2 Editions of Aeschines and Demosthenes combined are classified with Demosthenes;  
combinations of one or two orations, with the author first named on the title page
- 3823.A23 Editions. By date
- 3823.A25 *In Ctesiphontem. Against Ctesiphon*. Κατὰ Κτησιφῶντος
- 3823.A27 *De falsa legatione*. Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
- 3823.A29 *In Timarchum. Against Timarchus*. Κατὰ Τιμάρχου
- 3823.A3-A69 *Epistulae (Spurious)*
- 3823.A7-Z3 Translations. By language and date
- 3823.Z8 Criticism  
Indices, glossaries, etc. By date
- 3824 Aeschines (Soc.) to Aeschylus
- 3824.A4 *Aeschines Socraticus*, fl. 399-366 B.C. Αἰσχίνης ὁ Σωκρατικός (Table P-PZ38)  
Genuine dialogues lost; the dialogues and letters published under his name are spurious
- 3825 Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
- (3825.A1) Editions  
Manuscripts. Facsimiles  
see Z114; Z115Z
- 3825.A2 Collected plays. By date
- 3825.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. By editor, A-Z
- 3825.A4A-.A4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 3825.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 3825.A5 *Cantica (Choral odes)*. By date  
Single plays  
*Oresteia (Agamemnon. Choepori. Eumenides)*. Ορέστεια

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
- Editions
- Single plays
- Oresteia (Agamemnon. Choepori. Eumenides). Ὀρέστεια -- Continued
- 3825.A6 Editions. By date
- 3825.A6A-.A6Z Criticism
- Agamemnon. Αγαμέμνων
- 3825.A8 Editions. By date
- 3825.A8A-.A8Z Criticism
- Choepori. Χοηφόροι
- 3825.C5 Editions. By date
- 3825.C5A-.C5Z Criticism
- Eumenides. Εύμενίδες
- 3825.E7 Editions. By date
- 3825.E7A-.E7Z Criticism
- Persae. Πέρσαι
- 3825.P3 Editions. By date
- 3825.P3A-.P3Z Criticism
- Prometheus vinctus. Prometheus bound. Προμηθεύς δεσμώτης
- 3825.P8 Editions. By date
- 3825.P8A-.P8Z Criticism
- Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Εππά ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἐππά ἐπὶ Θήβας)
- 3825.S4 Editions. By date
- 3825.S4A-.S4Z Criticism
- Supplices. Suppliants. Ἰκέτιδες
- 3825.S7 Editions. By date
- 3825.S7A-.S7Z Criticism
- Lost plays
- 3825.Z3 Collections of fragments. By date  
(3825.Z5) Criticism (General, and particular plays)  
see PA3829
- 3826-3828 Translations
- 3826 Greek (Modern). Latin
- 3826.A1 Greek (Modern)
- 3826.A11-.A19 Collected and selected plays. By date
- Single plays (Latin title). By date
- 3826.A3 Latin
- 3826.A6-.S7 Collected and selected plays. By date
- 3827 Single plays (Latin title). By date
- 3827 English
- 3827.A1 Collected and selected plays
- 3827.A2-.A69 Early to 1800/1850. By date
- Later. By translator, A-Z (succesive Cutter numbers)
- 3827.A7A-.A7Z Single plays (Latin title)
- 3827.A8A-.A8Z Oresteia. By translator, A-Z
- 3827.C5A-.C5Z Agamemnon. By translator, A-Z
- 3827.Z5A-.Z5Z Choepori. By translator, A-Z
- 3828.A-Z Choral odes, etc. By translator, A-Z
- 3828.I7-.I8 Other. By language, A-Z
- 3828.I7A-.I7Z e.g.
- 3828.I8A-.I8Z Italian
- 3828.I7A-.I7Z Collected and selected plays. By translator, A-Z
- 3828.I8A-.I8Z Single plays. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- Interpretation and criticism
- 3829.A1 Ancient. Scholia. By date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
- Interpretation and criticism -- Continued
- Modern
- Treatises
- Early to 1800
- Later, 1800-
- Variants. Interpretation of detached passages
- Minor. Popular addresses, essays, lectures
- Language. Style. Versification
- General works
- Grammar. Syntax
- Versification
- Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- Aeschylus (of Knidos) to Aeso...
- Aesop. Αἴσωπος
- Editions
- Manuscripts. Facsimiles
- see Z114
- Other. By date
- Special collections or recensions
- Popular fables and stories, with the "Vita Aesopi"
- see PA3851.A2
- "Vita Aesopi"
- Rhetorical fables
- see PA3851.A2
- Other
- Including "Syntipas the philosopher" (Pseudo-Syntipas)
- see PA3851.A2
- Selections. School editions. By date
- Translations and paraphrases: Ancient and medieval
- Greek
- Ancient
- Babrius see PA3941
- Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
- Medieval see PA3851
- Latin
- (3852.A3A8) Avianus
- see PA6225
- (3852.A3P5) Phaedrus
- see PA6563+
- (3852.A3P8) Pseudo-Dositheus
- see PA6381.D7
- (3852.A3T5) Titianus, Julius
- see PA6791.T3
- Romulus. "Aesopus latinus"
- Editions. By date
- Medieval derivations
- see classes PA-PT
- Translations and paraphrases: Modern
- Class here translations of the ancient fables ascribed to Aesopus. Editions and translations of medieval collections are classified with the literature of the respective language
- Latin
- Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
- Vita Aesopi

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aesop. Αἴσωπος  
 (3855.3) Translations and paraphrases: Modern -- Continued  
 Paraphrases  
     see the author
- (3855.5) Juvenile editions  
     see PZ8.2 etc.
- 3858 Criticism, interpretation, etc. (confined to the Greek fable)
- 3858.A-.Z3 General (philological and linguistic mainly)
- 3858.Z5 Textual criticism
- 3858.Z6 Language. Grammar
- 3858.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
- 3860 Aet... to Alc...  
     Aethiopis see PA3873.A95  
     Aetius Amidenus (Aetius, of Amida), 6th century A.D. Άέτιος  
     Aëtius doxographus, 1st-2nd century A.D. De placitis. Άέτιος. Περὶ ἀρεσκόντων  
 3860.A5 Africanus, Sextus Julius, fl. 200 A.D. Chronographiae (fragments). Chronicles. Αφρικανός.  
     Χρονογραφίαι (Table P-PZ38)
- 3860.A6 Agatharchides. Αγαθαρχίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3860.A67 Agathias, Scholasticus, d. 582. Αγαθίας ὁ Σχολαστικός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3860.A7 Agathon (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C. Αγάθων (Table P-PZ38)
- Albinus Platonicus (Alcinous) 2nd century A.D. Άλβινος  
     Cf. B535.A4+ Philosophy  
     Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τοὺς Πλάτωνος διαλόγους  
     In Platonicam philosophiam introductio. Prologos. Εἰς τὰ τοῦ Πλάτωνος δόγματα  
         εἰσαγωγή
- 3861 Alcaeus, fl. ca. 595 B.C. Άλκαιος (Table P-PZ37)
- 3862 Alce... to Alex...  
     Alcibiades II see PA4279.A77
- 3862.A2 Alcidamas (rhetor) 4th century B.C. Άλκιδάμας (Table P-PZ38)
- Alcinous. Άλκινος  
     see Albinus Platonicus
- 3862.A3 date Alciphron (sophist) 2nd century A.D. Άλκιφρων  
     Collected works. Selections. By date
- 3862.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z  
     Criticism
- 3862.A4
- 3862.A5 Alcman, 7th century B.C. Άλκμάν (Table P-PZ38)
- 3863 Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Άλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
- 3863 Ephemerides (fragments)
- 3863.A2 Epistulae  
     Authenticity disputed
- 3863.A3 Letter to Aristotle  
     Letters preserved through inscriptions  
     Letters addressed to Alexander  
     Alexander romance
- 3863.A5 Collections and selections  
     Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
- 3863.A53-.A59 Minor texts. Spurious letters, etc.  
     Epistula Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae
- 3863.A56 Texts. By date
- 3863.A56A-.A56Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
     Criticism
- 3863.A57
- (3863.A6) Oriental and medieval vernacular literature  
     see classes PJ, PK, PQ, PR, PT
- 3863.A8-Z History and criticism of the romance
- 3864 Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Alexander (Aet.) to Anac... -- Continued
3864.A16	Alexander Aetolus (dramatist) fl ca. 280 B.C. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Αίτωλός
	Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Άλεξανδρος Αφροδισιεύς
3864.A2	Editions (Comprehensive). By date
(3864.A2A1)	Commentarii in Aristotelem
	Collections and selections
	see PA3902
	Commentaries on particular works
	see the individual works in PA3891+
	Scripta minora
3864.A2A5	Collections and selections. By date
3864.A2A6	De anima. De anima mantissa. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3864.A2F3	De fato. On fate. Περὶ ἐμφρένης
	De intellectu see PA3864.A2A6
3864.A2M4	De mixtione. Περὶ κράσεως καὶ αὐξήσεως
3864.A2Q3	Quaestiones lib. III (Quaestiones naturales; Difficilium physicarum sive naturalium quaestionum et solutionum lib. III). Φυσικά σχολικά ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις
3864.A2Q5	Quaestiones morales lib. I. Ήθικὰ προβλήματα
	Spurious works
3864.A2Z3	De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
3864.A2Z5	De mixtione
3864.A2Z7	Problemata medica et physica lib. V. Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisiei. Ιατρικά ἀπορήματα καὶ φυσικὰ προβλήματα
3864.A2Z9	Quarundam difficultatum solutiones
	Translations
3864.A3A2	Latin. By date
3864.A3A5-.A3Z	Other. By language, A-Z
3864.A4	Criticism
3864.A42	Alexander Lycopolitanus (Alexander, of Lycopolis). Άλεξανδρος Λυκοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A43	Alexander Myndius, 1st century A.D. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Μύνδιος (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A45	Alexander Numenii (rhetor, son of the rhetor Numenius) 2nd century A.D. Άλεξανδρος ὁ τοῦ Νουμηνίου (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3864.A45A61-.A45A78	Separate works. By title e.g. De figuris (excerpts); De materiis rhetoriciis (excerpts). Περὶ τῶν τῆς διανοίας καὶ τῆς λέξεως σχημάτων· Τέχνη (ρήτορική) περὶ ἀφορμῶν ρήτορικῶν
3864.A47	Alexander Polyhistor (Alexander, Cornelius, of Miletus, historian) fl. 82 B.C. Άλεξανδρος Πολυΐστωρ (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A5	Alexander Trallianus, 6th century A.D. Alexander, of Tralles. Άλεξανδρος ὁ Τραλλιανός (Table P-PZ38) Cf. PA6611.A3 Medicina Plinii
3864.A54	Alexis, ca. 372-270 B.C. Άλεξις (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A6	Alypius (date uncertain). Introductio musica. Άλύπιος. Εἰσαγωγὴ μουσική
3864.A65	Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian, pupil of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Αμμώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3864.A68	Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (existence doubtful). De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Αμμώνιος. Περὶ ὄμοιών καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων A spurious work based on Herennius Philo, De differentia significationis
3864.A7	Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Αμμώνιος Ερμείου (Table P-PZ38 modified)
3864.A7A61-.A7A78	Separate works. By title

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
- Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἐρμέιου  
Separate works. By title -- Continued  
Commentarii in Aristotelem: Analytica priora; Categoriae; De interpretatione. Εἰς τὰς  
τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας ὑπόμνημα· Υπόμνημα εἰς τὸ Περὶ ἐρμηνείας  
Ἀριστοτέλους  
see PA3891+ ; PA3902
- Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen. Εἰς τὰς πέντε φωνάς τοῦ Πορφύριου ὑπόμνημα  
see PA4398
- Ammonius Saccas, d. ca. 242 A.D. Ἀμμώνιος Σακκᾶς see B650.A6+
- 3865 Anacreon, fl. 545-514 B.C. Ἀνακρέων  
3865.A1 Editions. Carmina (Anacreontica, including the genuine poems of Anacreon).  
Anacreonta. By date
- 3865.A5-Z3 Translations (including paraphrases of the Anacreontica and genuine poems). By  
language, A-Z, and date
- (3865.Z4) Adaptations, imitations, etc.  
see the individual authors
- 3865.Z5 Criticism
- 3866 Anac... to Ando...  
Anacreontica. Anacreonta see PA3865.A1
- 3866.A14 Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea, fl. 262-280 A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A18 Anatolius, Vindonius, of Berytus, 4th century A.D. Ἀνατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A2 Anaxagoras, of Clazomenae, ca. 500-428 B.C. Ἀναξαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. B205 Philosophy
- 3866.A35 Anaxandrides. Ἀναξανδρίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3866.A4 Anaximander, b. ca. 610 B.C. Ἀναξιμανδρος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. B208 Philosophy
- 3866.A6 Anaximenes, of Lampsacus (rhetor) ca. 380-320 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table  
P-PZ38 modified)
- 3866.A6A61-.A6A78 Separate works. By title  
e.g. Hellenica (Prima historia); Philippica (Secunda historia); De rebus Alexandri (Historiarum  
pars tertia); Rethorica ad Alexandrum. Ἑλληνικά· Φιλιππικά· Περὶ Αλέξανδρον· Ῥητορικὴ  
πρὸς Αλέξανδρον
- 3866.A8 Anaximenes, of Miletus, fl. ca. 546-528 B.C. Ἀναξιμένης ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. B211 Philosophy
- 3867 Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης
- 3867.A1 Editions. By date
- Separate orations
- 3867.A14 In Alcibiadem (spurious). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου
- 3867.A15 De mysteriis. Περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων
- 3867.A2-A69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
- 3867.A7-Z3 Criticism  
Including criticism of particular orations
- 3867.Z8 Lexicography: Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 3868 Andr... to Antiphon  
Andronicus, of Rhodes, fl. ca. 70 B.C. Ἀνδρόνικος Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3868.A4 Anthologia graeca  
see PA3458.A2+
- Antigonus. Ἀντίγονος  
General. Treatises on the various authors known by this name
- 3868.A471 Antigonus (biographer). Vitae philosophorum. Ἀντίγονος  
Identical with Antigonus Carystius?
- 3868.A473 Antigonus (historian) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Italica (lost). Ἀντίγονος
- 3868.A475 Antigonus (periegetes). Periegesis Macedonica (lost). Ἀντίγονος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Andr... to Antiphon
- Antigonus. Αντίγονος -- Continued
- Antigonus (sculptor, and writer on art). Αντίγονος
- Identity with Antigonus Carystius disputed
- 3868.A48
- 3868.A481
- 3868.A49
- 3868.A5
- 3868.A5A61-.A5A78
- 3868.A51
- 3868.A55
- 3868.A58
- 3868.A7
- 3868.A8
- 3868.A83
- 3868.A84
- 3869
- 3870
- 3870.A2
- 3870.A3
- 3870.A35
- 3870.A4
- 3870.A5
- 3870.A53
- 3870.A55
- 3870.A6
- (3870.A7-.A9)
- 3870.A94
- 3871
- Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Alexandria, grammarian) 1st century B.C.
- Lexicon Hippocrateum (lost). Αντίγονος ὁ Αλεξανδρεύς
- Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Carystus, paradoxographer) fl. ca. 240 B.C.
- Αντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Identical with Antigonus the biographer, historian or sculptor?
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Historiarum mirabilium collectio; Vitae philosophorum. Ιστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή·  
Βίοι φιλοσόφων
- Historica hypomnemata see PA3946.C6
- Antigonus Carystius (the younger; Antigonus of Carystos, poet) fl between 60 B.C. and  
40 A.D. Αντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος. Epigrams (Anth. graeca IV, 213; IX, 406)
- Antigonus Cumanus (Antigonus, of Cuma, Kyme, Asia Minor). De re rustica (lost).  
Αντίγονος
- Antigonus Nicaeensis (Antigonus, of Nicaea, astrologer). Αντίγονος ὁ Νικαιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Antimachus Colophonius, 5th century B.C. Antimachus, of Colophon. Αντίμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Antiochus, of Ascalon (academician) fl. ca. 86 B.C. Αντίοχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Antipater, of Sidon, fl. ca. 100 B.C. Αντίπατρος Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Antipater, of Thessalonica, active 11 B.C.-12 A.D. Αντίπατρος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκευς (Table P-PZ38)
- Antiphon (orator) d. 411 B.C. Αντιφῶν ὁ Ράμνουσιος (Table P-PZ37)
- Antiphon (sophist) to Apoll...
- Antiphon, sophist, 5th century B.C. Antiphon, of Athens. Αντιφῶν
- Antisthenes (disciple of Socrates), fl. ca. 400 B.C. Αντισθένης
- Cf. B293.A3+ Philosophy
- Antisthenes, of Rhodes (historian and peripatetic philosopher) 2nd century B.C.  
Αντισθένης
- Antoninus Liberalis, 2nd (?) century A.D. Transformationum congeries. Metamorphoseōn  
synagogē. Αντωνῖνος Λιβεράλις. Μεταμορφώσεων συναγωγή
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius see PA3939
- Antonius Diogenes. Αντώνιος Διογένης (Table P-PZ38)
- Anubio. Αννουβίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Anyte, of Tegea, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ανύτη Τεγεᾶτις (Table P-PZ38)
- Aphthonius, 4th to 5th century A.D. Αφθόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Apollodorus, b. ca. 394 B.C. Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Apollodorus (supposed author of the Bibliotheca). Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Apollodorus, of Artemita, 1st century B.C. Απολλόδωρος
- Apollodorus, of Athens, fl. ca. 140 B.C. Απολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Numerous fragments
- Bibliotheca [mythorum]. Βιβλιοθήκη
- A handbook of mythology, wrongly ascribed to Apollodorus  
see PA3870.A55
- Apollodorus, of Athens (writer of comedies). Απολλόδωρος
- Identical with Apollodorus, of Carystus?
- Apollodorus, of Carystus (writer of comedies) 4th century B.C. Απολλόδωρος ὁ Καρύστιος  
(Table P-PZ38)
- Source of Terentius' Phormio and Hecyra
- Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius -- Continued
- 3871.A1 Treatises on the various authors known by the name of Apollonius
- Apollonius Archibii  
see Apollonius, sophista
- 3871.A2 Apollonius Dyscolus, 2nd century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Δύσκολος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3871.A2A61-.A2A78 Separate works. By title  
e.g. De adverbio; De conjunctionibus; De constructione orationis lib. IV (On syntax); De pronomine (On pronouns). Περὶ ἐπιρρημάτων. Περὶ συνδέσμων. Περὶ συντάξεως. Περὶ ἀντωνυμίας  
For the "Historiae mirabiles" formerly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus see PA3871.A95
- Apollonius "Eidographos," fl. ca. 180 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Εἰδογράφος
- Apollonius "Malakos," of Alabanda, fl. ca. 120 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μαλακός
- Apollonius Molo, of Alabanda (rhetor), fl. 87-78 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Μόλων
- Apollonius, of Perga, fl. ca. 200 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Περγαῖος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- 3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century A.D. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Τυανεύς (Table P-PZ38)  
His works lost, the letters preserved under his name, most likely spurious  
Cf. PA4272.A3 Philostratus, Apollonii vita
- 3871.A8 Apollonius, of Tyre (Historia Apollonii regis Tyri) (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6206.A6 Latin literature  
Cf. PA8320+ Gesta Romanorum
- 3871.A95 Apollonius, paradoxographus, 2nd (?) century B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Author of the Historiae mirabiles, wrongly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus
- 3872 Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ρόδιος  
Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά
- 3872.A1 Editions. By date
- 3872.A13 Selections
- 3872.A15 Other works (fragments only)
- Translations
- 3872.A2 Latin. By date
- 3872.A5-Z2 Other. By language, A-Z, and date  
English
- 3872.E5 French
- 3872.F5 German
- 3872.G5 Criticism
- 3872.Z3 Scholia. By date
- 3872.Z4 Other
- 3872.Z5 Grammatical and syntactical
- 3872.Z6 Versification
- 3872.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 3873 Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...  
Apollonius, sophista, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (the son of Archibius). Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής.  
Lexicon homericum  
see PA4035.A7
- 3873.A15 Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. Historia Romana. Ἀππιανός. Ρωμαϊκά  
Editions
- 3873.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 3873.A22 Special books or sections. By date
- 3873.A225 Fragments
- 3873.A228 Epistula ad Frontonem  
Authorship doubtful
- Translations
- 3873.A229 Greek (Modern). By date
- 3873.A23 Latin. By date
- 3873.A24A-.A24E Other, A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
- Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. *Historia Romana*. Αππιανός. Ῥωμαϊκά
- (3873.A25) Translations -- Continued
- English  
see DG207.A64
- 3873.A26 French. By date
- 3873.A28 German. By date
- 3873.A3 Italian. By date
- 3873.A37 Spanish. By date
- Criticism and interpretation
- 3873.A4A-.A4Z3 General  
For treatises of historical interest see Class DG
- 3873.A4Z5 Language, style, grammar, etc. By date
- 3873.A4Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
- Apsines, of Gadara, fl. 235-238 A.D. Αψίνης ὁ Γαδαρεύς
- Aratus, of Sicyon, 271-213 B.C. Αράτος
- Fragments only  
For historical treatises see DF236+
- 3873.A5 Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C. *Phaenomena*. Αράτος Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα
- Editions
- Translations
- 3873.A517 Greek (Modern). By date
- Latin
- 3873.A519 Ancient. By date  
Cf. PA6227.A4 Avienus, Rufius Festus  
Cf. PA6296.A6 Cicero, M.T.  
Cf. PA6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar
- 3873.A52 Modern. By date
- Other. By language, A-Z
- 3873.A53A-.A53E A-Eng. By language, A-Z, and date
- (3873.A54) English  
see QA31
- 3873.A56 French. By date
- 3873.A58 German. By date
- 3873.A6 Italian. By date
- 3873.A65A-.A65Z Slavic. By language, A-Z, and date  
e.g.  
Polish
- 3873.A65P7 Spanish. By date
- 3873.A67 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 3873.A7A1-.A7A3 Ancient
- 3873.A7A5-.A7Z3 Modern
- 3873.A7Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date
- 3873.A73 Arcadius, of Antiochia. Αρκάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Grammarians of uncertain date, younger than Herodianus, older than Choeroboscus
- Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
- 3873.A735 Archestratus, of Gela, 4th century B.C. Αρχέστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3873.A75 Archias, Aulus Licinius, fl. 93-62 B.C. Αρχίας (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA6279.A9 Cicero, Pro Archia
- 3873.A77 Archilochus, fl. between 680-640 B.C. Αρχίλοχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Αρχιμήδης
- 3873.A8 Editions. By date
- 3873.A8A2 Selected works. By date
- Single works
- 3873.A8A8 Arenarius (De arenae numero). Ψαρμύτης

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...
- Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Αρχιμήδης
- Single works -- Continued
- 3873.A8D2 De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. Περὶ κωνοειδέων καὶ σφαιροειδέων
- 3873.A8D3 De corporibus fluitantibus lib. II (De insidentibus aquae; De iis quae aquae innatant; De iis quae in humido vehuntur). Περὶ όχουμένων
- 3873.A8D4 De lineis spiralibus. Περὶ ἔλικων
- 3873.A8D5 De mechanicis propositionibus methodus. Εὔθος
- 3873.A8D6 De planorum aequilibriis lib. II (De planis aequiponderantibus; De centris gravium planorum). Ἐπιπέδων ἴσορροτίαι
- 3873.A8D7 De sphaera et cylandro lib. II (Theorematα de sphaeris et cylandro). Περὶ σφαίρας καὶ κυλίνδρου
- 3873.A8D8 Dimensio circuli. Κύκλου μέτρησις
- Methodus see PA3873.A8D5
- 3873.A8Q3 Quadratura parabolae (Tetragonismus). Τετραγωνισμὸς παραβολῆς
- 3873.A8S8 Stomachion (fragments). Στομάχιον
- 3873.A8Z5 Lost works. Fragments
- 3873.A8Z6 Spurious and doubtful works
- Lemmata (Liber assumptorum). Λήμματα
- Preserved in Arabic only; collection of propositions by some Greek writer of later date including some of Archimedean origin
- 3873.A8Z7 Problema bovinum. Πρόβλημα βοεικόν
- 3873.A8Z8 De speculo comburenti
- Translations
- 3873.A9A2 Arabic. By date
- 3873.A9A3 Latin. By date
- 3873.A9A4-.A9A69 Other. By language, A-Z (successive Cutter number)
- Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- For treatises not strictly philological or linguistic see QA31
- 3873.A9A7 Ancient
- Including Eutocius, of Ascalon
- 3873.A9A8-.A9Z Modern
- Archytas, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Αρχύτας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3873.A93 Arctinus, of Miletus. Αρκτίνος (Table P-PZ38)
- Fictitious name? Reputed author of Aethiopis and Ilii persis (Αἴθιοπίς. Ἰλίου πέρσις)
- 3873.A97 Areteus Cappadox, 2nd century A.D. Αρεταῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3873.A98 Arion (mythical poet). Αρίων (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874 Aris... to Aristo...
- Aristaenetus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticae. Αρισταίνετος. Ἐπιστολαὶ ἐρωτικά
- 3874.A2 Editions. By date
- Translations
- 3874.A3 Latin. By date
- 3874.A3A-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- Aristaeus
- see Aristeas
- 3874.A4 Aristarchus Alexandrinus see PA3874.A5
- 3874.A48 Aristarchus, of Samos, astronomer, fl. ca. 280 B.C. De magnitudinibus et distantiis solis et lunae. On the sizes and distances of the sun and moon. Αρίσταρχος ὁ Σάμιος. Περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἥλιου καὶ σελήνης
- 3874.A5 Aristarchus, of Samothrace (A. Alexandrinus) 2nd century B.C. Αρίσταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Commentaries and other works lost
- 3874.A51 Aristeas, of Proconnesus, Pseudo-Arimaspeia. Αριστέας. Αριμάσπεια (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued
- (3874.A52) Aristeas (pseudonym). *Epistula (Liber) de interpretatione Septuaginta duorum interpretum. Letter of Aristeas*  
see BS744.A7
- 3874.A54 Aristides (novelist) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Αριστείδης (Table P-PZ38)  
Wrongly surnamed "Milesius." Author of erotic novels called "Milesiaca" ("Μιλησιακά") from Miletus, the place of action (now lost)  
For fragments of an ancient Latin version see PA6696.S4 (L. Corn. Sisenna)
- (3874.A56) Aristides, of Athens (philosopher and Christian apologist), 2nd century A.D. Αριστείδης  
see BT1116; BR1720
- Aristides, Aelius (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Αἰλιος Αριστείδης
- Editions
- 3874.A6 Comprehensive, or Orations alone. By date
  - 3874.A6A1 Selected orations or groups of orations. By date
  - 3874.A6A2-.A6Z Particular orations or treatises, A-Z
  - Subarrange by date
- Translations
- 3874.A7 Latin. By date
  - 3874.A7A-.A7Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
  - 3874.A7Z5 Criticism. By date
- 3874.A75 Aristides Quintilianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. *De musica. Peri mousikēs. Αριστείδης Κοιντιλιανός. Περὶ μουσικῆς*
- 3874.A78 Aristippus, of Cyrene, fl. between 435 and 356 B.C. Αρίστιππος (Table P-PZ38)  
No writings extant; spurious letters and sayings ascribed to him  
Cf. B293.A7+ Philosophy
- 3874.A8 Aristobulus Judaeus, of Alexandria, 2nd century B.C. Αριστόβουλος ὁ Περιπατητικός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A82 Aristobulus, of Cassandria, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Αριστόβουλος ὁ Κασσανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music) 2nd or 1st century B.C. Αριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)  
Identical with Aristocles, of Rhodes?
- 3874.A828 Aristocles (paradoxographer). Αριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A83 Aristocles, of Messene (Sicily) peripatetic, 2nd century A.D. Αριστοκλῆς Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A84 Aristocles, of Rhodes, grammarian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Αριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music)
- 3874.A85 Aristodemus (historian of unknown date). Αριστόδημος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A87 Aristodemus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Αριστόδημος Αλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A879 Ariston, of Ceos, fl. ca. 225 B.C. Αρίστων Κεῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3874.A9 Aristonicus, of Alexandria, fl. between 39 B.C. and 14 A.D. Αριστόνικος Αλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA4035.A8 Homer
- 3875 Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνης
- (3875.A1) Comoediae
- Manuscripts. Facsimiles  
see Z114 ; Z115Z
- 3875.A2 Editions. By date
- 3875.A28A-.A28Z Selected comedies. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A35A-.A35Z Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z
- 3875.A36 Cantica
- 3875.A4 Fragments. Editions, by date
- Separate editions
- 3875.A6 Acharnenses. Acharnians. Αχαρνέις

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνης
- Comoediae
- Separate editions -- Continued
- 3875.A8 Aves. Birds. ὄρνιθες
- 3875.E3 Ecclesiazusae. Ἐκκλησιάζουσαι
- 3875.E7 Equites. Knights. Ἰππεῖς
- 3875.L8 Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη
- 3875.N8 Nubes. Clouds. Νεφέλαι
- 3875.P2 Pax. Peace. Ειρήνη
- 3875.P6 Plutus. Πλοῦτος
- 3875.R3 Ranae. Frogs. Βάτραχοι
- 3875.T5 Thesmophoriazusae. Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι
- 3875.V5 Vespa. Wasps. Σφῆκες
- 3875.Z3 Fragments
- 3875.Z5 Spurious plays
- Translations
- Greek (Modern)
- 3876.A1 Collections and selections. By date
- 3876.A11-.A19 Separate plays (alphabetically)
- Subarrange by date
- Latin
- 3876.A2 Collections and selections. By date
- 3876.A21-.A29 Separate plays (alphabetically)
- Subarrange by date
- 3876.A3-.A49 Other languages, A-D
- 3877 English
- 3877.A1A-.A1Z Comprehensive. By translator, A-Z
- 3877.A2 Selected plays. By date
- 3877.A3 Selections. Anthologies
- 3877.A6-.V Separate plays. By Latin title and date
- 3878.E-.Z8 Other languages, E-Z, and date
- e.g.
- 3878.I7-.I8 Italian
- 3878.I7 Collections and selections
- 3878.I8A-.I8V Separate plays
- 3878.Z9 Imitations. Adaptations
- 3878.Z99 Illustrations
- 3879 Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient (Scholia)
- 3879.A1 Comprehensive (or for various plays)
- (3879.A15) Separate plays
- see PA3875.A6+
- 3879.A17 By particular authors
- Modern
- 3879.A2 Early to 1800
- 3879.A6-Z 1800-
- 3888 Language. Style. Versification
- 3888.A-.Z3 General and special. By author, A-Z
- Special
- (3888.Z5) Play at words. Names, etc.
- (3888.Z6) Grammar. Syntax
- 3888.Z7 Versification
- 3888.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
- 3889 Aristophanes (Byz.) to Aristoteles

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristophanes (Byz.) to to Aristoteles -- Continued
- 3889.A2 Aristophanes Byzantius ca. 250-ca. 180 B.C. Aristophanes, of Byzantium. Αριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζαντίος (Table P-PZ38)
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Editions
- (3890.A1) Manuscripts (including facsimile reproductions)  
see Z114; Z115X
- 3890.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 3890.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
- Selected works. By group  
Class here editions comprising all or several treatises belonging to a distinct group. Class editions of two treatises under the first, especially such as *Analytica*. Class groups known under special titles (*Organon*; *Parva naturalia*) under Separate works
- Logic (*Organon*) see PA3893.O7+
- 3890.A6 Natural science
- 3890.A7 Psychological and philosophical
- 3890.A8 Moral and political writings  
Cf. PA3893.E5 *Ethica*
- (3890.A9) Rhetorica and Poetica  
see PA3893.R3+ PA3893.P5
- 3890.A99 Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts  
Fragments and lost works see PA3893.Z5  
Spurious works see PA3894
- Separate works  
Class here all the works forming part of the corpus associated with Aristotle's name and printed in the standard editions of his works, although some of them were undoubtedly not written by Aristotle
- 3891 A-D
- 3891.A2 *Analytica (Resolutoria)*  
Priora lib. II. Prior analytics. Αναλυτικὰ πρότερα
- 3891.A4 Posteriora lib. II (De demonstratione). Posterior analytics. Αναλυτικὰ ὕστερα
- 3891.A5 Criticism
- 3891.C2 *Ars poetica* see PA3893.P5  
*Ars rhetorica* see PA3893.R3+  
Carmina  
Including separate editions of the Hymnus in virtutem, also known as "Scolion in Hermiam"  
(Εἰς Ἐρμέιαν)
- 3891.C4 *Categoriae (Praedicamenta)*. Κατηγορίαι  
*Chiromantia* see PA3894.C5
- De... (Titles beginning with De)  
De amicitia  
A separate treatise De amicitia is lost  
see *Ethica* lib. VIII-IX
- 3892.A2 *De anima* lib. III. Περὶ ψυχῆς
- 3892.A3 *De animalium generatione* lib. V. On the generation of animals. Περὶ ζώων γενέσεως
- 3892.A4 *De animalibus historia* lib. X (Historia animalium). Περὶ ζώων ἱστορία
- 3892.A5 *De animalium incessu* (ingressu, gressu). *De incessu animalium*. Περὶ ζώων πορείας
- 3892.A6 *De animalium motu* (motione). *De motu animalium*. Περὶ ζώων κινήσεως
- 3892.A7 *De animalium partibus* lib. IV. *De partibus animalium*. Περὶ ζώων μορίων
- 3892.A8 *De audibilibus* (De objecto auditus). Περὶ ἀκουστῶν  
Authorship ascribed to Strato, of Lampsacus
- De auditu physico see PA3893.P3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
- (3892.B7) De bona fortuna  
Under this title appear in some manuscripts as independent treatises chapter 8 of *Magna moralia* II in the Latin translation of Bartholomaeus Messinensis (fl. ca. 1260) or, a combination of that chapter with a Latin translation of *Ethica Eudemia* VIII,2 (VII,14)
- De causis (De causis causarum, etc.) see PA3894.D2
- 3892.C5 De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus) see PA3894.D4
- 3892.C7 De caelo lib. V. Περὶ οὐρανοῦ
- De coloribus. Περὶ χρωμάτων  
Authorship doubtful, ascribed to Theophrastus, or Strato, of Lampascus
- 3892.D4 De demonstratione see PA3891.A4
- 3892.G6 De divinatione per somnum. Περὶ τῆς καθ' ὑπνον μαντικῆς
- De generatione et corruptione lib. II (De ortu et interitu). Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς
- De innato spiritu see PA3892.S8
- 3892.I4 De insomniis (somniis). Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
- 3892.I7 De interpretatione. Περὶ ἐρμηνείας
- 3892.I8 De iuventute et senectute. Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως
- De lapide philosophorum  
see PA3894.T75 PA3894.T8
- 3892.L4 De lapidibus see PA3894.D5
- De lineis insecabilibus. Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν  
Authorship doubtful, by some ascribed to Theophrastus
- 3892.L7 De longitudine et brevitate vitae. Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχυβιότητος
- 3892.M2 De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia. Περὶ Μελίσσου, Ξενοφάνους, Γοργίου
- 3892.M4 De memoria et reminiscentia. Περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως
- De metallis (Fragments, etc.). Περὶ μετάλλων see PA3893.Z5A+
- 3892.M6 De mineralibus, lapidibus metallisque see PA3894.D53
- De mirabilibus auscultationibus (De admirandis narrationibus). Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων
- De moribus ad Eudemum see PA3893.E7
- De motu see PA3893.P3
- 3892.M7 De motu animalium see PA3892.A6
- De mundo (Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum). Περὶ κόσμου
- De natura aut de rerum principiis see PA3893.P3
- 3892.N4 De naturali auditu see PA3893.P3
- De Nilo. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Νείλου ἀναβάσεως
- De objecto auditus see PA3892.A8
- De ortu et interitu see PA3892.G6
- De perfecto magisterio see PA3894.D55
- De physico auditu see PA3893.P3
- 3892.P5 De plantis lib. II (De vegetabilibus; De vegetabilibus et plantis). Περὶ φυτῶν  
A compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and Theophrastus, ascribed to Nicolaus of Damascus; the original is lost. The Greek version as given in the editions of Aristotle is a retranslation of the Latin version by Alfred de Sachel (ca. 1178-ca.1215) which in turn was based upon an Arabic version attributed to Ishak ibn Hunain
- De pomo et morte see PA3894.D7
- De republica lib. VIII see PA3893.P8
- De republica Atheniensium see PA3893.P6
- De republica Carthaginiensium  
see Politica lib. II, from which it is an extract
- 3892.R6 De respiratione. Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς
- 3892.S2 De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- De sensu et sensibilibus (De sensu et sensato). Περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
  - De signis tempestatum see PA3893.V4
  - De somniis see PA3892.I4
  - 3892.S4 De somno et vigilia. Περὶ ὑπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως
  - 3892.S6 De sophisticis elenchis. Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων
  - 3892.S8 De spiritu (De innato spiritu). Περὶ πνεύματος
  - 3892.V3 De virtutibus et vitiis. Περὶ ἀρετῶν καὶ κακιῶν
  - 3892.V6 De vita et morte. Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου
  - 3893 De Xenophane, Zenone et Gorgia see PA3892.M2
- 3893 Di-Z
- Dialectica see PA3893.O7+
  - Divisiones. Diairesis. Διαιρέσεις
  - Elegiae see PA3891.C2
  - Elenchi see PA3892.S6
  - Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum see PA3892.M7
  - Epistulae see PA3893.Z5A+
  - Ethica (Editions of the three works on Ethics)
  - 3893.E5 Ethica lib. X (Ethica Nicomachea; De moribus ad Nicomachum). Nicomachean ethics. Ἡθικὰ Νικομάχεια
  - 3893.E6 Ethica Eudemia lib. VII (De moribus ad Eudemum). Ἡθικὰ Εὐδήμεια
  - 3893.E7 Ethica magna lib. II (Magna Moralia). Eudemian ethics. Ἡθικὰ μέγαλα
  - 3893.E8 Criticism of works on ethics
  - 3893.E9 Historiae animalium see PA3892.A4
  - Hymnus in virtutem (Scolion in Hermiam) see PA3891.C2
  - Logica see PA3893.O7+
  - Magna moralia see PA3893.E8
  - 3893.M3 Mechanica (Problemata mechanica). Μηχανικά
  - 3893.M5 Metaphysica lib. XIII (XIV). Metaphysics. Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
  - 3893.M7 Meteorologica lib. IV. Μετεωρολογικά
  - Nomima barbarica. Νόμιμα βαρβαρικά see PA3893.Z5A+
  - Oeconomica see PA4253.O314
  - Organon (Dialectica, Logica). Όργανον
    - Class here editions of the entire series or of several parts of it
    - For editions of single parts see Analytica; Categoriae; De interpretatione; De sophisticis elenchis; Topica
  - 3893.O7 Text. By date
  - 3893.O9 Criticism
  - 3893.P2 Parva naturalia
    - Pars I: De sensu et sensibilibus; De memoria et reminiscencia; De somno et vigilia; De insomniis; De divinatione per somnum
    - Pars II: De longitudine et brevitate vitae; De iuventute et senectute; De vita et morte; De respiratione
    - For editions of the single parts see the individual titles
  - 3893.P25 Peplus. Πέπτλος
  - Philosophia moralis see PA3893.E5
  - Philosophia naturalis
    - see Physica; Parva naturalia
  - 3893.P3 Physica lib. VIII (Physicae auscultationis lib. VIII; De natura aut de rerum principiis; De naturali auditu; De auditu physico; Philosophia naturalis). Physics. Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις
    - Part II (lib. V-VIII) also entitled De motu (Περὶ κινήσεως)
  - 3893.P4 Physiognomonica. Φυσιογνωμονικά
  - Poemata see PA3891.C2

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Separate works
- Di-Z -- Continued
- 3893.P5 Poetica (Ars poetica). Poetics. Περὶ ποιητικῆς
- 3893.P6 Politeia Athenaeion (Respublica Atheniensium). Athēnaiōn politeia. Αθηναίων πολιτεία
- (3893.P7) Politiae (Rerum publicarum reliquiae). Πολιτεῖαι  
see PA3893.Z5A+
- 3893.P8 Politica lib. VIII (De republica). Politics. Πολιτικά
- 3893.P9 Praedicamenta see PA3891.C4
- Problemata (Problemata physica; Quaestiones). Προβλήματα
- Problemata mechanica see PA3893.M3
- Quaestiones see PA3893.P9
- Resolutoria see PA3891.A2+
- Rhetorica lib. III. Rhetoric. Τέχνη ρήτορική
- 3893.R3 Text. By date
- 3893.R4 Criticism
- (3893.R6) Rhetorica ad Alexandrum  
see Anaximenes, of Lampsacus
- Scolian in Hermiam (Hymnus in virtutem) see PA3891.C2
- Secretum secretorum see PA3894.S3
- Sophistici elenchi see PA3892.S6
- Theologia, or Theologia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- 3893.T7 Topica lib. VIII. Topics. Τοπικά
- 3893.V4 Ventorum situs et nomina. Ανέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι
- Fragments and lost works
- 3893.Z5 Collections. By date
- 3893.Z5A-.Z5Z Separate works, A-Z
- 3894 Spurious works
- Works ordinarily included in editions of Aristotle are classified with the genuine works
- 3894.A2 Collections and selections
- 3894.C5 Chiromantia
- 3894.D2 De causis (Aphorismi de essentia summae bonitatis; De summo bono; De causis causarum; De esse; De expositione purae bonitatis; De intelligentiis)  
Latin translation of a compilation (in Arabic) of thirty-two metaphysical theses, nearly all extracted from the Institutio theologica of Proclus, diadochus. Albertus Magnus ascribed the book to "David Judaeus quidam" (Joannes Hispalensis, aben Daud or Avendeath)
- 3894.D4 De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus elementorum)
- De conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- De esse see PA3894.D2
- De expositione purae bonitatis see PA3894.D2
- De intelligentiis see PA3894.D2
- De lapide philosophorum  
see PA3894.T75; PA3894.T8
- 3894.D5 De lapidibus (Lapidarius Aristotelis)
- 3894.D53 De mineralibus (De mineralibus lapidibus metallisque)  
An Arabic alchemical commentary (in three chapters) appended in Arabic-Latin versions to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristotle, and in medieval literature frequently quoted as Meteorum Aristotelis liber IV. It was translated into Latin by Alfred of Sarchel with title "Liber de congelatis." It has been published repeatedly as a work of Avicenna with title De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum
- 3894.D55 De morte see PA3894.D7
- De perfecto magisterio
- De physiognomia see PA3894.S3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Spurious works -- Continued
- 3894.D7
- De pomo (De pomo et morte; De morte)
- Pseudepigraphic dialogue in Arabic on immortality between Aristotle and his disciples. No Arabic or Greek manuscripts are known. It is preserved in Persian, Hebrew, and Latin versions
- De regimine principum see PA3894.S3
- De regimine sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- De sanitatis conservatione see PA3894.S3
- De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
- De summo bono see PA3894.D2
- 3894.E8
- Epistulae
- Class here letters of spurious oriental or medieval origin only
- Epistula Aristotilis ad Alexandrum de conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
- Meteorum liber IV see PA3894.D53
- Mystica philosophia see PA4364.A2
- 3894.P4
- Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium
- 3894.S3
- Secretum secretorum (Secreta secretorum sive De regimine principum)
- Pseudepigraphic treatise in Arabic purporting to be a translation of the *Politica* of Aristotle. No Greek text has as yet apparently been found. The chapter on diet has been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispalensis, appearing under various titles: *Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum Macedonem de conservatione sanitatis*; *Epistola de observatione humani corporis*; *De regimine sanitatis*; etc. The title *Epistola Aristotelis ad Alexandrum* has also been used for the entire work
- Theologia (Theologia Aegyptiorum; Mystica philosophia; De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia) see PA4364.A2
- 3894.T75
- Tractatus de practica lapidis philosophici
- Not to be confused with the *Tractatus Aristotelis... de lapide philosophorum*
- 3894.T8
- Tractatus Aristotelis alchymistae ad Alexandrum Magnum de lapide philosophorum
- Not to be confused with the *Tractatus de practica* [etc.]. The *Tractatus* was possibly written by one whose real name was Aristoteles, and may not be a treatise falsely ascribed to the Greek philosopher
- 3894.Z5
- History and criticism
- Class here treatises dealing with all or several of the works listed in PA3894
- Translations
- Greek
- (3895.A1)
- Ancient (Paraphrases)  
see PA3902
- (3895.A15)
- Medieval (Paraphrases)  
see PA3902
- 3895.A2
- Modern
- Latin
- (3895.A23)
- Ancient  
Cf. PA6231.Z2+ Boethius
- 3895.A3
- Medieval
- Modern
- 3895.A4
- Collected works. By date
- 3895.A41A-.A41Z
- Summaries, extracts, etc. By author, A-Z
- Selected works
- 3895.A42
- Miscellaneous. By date
- By group
- Logical (Organon)  
see Separate works
- 3895.A44
- Natural science
- 3895.A46
- Psychological and metaphysical

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Translations
  - Latin
  - Modern
    - Selected works
    - By group -- Continued
      - Moral and political
      - Rhetoric and Poetics
  - Separate works, A-Z
- 3895.A48
- 3895.A49
- 3895.A5-Z  
(3896)
- English
  - Classified according to subject in Classes B-Z
- 3897
- 3898
- 3899
- 3900.A-Z
  - Other languages. By language, A-Z
- Criticism and interpretation
  - Ancient and medieval
    - Greek
      - Lists of works (Indices)
      - Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
      - Collections and selections
        - Arrange chronologically by date of publication
    - Particular authors
      - Anonymous
      - Other
        - For the Isagoge of Porphyrius see PA4396.Z2+
    - Ancient biographies
      - Collections. By date
      - Particular vitae
    - Last will of Aristotle
  - Latin and Oriental
    - Latin
      - Ancient
        - see PA6231.Z2+
      - Medieval
        - see B765
    - Oriental
      - Syriac
      - Arabic
      - Hebrew
      - Armenian
  - Modern
    - Class here (1) general treatises, written from a literary point of view, e.g. authenticity, chronology, transmission of the works of Aristotle, etc. (2) philological and linguistic articles, textual criticism, continuous commentaries without text or with text subordinated to the commentary
      - For works dealing with the philosophy of Aristotle, including general biography, see B481+
      - For treatises on special subjects such as political science, or any of the particular sciences, dealt with in the works of Aristotle, see classification with the subject
      - For philological and linguistic treatises dealing with a particular work of Aristotle see that work
    - Commentaries (without text or with text subordinated)
    - Treatises
      - Early to ca. 1831
      - ca. 1831-
      - Minor
- 3902.A1
- 3902.A2-A49
- 3902.A5
- 3902.A6-Z3
- 3902.Z5
- 3902.Z5A-.Z5Z3
- 3902.Z9
- (3902.1)
- (3902.2)
- 3902.4
- 3902.5
- 3902.7
- 3902.9
- 3903.A1
- 3903.A2
- 3903.A5-Z3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης
- Criticism and interpretation
- Modern
- Minor -- Continued
- Interpretation of detached passages (in various works)
- Single addresses, essays, lectures
- Language. Style
- General
- Grammar. Syntax
- Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices. By date
- History of Aristotelianism
- History of Aristotle's philosophy and of his influence on various ages, to include history of study  
and appreciation of Aristotle
- see B485; B491
- Aristotm... to Arr...
- Aristoxenus, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Αριστόξενος
- Harmonica (Elementa harmonica lib. III) (extracts only). Harmonics. Αρμονικὰ στοιχεῖα
- Elementa rhythmica (fragments). Elements of rhythm. Ρυθμικὰ στοιχεῖα
- Pythagoricae sententiae (fragments). Πυθαγορικὰ ἀποφάσεις
- Vita Pythagorica (fragments)
- Arrianus (epic poet) 3rd (?) century A.D. Alexandrias. Αρριανός. Αλεξανδρίας
- Twenty-four books (fragments)
- Arrianus, Flavius, ca. 95-ca. 175 A.D. Arrian. Αρριανός
- Editions. By date
- Selected books or portions of books
- Acies contra Alanos. Εκτασὶς κατ' Άλανῶν
- Fragment of his Alanica historia (Άλανική)
- Anabasis Alexandri (De expeditione Alexandri). Anabasis. Αλεξάνδρου ἀνάβασις
- Bithynica (fragments). Βιθυνικά
- Cynegeticus. Κυνηγητικός
- De rebus successorum Alexandri. Μετὰ Άλεξανδρον
- Epictetea
- see PA3969
- Indica (Historia indica). Ἰνδική
- Parthica (fragments). Παρθικά
- Periplus Maris Erythraei see PA4267.P14
- Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὔξείνου
- Cf. PA4267.P143 Compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Seymnus
- Tactica. Ars tactica. Τέχνη τακτική
- Translations. By language, Latin title and date
- Criticism
- Language. Grammar
- Glossaries. Indices. By date
- Arrib... to Ath...
- Artapanus (Jewish historian) 2nd century B.C.? Αρτάπανος
- Artemidorus, of Daldis (in Lydia) 2nd century A.D. Oneirocritica. Αρτεμίδωρος Δαλδιανός. Όνειροκριτικά
- Artemidorus, of Ephesus (geographer) fl. ca. 100 B.C. Αρτεμίδωρος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Artemidorus, of Parion (astrologer) 1st century A.D. Αρτεμίδωρος
- Artemidorus, of Tarsus (grammarian) 1st century B.C. Αρτεμίδωρος
- Asclepiades, of Bithynia, or Prusa (physician), b. ca. 130 B.C. Άσκληπιάδης
- Asclepiades, of Myrlia (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Άσκληπιάδης Μυρλεανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Asclepiades, of Nicaea (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Άσκληπιάδης

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
 Arrib... to Ath... -- Continued
- 3936.A6 Asclepiades, of Samus (poet) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Asclepiades, of Tragilus (historian) 4th century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης  
 Asclepiades, the younger (pharmacologist) 1st century B.C. Ασκληπιάδης ὁ Φαρμακίων  
 Asclepiodotus (Neo-Platonist)  
     see Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria
- 3936.A8 Asclepiodotus (philosopher, date unknown). Ασκληπιόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Asclepiodotus, of Alexandria (physician) 5th century A.D. Ασκληπιόδοτος
- 3936.A85 Asclepius, of Tralles, 6th century A.D. Ασκλήπιος  
 Astrampsychus (Table P-PZ38)  
 Athenaeus (mechanicus) 2nd century B.C. (or A.D.?) Αθήναιος  
 Athenaeus (rhetor) 2nd century B.C. Αθήναιος  
 Athenaeus, of Attalia (physician) fl. between 40 and 70 A.D. Αθήναιος  
 Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Αθήναιος Ναυκρατίτης.
- 3937 Δειπνοσοφιστά
- 3937.A2 Editions. By date
- 3937.A25 Selected books. By date
- 3937.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
- 3937.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages  
 Translations
- 3937.A48 Greek (Modern). By date
- 3937.A5 Latin. By date
- 3937.A6 English. By date
- 3937.A65 French. By date
- 3937.A67 German. By date
- 3937.A7A-.A7Z Other. By language, A-Z  
     Subarrange by date
- 3937.A8-.Z3 Criticism
- 3938 Athenai... to Aure...  
 Athenais see PA3972.E86
- Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 A.D.
- 3939 Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit lib. XII. Meditations. Μάρκος Αντωνίνος. Εἰς  
     έαυτόν
- 3939.A2 Editions. By date
- 3939.A25 Selected books. By date
- 3939.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
- 3939.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages  
 Translations
- 3939.A5 Latin. By date  
 English see B580+  
 Other languages see B582.A+
- 3939.A8-.Z3 Criticism  
 Letters to Fronto (in Latin) see PA6389.F6+
- 3940 Auto... to Bab...  
 3940.A8 Autolycus (mathematician) fl. 310 B.C. Αὐτόλυκος (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
     Cf. QB21 Astronomy
- 3940.A8A61-.A8A78 Separate works. By title  
     e.g. De sphaera quae movetur liber; De ortibus et occasibus libri duo (Περὶ κινουμένης  
         σφαῖρας· Περὶ ἐπιτολῶν καὶ δύσεων)
- 3941 Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος  
 3941.A2 Editions  
 3941.A3 Translations and paraphrases  
     Greek (Medieval and modern)  
     Latin

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος  
 Translations and paraphrases  
 Latin -- Continued  
 Ancient  
 see PA6225 Avianus
- (3941.A35) Ancient  
 Modern  
 Other. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 3941.Z5  
 3941.Z8  
 3942  
 3943  
 3943.A2  
 3943.A3  
 3943.A5-Z3  
 3943.Z5  
 3943.Z8  
 3944  
 3944.B24
- Babu... to Bac...  
 Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης  
 Editions  
 Translations and paraphrases  
 Greek (Medieval and modern)  
 Other. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Bad... to Call...  
 Balbilla, Julia  
 Bassus, of Smyrna. Βάσσος  
 Bassus, Cassianus see PA3946.C7  
 Bassus Lollius  
 see Lollius Bassus
- 3944.B3  
 Berossus (Berossus), the Chaldean, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Babyloniaca. Βηρωσός.  
 Βαβυλωνιακά
- 3944.B38  
 3944.B4
- Bion, of Borysthenes, 3rd century B.C. Βίων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Bion, of Smyrna (fl. probably towards the end of the 2nd century B.C.). Βίων ὁ Σμυρναῖος  
 Class here also editions containing both Bion's and Moschus' poems. Editions of the poems of  
 Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus and fragments of minor poets, are classified with Theocritus
- Boēthus, (Platonist) 2nd century A.D. Βοηθός  
 Boēthus, of Sidon (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Βοηθός  
 Boēthus, of Sidon (stoic) 2nd century B.C. Βοηθός  
 Boēthus, of Tarsus, poet, 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
- 3944.B8  
 Bolus, of Mendes, 3rd century B.C. Βῶλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Published "Commenta" and other treatises as works of Democritus of Abdera  
 Cf. PA3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
- Brutus, Marcus Junius, d 42. B.C.  
 Pseudo-Brutus. Epistulae Graecae
- 3944.B85  
 3944.C5
- Caecilius, of Calacte, 1st century B.C. Καικίλιος Καλακτῖνος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Author of a treatise against which Pseudo-Longinus wrote his De sublimitate  
 Cf. PA4229.L4+ Pseudo-Longinus. De sublimitate
- 3945  
 Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος  
 Editions  
 Hymni and Epigrammata (or Hymni alone). Ψύνοι. Επιγράμματα  
 Selections  
 Special hymns  
 I. In Jovem. Εἰς Δία  
 II. In Apollinem. Εἰς Απόλλωνα  
 III. In Dianam. Εἰς Ἀρτεμίν  
 IV. In Delum. Delos. Εἰς Δῆλον  
 V. In lavacrum Palladis. Bath of Pallas. Εἰς λουτρὰ τῆς Παλλάδος  
 VI. In Cererem. Hymnos eis Dēmētra. Εἰς Δήμητρα
- 3945.A2  
 3945.A3  
 3945.A31  
 3945.A32  
 3945.A33  
 3945.A34  
 3945.A35  
 3945.A36  
 3945.A4  
 Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος -- Continued
- 3945.A5 Fragments and lost works. By date  
Including Aetia; Coma Berenices; Hecale; Ibis; Lambi. Αἴτια. Βερενίκης πλόκαμος. Έκάλη. Ίβις.  
Ιαμβοί
- Translations  
3945.A53 Greek (Modern)  
Latin  
(3945.A54) Ancient  
see PA6274.C6; PA6519.I2
- 3945.A6 Modern  
3945.A8-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3945.Z5 Criticism  
3945.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
- 3946 Callin... to Cass...  
Callinus, of Ephesus, 7th century B.C. Καλλίνος  
Callippus, of Cyzicus (astronomer) 4th century B.C. Κάλλιππος  
Callisthenes, of Olynthus, ca. 370-327 B.C. Καλλισθένης  
Only fragments extant
- 3946.C2A1 Collected works  
3946.C2A3 Gesta (or Acta) Alexandri. Άλεξάνδρου πράξεις  
3946.C2A6 Hellenica. Ελληνικά  
3946.C2A8-.C2Z Criticism, etc.
- 3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes  
Legendary and fictitious history of Alexander the Great  
For vernacular medieval versions see Classes PQ, PR, and PT  
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri  
Cf. PA6791.V8+ J. Valerius
- 3946.C53 Callistratus Aristophaneus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Καλλιστράτος ὁ Αριστοφάνειος  
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3946.C55 Callistratus, sophista (rhetor) 4th century A.D. Καλλιστράτος (Table P-PZ38)  
Callixenus, of Rhodus, 3rd century B.C. Kallixeinos, of Rhodes. Καλλιξείνος  
Carcinus, epic poet. Καρκίνος  
Carcinus, of Akragas, the older (dramatist) fl. 431 B.C. Καρκίνος  
Carcinus, of Akragas, the younger (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Καρκίνος  
Carneades, of Cyrene, 214/3-129/8 B.C. Καρνεάδης see B537
- 3946.C6 Carystius, of Pergamon, fl. between 125 to 120 B.C. Καρύστιος ὁ Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3946.C7 Cassianus Bassus, Scholasticus (geoponic writer) 6th century A.D. Κασσιανὸς Βάσσος  
(Table P-PZ38)
- 3947 Cassius Dio Cocceianus, ca. 155-ca. 235 A.D. Διών Κάσσιος Κοκκειανός  
Editions  
(3947.A1) Facsimiles of manuscripts  
see Z114
- 3947.A2 By date  
3947.A3 Selected books or portions  
3947.A4 Particular books. By date of publication  
3947.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- Translations  
3947.A46 Greek (Modern) By date  
3947.A47 Latin. By date  
(3947.A49) English  
see DG207.C36
- 3947.A5-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3947.Z5 Criticism  
For historical treatises see Class DG

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 3948 Cassius to Demosthenes  
 Cassius Dionysius see PA3968.D45  
 Cassius Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3  
 Castor, of Rhodes, historian, 1st century B.C. Κάστωρ
- 3948.C2 Cebes, 1st (?) century A.D. Tabula. Kebētos Thēbaiou pinax. Κέβης. Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ  
 Not identical with Cebes of Thebes, Socratic philosopher  
 Celsus, Platonic philosopher fl. 180 A.D. Κέλσος see B538.C2+  
 Cephalio (historian) 2nd century A.D. Κεφαλίων  
 Cephalio (or Cephalon) of Gergithes, pseud. Κεφαλίων  
 see Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas
- 3948.C22 Cercidas. Κερκίδας (Table P-PZ38)  
 Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
- 3948.C23 Chaeremon, 4th cent. B.C. Χαιρήμων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Chaeremon, of Alexandria (historian), 1st century A.D. Χαιρήμων
- 3948.C24 Chaeris (grammarian) 2nd (?) century B.C. Χαιρίς (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea (peripatetic philosopher) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Χαμαιλέων
- 3948.C26 Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)
- Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ Περγαμηνός
- 3948.C3 Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ἰωάννης Χάραξ  
 Chariton Aphrodisiensis, 2nd (?) century A.D. De Chaerea et Callirhoe. Χαρίτων Αφροδισιεύς. Περὶ Χαιρέαν καὶ Καλλιρροήν (Table P-PZ43a)
- 3948.C33 Charon, of Lampsacus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Χάρων  
 Chion of Heraclea. Χίων  
 Fictitious author of a novel in letters
- 3948.C35 Choerilus (dramatist) 6th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
- 3948.C38 Choerilus, of Iasos, Caria (epic poet) 4th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
- Choerilus, of Samos (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Χοιρίλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Choeroboscus, Georgius, grammarian, fl. between 500 and 530 A.D. Γεώργιος Χοιροβοσκός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C383 Choricius, of Gaza, active 6th century. Χορίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C39-.C393 Christodōros, fl. 5th cent. Ekphrasis. Χριστόδωρος. Έκφρασις (Table P-PZ42)
- 3948.C4 Chrysippus Solensis, 281/77-208/4 B.C. Χρύσιππος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Fragments  
 Cf. B540+ Philosophy
- Cinaethon, of Lacedaemon (date uncertain). Κινάθων ὁ Λακεδαιμόνιος  
 Genealogical poems, lost
- 3948.C5 Cinesias, of Athens, 5th century B.C. Κινησίας  
 Cleanthes (Stoic philosopher) 331/0-232/0 B.C. Κλεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Fragments  
 Cf. B557.C2+ Philosophy
- 3948.C53 Clearchus, of Soli, 4th-3rd (?) century B.C. Κλέαρχος
- 3948.C63 Cleomedes, 2nd century A.D. Κλεομήδης  
 Cleonides (pupil of Aristoxenus, of Tarentum) fl. ca. 100 A.D. Κλεονίδης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Presumably author of Isagoge harmonica (Εἰσαγωγὴ ἀρμονική), falsely ascribed to Euclides or Pappus
- 3948.C67 Clitarchus (historian) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Cleitarchus. Κλείταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C7 Colluthus, of Lycopolis, fl. between 491-518 A.D. De raptu Helenae. Rape of Helen. Κόλλουθος. Άρπαγὴ Ἐλένης
- 3948.C73 Colotes, of Lampsacus (Epicurean), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κωλώτης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
- 3948.C75 Conon, fl. between 36 B.C. and 17 A.D. Narrationes. Κόνων. Διηγήσεις  
 Fifty mythical tales
- 3948.C76 Corax, of Syracuse, rhetor, 5th century B.C. Κόραξ (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C77 Corinna, 5th century B.C. Κόριννα (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued
- 3948.C8                   Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus, fl. 65 A.D. Ἀνναιός Κορνοῦτος (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
For Latin works see PA6375.C8
- 3948.C8A61-.C8A78       Separate works. By title  
e.g. *Theologiae Graecae compendium (De natura deorum). Επιδρομὴ τῶν κατὰ τὴν Έλληνικὴν θεολογίαν παραδεδομένων*
- Ars rhetorica see PA3516.A7
- 3948.C817               Crates. Κράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C82               Crates Mallotes, fl. ca. 167 B.C. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA4035.A7+ Homer
- 3948.C83               Crates Thebanus, 4th century B.C. Κράτης ὁ Θηβαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C84               Cratinus (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Κρατίνος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C85               Crinagoras, b. ca. 70 B.C. Κριναγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C86               Critias Atheniensis, fl 415-403 B.C. Κριίας (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C9               Ctesias, of Cnidus, fl. 415-397 B.C. Κρησίας ὁ Κνίδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.C92               Cynaethus, of Chios (Homerida) fl. ca. 504 B.C. Κύναιθος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA4023.H81 Homer
- 3948.C93               Cyranus see PA3998.H5K8
- 3948.C948               Cypria (epic poem). Κύπρια  
"Cyrillus glossator." Lexicon graeco-latinum vetus in calce quorundam Cyrilli scriptorum inventum. Κύριλλος  
Compiler unknown
- 3948.C95               Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. Κύριλλος (Table P-PZ38)  
For theological works see BR60+ BR1720  
Collectio alphabetic a vocum Grecarum. Λέξεων συναγωγὴ κατὰ στοιχεῖον  
Authorship doubtful  
De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum see PA4221.J5D5
- 3948.D13               Damascius, of Damascus fl. 529 A.D. Δαμάσκιος ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3948.D15               "Damigeron magus." De lapidibus. Περὶ λίθων  
Cf. PA4258.D3+ Orpheus
- 3948.D17               David (Armenian philosopher) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3948.D17A61-.D17A78   Separate works. By title  
e.g. *Commentarium in Porphyrii Isagogen; Prolegomena philosophiae*
- 3948.D34               Deilochos, of Proconnesus. Δηίλοχος (Δήιοχος) (Table P-PZ38)
- Demeter, Hymn to  
see PA4023.H83 Homer; PA3945.A36 Callimachus
- Demetrius (Jewish historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Byzantium (historian) 3rd century B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Byzantium (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Callatis (geographer) ca. 200 B.C. Δημήτριος
- Demetrius, of Magnesia, 1st century B.C. (Demetrius Magnes). Δημήτριος ὁ Μάγνης
- Demetrius, of Phaleron, ca. 350-ca. 283 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Φαληρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Fragments only
- 3948.D5               De elocutione (De interpretatione). Περὶ ἐρμηνείας  
Wrongly ascribed to Demetrios
- 3948.D55               Demetrius, of Scepsis (historian) fl. 150 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Σκέψιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Demetrius Ixion, grammarian, 1st (?) century B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Ἰξιων
- Demetrius Lacon, fl. ca. 110 B.C. Δημήτριος ὁ Λάκων
- 3948.D7               Democritus, of Abdera, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C. Δημόκριτος ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. B295+ Philosophy
- 3948.D8               Pseudo-Democritus  
Cf. PA3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes
- Demophilus (writer of comedies, middle comedy). Δημόφιλος
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης -- Continued
- 3949.A2      Editions. By date
- Selected orations
- 3949.A3      Miscellaneous
- Including school editions
- Special groups
- Public orations
- 3949.A4      Collections and selections
- Deliberative speeches. Suasoriae. Δημηγορίαι. Συμβουλευτικοί
- Collections and selections see PA3949.A4
- Philippics
- see PA3950.O3; PA3950.P3+
- 3949.A5      "Deliberative speeches" (properly so called). Hellenic speeches. Δημηγορίαι  
                Έλληνικά
- Includes three "Hellenic" speeches by Demosthenes, namely On the symmories, On  
                Megalopolis, On Rhodes, and two speeches not by Demosthenes, De republica  
                ordinanda and De foedere Alexandri
- 3949.A6      Court speeches (on public questions). Δικανικοί δημόσιοι
- Includes On Androton; On Leptines' law; Against Aristocrates; On Timocrates; Against  
                Midias, On the embassy, On the crown
- 3949.A7      Private (forensic) speeches. Ἰδιωτικοί
- Orationes tutoriae see PA3950.A3+
- (3949.A88)    Epideictic
- see PA3950.A13 PA3950.F8
- 3949.A9      Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 3950           Particular orations
- 3950.A13      Amatorius (Declamatio amatoria. Laus Epicratis). Ερωτικός
- Spurious
- 3950.A2      In Androtonem. Κατ' Ανδροτίονος. Κατ' Ανδροτίωνος παρανόμων
- 3950.A23      In Apaturium. Πρὸς Απατούριον παραγραφή
- Authorship disputed
- In Aphobum I-III
- Including editions of the "Orationes tutoriae", i.e., the three speeches in Aphobum and the two  
                speeches in Onetorem
- 3950.A31      In Aphobum de tutela. Κατὰ Αφόβου ἐπιτροφῆς
- 3950.A32      In Aphobum oratio II. Κατὰ Αφόβου β'
- 3950.A33      Adversus Aphobum de falso testimonio. Πρὸς Αφοβον ὑπὲρ Φάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
- 3950.A4      Criticism
- 3950.A5      Adversus Aristocratem. Against Aristocrates. Κατὰ Αριστοκράτους
- In Aristogitonem I-II. Κατὰ Αριστογείτονος α' β'
- I, doubtful; II, spurious
- 3950.A7      Text. By date
- 3950.A8      Criticism
- 3950.B5      In Boeotum de dote. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν ὑπὲρ προικὸς μητρώας
- Spurious
- 3950.B7      In Boeotum de nomine. Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὄνόματος
- 3950.C2      In Calliclem de fundo. Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου
- 3950.C3      In Callippum. Πρὸς Κάλλιππον
- Spurious
- 3950.C4      De Chersoneso. Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ
- Pro Chrysippo see PA3950.P8
- De classibus see PA3950.S9
- 3950.C5      In Cononem de verberatione. Κατὰ Κόνωνος ἀικείας
- De contributione see PA3950.R3

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
	Particular orations -- Continued
3950.C6	De corona. On the crown. Ύπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου
	Cf. PA3823.A23 Aeschines
3950.C8	Pro corona trierarchias. Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας
	Authorship disputed
3950.D5	In Dionysodorum dati damni. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης
	Authorship disputed
	Epitaphius see PA3950.F8
	Eroticus see PA3950.A13
3950.E6	In Eubulidem (Appellatio contra E.). Πρὸς Εύβουλίδην ἔφεσις
	Authorship disputed
3950.E8	In Euergum et Mnesibulum falsos testes. Κατ' Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
	Spurious
3950.F6	De foedere Alexandri. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Άλεξανδρον συνθηκῶν
	Spurious
3950.F8	Oratio funebris (Declamatio funebris). Ἐπιτάφιος
	Spurious
3950.H3	De Halonneso. Περὶ Άλοννήσου
	Original oration lost; oration preserved is presumably by Hegesippus of Sunion
3950.L2	In Lacritum (Adversus Lacriti exceptionem). Πρὸς τὴν Λακρίτου παραγραφήν
	Spurious
3950.L3	De falsa legatione. Κατ' Αἰσχίνου περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
	Cf. PA3823.A25 Aeschines
3950.L5	In Leocharem (Adversus Leocharem de haereditate). Πρὸς Λεοχάρην περὶ τοῦ Αρχιάδου κλήρου
	Spurious
3950.L7	Adversus Leptinem (De immunitate adversus Leptinem). Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην
3950.M2	In Macartatum (Adversus Macartatum de Hagniana haereditate). Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Αγνίου κλήρου
	Spurious
3950.M4	De Megalopolitis. Ύπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν
3950.M7	Contra Midiam (In Midiam oratio de alapa). Against Midias. Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου
3950.N2	In Nausimachum (Exceptio adversus Nausimachum et Xenopithem). Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην παραγραφή
3950.N5	In Neaeram. Κατὰ Νεαίρας
	Spurious
3950.N7	In Nicostratum (Adversus Nicostratum de Arethusii manciipiis). Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδραπόδων ἀπογραφῆς Αρεθουσίου
3950.O2	In Olympiodorum (In O. dati damni). Κατὰ Ολυμπιοδώρου βλάβης
	Spurious
3950.O3	Olynthiacae I-III. Όλυνθιακοί α' β' γ'
3950.O4	Text. By date
3950.O7	Criticism
3950.P2	Adversus Onetorem I-II. Πρὸς Όντορα ἐξούλης α' β'
3950.P23	De pace. Περὶ ἐιρήνης
	In Pantaenetus (Exceptio adversus Pantaenetus). Against Pantaenetus. Πρὸς Πανταίνετον παραγραφή
3950.P26	In Phaenippum (Adversus Phaenippum de permutatione). Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
	Spurious

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
- Particular orations -- Continued
- Philippicae I-XII
- Including Olynthiacae 1-3; Philippica I; De pace; Philippica II; De Halonneso; De Chersoneso; Philippica III; Philippica IV; Adversus Philippi epistulam; Philippi epistula
- 3950.P3 Editions. By date
- 3950.P4 Selected orations (Miscellaneous)
- Separate orations
- De Chersoneso see PA3950.C4
- De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
- De pace see PA3950.P2
- Olynthiacae see PA3950.O3+
- Philippicae (In Philippum) I-IV. Κατὰ Φιλίππου α' β' γ' δ'
- I-IV (or I-III)
- I (or I-II)
- II (or II-III)
- III (or III-IV)
- IV
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.P56 Adversus Philippi epistulam. Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου
- 3950.P58 Philippi epistula
- 3950.P6 Criticism
- Including general criticism and criticism of individual orations
- 3950.P7 Pro Phormione (Exceptio pro Phormione). Ύπὲρ Φορμίωνος παραγραφή
- 3950.P8 In Phormionem (Adversus Phormionem de pecunia mutuo data). Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανέου
- 3950.P9 In Polyclem (Adversus Polyclem de trierarchiae sumptibus). Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος
- 3950.R3 De republica ordinanda (De constitutione). Περὶ συντάξεως
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.R6 De Rhodiorum libertate. Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας
- 3950.S5 In Spudiam (Contra Spudiam de dote). Πρὸς Σπουδιαν ὑπερ προικός
- 3950.S7 In Stephanum oratio I. Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν α'
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.S8 In Stephanum oratio II. Κατὰ Στεφάνου β'
- Spurious
- 3950.S9 De symmoriis (De classibus). Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν
- 3950.T3 In Theocrinem (Delatio in Theocrinem). Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου ἐνδειξις
- Spurious
- 3950.T5 Adversus Timocratem. Kata Timokratous. Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους
- 3950.T7 In Timotheum (Adversus Timotheum de aere alieno). Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπερ χρέως
- Spurious
- 3950.Z3 In Zenothemin (Exceptio adversus Zenothemidem). Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν
- Authorship disputed
- 3950.Z6 Prooemia (Exordia concionum). Προσίμια
- 3950.Z7 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- Including De concordia; De reditu suo; De Lycurgi liberis; De Theramenis maledictis; Ad Heracleodorum; Senatui et populo Athenensium. Περὶ τῆς ὁμονοίας. Περὶ τῆς ἴδιας καθόδου. Περὶ τῶν Λυκούργου πάιδων. Περὶ τῆς Θηραμένους βλασφημίας. Πρὸς Ἡρακλεοδῶρον. Πρὸς τὴν βουλὴν καὶ τὸν δῆμον τῶν Αθηναίων
- 3950.Z8 Fragments
- 3950.Z9 Spurious orations
- Class here collections and general treatises only.
- For particular orations see PA3950
- 3951 Translations

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
	Translations -- Continued
3951.A15	Greek (Modern)
3951.A2	Latin
3951.A3-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	English
3951.E5	Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.E5A-.E5Z	Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
	French
3951.F8	Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.F8A-.F8Z	Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
	German
3951.G5	Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.G5A-.G5Z	Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)
	Interpretation and criticism
	Ancient
3952.A1	Scholia. By date
	Other
3952.A15	Treatises on, and lives of Demosthenes
(3952.A16)	Collections
	Including collections of ancient criticisms of Demosthenes
	Particular authors
	Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
	Cf. PA3966 Dionysius, of Halicarn.
	Cf. PA4226.Z65 Libanius. Vita et argumenta Demosthenis
	Cf. PA4230.D4 Lucianus. Demosthenis encomium
	Cf. PA4273 Photius
	Cf. PA4368.V5 Pseudo-Plutarchus. Vitae decem oratorum
	Cf. PA4369.D5 Plutarch. Vita Demosthenis
	Cf. PA4487.T35 Tiberius, rhetor
	Cf. PA4500.Z63 Zosimus. Vita Demosthenis
	Cf. PA5365 Suidas
	Modern
3952.A2	Early to 1800/1850
3952.A5-Z	1800/1850-
3964	Language. Style. Technique
3964.A-.Z3	General
	Including treatises on style, rhythm, figures of speech, etc.
	Special
3964.Z5	Grammar. Syntax
3964.Z8	Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3965	Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
3965.D11	Demosthenes (physician) 1st century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D112	Demosthenes (jurist) 5th century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D119	Dexippus (Neo-Platonist) 4th century A.D. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D12	Dexippus, of Cos (physician) fl. ca. 390 B.C. Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D123	Dexippus, Publius Herennius (historian) 3rd century A.D. Π. Ἐρέννιος Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D128	Diagoras, of Melos. Διαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D13	Dicaearchus Messenius, 4th century B.C. Δικαίαρχος ὁ Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D14	The Descriptio Graeciae formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus is by Dionysius Calliphontis "Dictys Cretensis". Δίκτυς Cf. PA6379.D3 Latin literature Didymus (son of Didymus) see PA3965.D17

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...
- Didymus (son of Heraclides) musician and grammarian, fl. ca. 60 A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου
- 3965.D153 Didymus, of Alexandria, metrologist, 1st century B.C. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D155 Didymus, of Alexandria, geoponic writer, and physician, 4th century A.D. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
- Didymus, of Alexandria, grammarian, 1st century A.D. see PA3965.D165
- (3965.D16) Didymus, of Alexandria, the grammarian, surnamed Chalcenterus see PA3965.D17
- Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian  
see BR60+ BR1720
- Didymus, the blind  
see Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian
- 3965.D165 Didymus, the younger, grammarian of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ Νεώτερος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus, ca. 63 B.C.-ca. 10 A.D. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
- Cf. PA3952.A1 Demosthenes. Scholia
- Cf. PA3977.A7+ Euripides. Scholia
- Cf. PA4035.D4 Homer. Scholia
- Cf. PA4276.A1 Pindar. Scholia
- Cf. PA4416.A7+ Sophocles. Scholia
- Didymus, Ateius (date unknown). Δίδυμος Ατήιος
- 3965.D18 Didymus, Claudio, grammarian, fl. ca. 50 A.D.? Κλαύδιος Δίδυμος
- Dinarchus, fl. 336-292 B.C. Δείναρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- Dio Cassius see PA3947
- 3965.D2-D22 Dio, Chrysostom. Δίων Χρυσόστομος (Table P-PZ44)
- 3965.D25 Diocles, of Carystus, 4th century B.C. Διοκλῆς ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Diodorus Siculus, fl. ca. 60-30 B.C. Διόδωρος Σικελιώτης
- Bibliotheca historica. Βιβλιοθήκη
- 3965.D3 Editions. By date
- Translations
- 3965.D4A5 Latin. By date
- 3965.D4A6-D4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 3965.D5 Criticism  
For historical treatises see D58
- 3965.D55 Epistulae
- Spurious
- Diogenes, of Apollonia, 5th century B.C. Διογένης ὁ Απολλωνιάτης
- Diogenes, of Seleucia, "the Babylonian," ca. 240-ca. 152 B.C.
- Diogenes, of Sinope, 403-323 B.C. Διογένης see B305.D4+
- 3965.D6 Diogenes Laertius (probably 3rd century A.D.) De vitis philosophorum lib. X. Lives, teachings, and sayings of famous philosophers. Διογένης ὁ Λαέρτιος. Περὶ βιων, δογμάτων καὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων τῶν ἐν φιλοσοφίᾳ εὔδοκιμησάντων
- 3965.D74 Diogenianus, of Heraclea (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Διογενειανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3965.D83 Dionysius. Διονύσιος  
Treatises on various authors known by this name
- 3965.D85 Dionysius (date uncertain). Διονύσιος  
Author of the Bassarica (Βασσαρικά), to be distinguished from Dionysius Periegetes
- 3965.D87 Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, d. 367 B.C. Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- (3965.D88) Dionysius Areopagita. Διονύσιος ὁ Αρεωπαγίτης  
see B667.D4
- 3965.D9 Dionysius Calliphontis, 1st (?) century B.C. Descriptio Graeciae. Διονύσιος. Αναγραφὴ τῆς Ἑλλάδος  
Formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus
- 3965.D93 Dionysius Chalcus, 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκοῦς (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Demosthenes (physician) to Dion... -- Continued
- Dionysius cyclographus see PA3968.D178
- Dionysius, of Byzantium (date uncertain). Anaplus Bospori. Διονύσιος ὁ Βυζάντιος.  
Ἀνάπλους τοῦ Βοσπόρου
- 3965.D95
- Dionysius, of Chalcis, historian, 2nd century B.C. (?) Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκιδεύς (Table P-  
PZ38)
- 3965.D97
- Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς
- 3966
- 3966.A2
- 3966.A3
- 3966.A4  
(3966.A5)
- Editions
- Comprehensive
- Antiquitates Romanae. Ρωμαϊκή ἀρχαιολογία
- Books I-XI, fragments of XII-XX
- Editions of fragments. By date
- Criticism
- see PA3967.Z4
- Rhetorical treatises
- Collections and selections. By date
- Fragments. By date
- Criticism
- see PA3967.Z5
- Particular treatises
- 3966.D2
- De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene. Περὶ τῆς λεκτικῆς Δημοσθένους δεινότητος  
Cf. PA3952 Demosthenes
- 3966.D3
- De compositione verborum (De structura orationis). Περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων
- 3966.D4
- Editions
- Criticism
- De Demosthene et Aristotle see PA3966.E6
- 3966.D43
- De Dinarcho. Περὶ Δεινάρχου
- 3966.D45
- De imitatione libri III. Περὶ μιμήσεως
- Of lib. I only five short fragments are preserved; of lib. II an extract, published in older  
editions as a separate treatise with title De veteribus scriptoribus censura (Ἀρχαίων  
κρίσις); lib. III lost
- De Isaeo iudicium see PA3966.D5
- De Isocrate iudicium see PA3966.D5
- De Lysia iudicium see PA3966.D5
- De Lysiae orationibus see PA3966.F8
- 3966.D5
- De oratoribus antiquis (Commentarii de antiquis oratoribus). Περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων  
ρητόρων ὑπομνηματισμοί
- Lib. I. De Lysia iudicium; De Isocrate iudicium; De Isaeo iudicium. Λυσίας.  
Ίσοκράτης. Ἰσαῖος
- Lib. II. Fragments only
- Cf. PA3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene
- 3966.D6
- De Platone et de praecipuis historicis see PA3966.E8
- De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου χαρακτῆρος  
Cf. PA3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II
- De Thucydide ad Ammaeum see PA3966.E7
- De veteribus scriptoribus censura see PA3966.D45
- Epistulæ
- 3966.E5
- Editions (of the three letters)
- 3966.E6
- Epistula ad Ammaeum I (De Demosthene et Aristotele). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον  
α'
- 3966.E7
- Epistula ad Ammaeum II (De iis quae Thucydidis propria sunt; De Thucydidis  
idiomatis). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον β' (Περὶ τῶν τοῦ Θουκυδίδου ἰδιωμάτων)  
Cf. PA3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem
- 3966.E8
- Epistula ad Cn. Pompeium Geminum (De Platone et de praecipuis historicis).  
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Πομπέιον

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς
	Editions -- Continued
3966.F8	Lost writings and fragments
	Spurious works
3966.R5	Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική Compilation of rhetorical treatises by various authors
	De sublimi see PA4229.L4+
3967	Translations. Criticism, etc.
	Translations
3967.A1	Greek. Modern. By date
3967.A2	Latin. By date
3967.A3-Z19	Other. By language, A-Z, and date e.g. English
3967.E5	Complete
3967.E51	Antiquitates
	Rhetorical works
3967.E53	Collections and selections
3967.E54-E59	Particular works (alphabetically, by title)
	Criticism
3967.Z4	General. Antiquitates
3967.Z5	Rhetorical treatises
	Language. Style, etc.
3967.Z6	General
3967.Z7	Grammar
3967.Z8	Glossaries, indices. By date
3968	Dionysius to Epictetus
3968.D13	Dionysius, of Halicarnassus ( <i>ho mousikos</i> ), 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Μουσικός (Table P-PZ38) Identical (?) with Aelius Dionysius Cf. PA3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus
3968.D14	Dionysius, of Heraclea, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μεταθέμενος (Table P-PZ38) Cf. B557 Philosophy
3968.D16	Dionysius, of Miletus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
3968.D17	Dionysius, of Mytilene, "Scytobrachion," 2nd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σκυτοβραχίων (Table P-PZ38) Author of a mythographical cyclus, part of which is the main source of Diodorus Siculus, Books 3-4 (history of the Argonauts) Cf. PA3965.D3+ Diodorus Siculus
3968.D178	Dionysius, of Samos (Dionysius cyclographus) 2nd (?) century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σάμιος (Table P-PZ38)
	Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Περιηγητής Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis). Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις
3968.D2	Editions. By date
	Translations
	Greek paraphrases see PA3968.D4A2
3968.D3	Latin. By date Cf. PA6642.A6 Priscianus
	Modern
3968.D31	English. By date
3968.D32	French. By date
3968.D33	German. By date
3968.D36	Other. By date
	Criticism
3968.D4A2	Ancient (Scholia and paraphrases in Greek)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Dionysius to Epictetus
- Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ Περιηγητής  
Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis). Οίκουμένης περιήγησις
- Criticism -- Continued
- Modern
- For geographical treatises see G87.D7
- Language, grammar, style, etc.
- Other works
- Cf. PA3965.D85 Bassarica
- Dionysius Scythobrachion see PA3968.D17
- Dionysius, the Thracian (Dionysius Thrax) fl. between 170 and 90 B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Θρᾷξ
- Individual works. By title, A-Z
- Criticism
- Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia
- Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus, "Atticista" 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D.
- Dionysius, Cassius, of Utica, fl. 88 B.C. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Translator of Mago's work on agriculture
- Cf. PA4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage
- Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
- Diophantus, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 250 A.D. Διόφαντος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Arithmetica; De polygonia numeris liber (fragment); Spurious works. Αριθμητικά. Περὶ πολυγώνων ἀριθμῶν
- Dioscorides (epigrammatist) 3rd century B.C. Διοσκουρίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbus, 1st century A.D. De materia medica. Πεδάνιος Διοσκουρίδης. Περὶ ὑλῆς ιατρικῆς
- Cf. R126.D5+ Medicine
- Dioscorus, of Aphroditou. Διόσκορος (Table P-PZ38)
- Diphilus, of Sinope (writer of comedies) fl. between 355 and 289 B.C. Διφίλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Domininus, of Larissa (mathematician) 5th century A.D. Δομῦνος
- Dorotheus, of Ascalon (grammarian) fl. between 30 B.C. and 37 A.D. Δωρόθεος ὁ Ασκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Dorotheus, of Sidon, astronomer, fl. between 50 and 300 A.D. Δωρόθεος (Table P-PZ38)
- Draco, of Stratonicea (Drakon, grammarian of the Alexandrian period?). Δράκων Στρατονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Writings lost; the treatise De metris poeticis (Περὶ μέτρων ποιητικῶν) is a forgery of Jakob Diassorinos
- Duris, of Samos (historian), fl. 301-281 B.C. Δοῦρις (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments only
- Elias (philosopher) 6th century A.D. Ἡλίας (Table P-PZ38)
- In Aristotelis Categories commentator see PA3902.A6+
- In Porphyrii Isagogen commentator
- Prolegomena philosophiae see PA3902.A6+
- Empedocles, of Agrigentum, 5th century B.C. Ἐμπεδοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. B218 Philosophy
- Epaphroditus, of Chaeronea (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ἐπαφρόδιτος (Table P-PZ38)
- Ephorus Cumaeus (of Kyme) 4th century B.C. Ἐφόρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments
- Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica oxyrhynchia
- Epicharmus, ca. 550-460 B.C. Ἐπίχαρμος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA6382 Ennius. Epicharmus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 3969 Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος  
Cf. B560+ Philosophy
- 3969.A2 Dissertationes. Discourses. Διατριβάι  
lib. I-IV (and editions including Encheiridion)
- 3969.A3 Encheiridion. Manual. Ἐγχειρίδιον
- 3969.A31 Paraphrasis Christiana
- 3969.A33 Fragments
- 3969.A35 Sententiae (Spurious)
- Translations
- 3969.A4 Latin
- 3969.A5-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z
- 3969.Z5 Criticism, interpretation
- 3970 Epicu... to Euc...
- 3970.E2 Epicurus, 341-270 B.C. Ἐπίκουρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Cf. B570+ Philosophy
- 3970.E2A61-.E2A78 Separate works. By title  
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως); Epistulae (Ἐπιστολάι); Testamentum
- 3970.E22 Epimenides, ca. 500 B.C. (?) Ἐπιμενίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 3970.E37 Eranius Philo see PA4271.P2
- Erasistratus, of Ceos, (physician), fl. ca. 258 B.C. Ἐρασίστρατος  
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine (General)
- 3970.E4 date Eratosthenes, of Cyrene, 3rd century B.C. Ἐρατοσθένης
- Collected works. Selections. By date
- 3970.E4A-.E4Z Individual works. By title, A-Z  
e.g. Carminum reliquiae (Erigone (Ἡριγόνη); Hermes (Ἐρμῆς); Hesiodos or Anterinys (Ἡσιόδος)); Catasterismi (Καταστερισμοί); Chronographiae (Χρονογραφίαι); De vetere comoedia (Περὶ τῆς ἀρχαίας κωμῳδίας) (Fragments); Geographica (Γεωγραφικά) (Fragments) - Cf. G87 Geography
- 3970.E5 Criticism
- 3970.E6 Erinna, 4th century B.C. Ἡριννα (Table P-PZ38)
- 3970.E65 Erotianus (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Glossarium in Hippocratem. Ἐρωτιανός. Παρ' Ἰπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή
- 3970.E68 Eryxias. Ἐρυξίας (Table P-PZ38)
- Etymologica  
Compilations of the Byzantine period based upon the older works of Orion and Oros and upon other grammatical and lexicological works  
see PA5311+  
Cf. PA4257.O7 Orion  
Cf. PA4261.O7 Oros
- 3970.E85 Eubulus. Εύβουλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3971 Euclid. Εύκλειδης  
Editions  
see QA31
- (3971.A2-.A38) Translations  
see QA31
- (3971.A39-.A69) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- (3971.A7A2) Ancient. Commentaries. Scholia
- (3971.A7A5-.A7Z3) Arabic
- (3971.A7Z5-.A7Z9) Medieval
- 3971.A8-Z3 Modern
- 3971.Z5 Language
- 3971.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 3972 Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides
- (3972.E82) Euclides, of Megara, ca. 450-ca. 380 B.C. Εύκλειδης  
see B305.E8

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides. Εύριπίδης -- Continued
- 3972.E84      Eudemus of Rhodes, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εὐδημος ὁ Ρόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. B577.E5+ Philosophy
- Cf. PA3893.E7 Aristoteles. Ethica Eudemia
- 3972.E86      Eudocia, Aelia, Augusta, consort of Theodosius II, emperor of the East, d. 460 A.D.  
Εὔδοκια (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3972.E86A61-.E86A78      Separate works. By title  
e.g. Epic poems; Centos (Homer)
- 3972.E88      Eudoxus, of Cnidus, fl. 365 B.C. Εὔδοξος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3972.E9      Euhemerus, fl. 311-288 B.C. Εὐήμερος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6382 Ennius; fragments of translation preserved by Lactantius
- 3972.E93      Eunapius, of Sardes, fl. 367-414 A.D. Εύνάπιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3972.E93A61-.E93A78      Separate works. By title  
e.g. Historiae (Chronikē historia hē meta Dexippou. Ἰστορικὰ ὑπομνήματα); Vitae sophistarum  
(Βίοι σοφιστῶν)
- 3972.E94      Euphorion, of Chalcis, ca. 276 B.C. Εύφορίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Euphorion, of Chersonesus  
see Euphranius, of Chersonesus
- Euphranius, of Chersonesus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Εύφρονιος
- Eupolemus (historian) 2nd century B.C. Εὔπόλεμος
- Eupolis (dramatist) fl. 429-411 B.C. Εύπολις (Table P-PZ38)
- Euripides. Εύριπίδης
- 3973      Editions
- 3973.A1      Papyri. Manuscripts (facsimile reproductions)
- 3973.A2      Collected plays. By date
- 3973.A3      Selected plays. School editions. By date
- 3973.A35      Cantica (Choral odes)
- 3973.A4      Selections. Quotations. Passages
- Separate works
- 3973.A5      Alcestis. Άλκηστις  
(3973.A53)      Alcmeon. Άλκμέων  
see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.A6      Andromache. Άνδρομάχη  
(3973.A7)      Andromeda. Άνδρομέδα  
see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.A8)      Antigone. Άντιγόνη  
see PA3973.Z5
- (3973.A9)      Antiope. Άντιόπη  
see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.B2      Bacchae. Βάκχαι
- Bellerophontes. Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης see PA3973.Z5
- Cresphontes. Κρεσφόντης see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.C9      Cyclops. Κύκλωψ
- 3973.E5      Electra. Ήλέκτρα
- Erechtheus. Έρεχθεύς see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.H3      Hecuba. Έκάβη
- 3973.H4      Helena. Helen. Ήλένη
- 3973.H5      Heracles (Hercules furens). Ήρακλῆς μαινόμενος
- 3973.H6      Heraclidae. Children of Heracles. Ήρακλεῖδαι
- 3973.H7      Hippolytus (H. Coronifer). Ίππολυτος στεφανηφόρος
- (3973.H9)      Hypsipyle. Ύψιπύλη  
see PA3973.Z5
- 3973.I6      Ion. Ίων
- 3973.I7      Iphigenia in Aulide. Iphigenia in Aulis. Ίφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αύλιδι
- 3973.I8      Iphigenia in Tauris. Ίφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euripides. Εύριπίδης
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
  - Medea. Μήδεια
  - Melanippe. Μελανίππη
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - (3973.O4) Oedipus. Οἰδίπους
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - 3973.O7 Orestes. Ὀρέστης
  - (3973.P2) Palamedes. Παλαμήδης
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - (3973.P4) Phaethon. Φαέθων
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - (3973.P5) Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - 3973.P6 Phoenissae. Phoenician women. Φοίνισσαι
  - (3973.P8) Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - 3973.R5 Rhesus. Ρῆσος
    - Authorship doubtful
  - (3973.S8) Stheneboea. Σθενέβοια
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - 3973.S9 Supplices. Ἰκέτιδες
  - (3973.T4) Telephus. Τήλεφος
    - see PA3973.Z5
  - 3973.T8 Troades. Trojan women. Τρωάδες
  - 3973.Z5 Fragments. Lost plays. By date
    - Class here collections and individual plays
    - For treatises on these fragments whether general or restricted to a particular play see PA3977+
  - Spurious works
    - Rhesus see PA3973.R5
    - Epistulae V
      - By Sabidius Polio?
  - 3973.Z9 Translations
    - Greek, Modern
    - Latin
      - Ancient
        - see PA6664 (Seneca); PA6382 (Ennius)
      - Modern
  - 3974.A1 English
    - Collected plays. By date
    - Selected plays. By date
    - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
    - Separate plays
    - Paraphrases, tales, etc.
    - Other. By language, A-Z
  - 3974.A2 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
  - 3975 Illustrations
  - 3975.7 Music
    - For compositions of dramas see class M
  - 3976.7 Interpretation and criticism
    - Ancient and medieval
    - Collections of criticisms and allusions. By editor, A-Z
    - Biographies. By editor, A-Z
  - 3977.A2A-.A2Z
  - 3977.A3A-.A3Z

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Euripides. Εύριπίδης
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient and medieval -- Continued
- 3977.A4 Particular authors  
Including Aristophanes, Aristoteles, Quintilianus
- Scholia
- 3977.A5 Collections and selections. By date  
(3977.A6A-.A6Z) Particular plays  
see PA3973.A5+
- 3977.A7-.Z3 Particular authors, A-Z
- 3977.Z5 Arguments. By date
- Modern
- 3978.A2 Early to 1800/1850
- 3978.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/1850-
- 3985 Representation on the stage
- Language. Style. Versification
- 3992.A-.Z3 General  
Including grammar and syntax
- 3992.Z6 Versification
- 3992.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- 3994 Euro... to Gal...
- 3994.E77 Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Εὐσέβιος ὁ Παμφίλου  
(Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. BR65.E7+ Early Christian literature
- 3994.E8 Eutecnius (rhetor) date uncertain. Εὔτεκνιος (Table P-PZ38)  
For the paraphrase of the Ornithiaca (Ὀρνιθιακά), ascribed to Eutecnius see PA3968.D4Z9  
Cf. PA4250.N3 Nicander
- 3994.E9 Eutocius, of Ascalon, mathematician, b. ca. 480 A.D. Εύτόκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.E97 Ezekiel, 2nd century B.C. Ἐζέκιηλος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F2 Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C. Κόιντος Φάβιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F3 Faustus, of Byzantium, 4th century A.D. Ρ'awstos, Buzandats'i (Table P-PZ38)
- 3994.F4 Favorinus (of Arles in Gaul) 2nd century A.D. Φαβωρῖνος (Table P-PZ38)  
Epideictic speeches, etc. Fragments only
- Galen. Γαληνός  
Cf. R126.G2+ Medicine
- 3995 Editions
- 3995.A2 Comprehensive
- 3995.A5-Z Treatises (not medical)  
Adhortatio ad artes addiscendas. Protrepticus. Προτρεπτικὸς ἐπὶ τὰς τέχνας  
De captionibus quae per dictionem fiunt. Peri tōn para tēn lexin sophismatōn. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ τὴν λέξιν σοφισμάτων  
De optima doctrina. Περὶ τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας  
Institutio logica. Εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτική
- 3996 Translations
- 3997 Criticism
- 3998 Gall... to Her...  
Gaudentius (date uncertain). Harmonica introductio. Γαυδέντιος. Αρμονικὴ εἰσαγωγή
- 3998.G2 Geminus, of Rhodus, fl. 70 B.C. Γεμῖνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- 3998.G3 Separate works. By title  
e.g.  
Elementa astronomiae. Introduction to astronomy. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰ φαινόμενα  
Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera
- 3998.G3A61-.G3A78 Genethlius, of Patrae (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. Γενέθλιος  
Cf. PA4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Gall... to Her... -- Continued
- 3998.G6 Georgius Choeroboscus see PA3948.C38
- 3998.G6 Gorgias, of Leontini, fl. 428 B.C. Γοργίας (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA4279.G7 Plato. Gorgias
- 3998.G62 Gorgias (the younger) rhetor, 1st century B.C. Schemata lexeos. Γοργίας. Περὶ σχημάτων
- 3998.G73 Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, fl. 362-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Ναζιανζηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
- 3998.G73A61-.G73A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. Carmina (Hymn); Homiliae. Epistulae; Orationes
- Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος Νύσσης
- For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
- Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D. Γρηγόριος ὁ Θαυματουργός
- For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
- 3998.H13 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. Αδριανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 3998.H135 Hagias Troezenus, reputed author of the Nosti. Αγίας ὡρ Τροιζήνιος. Νόστοι
- 3998.H14 Hanno, of Carthage, 5th (?) century B.C. Periplus. Αννών. Περίπλους
- Harpocratio, of Alexandria, 2nd (?) century A.D. De facultatibus naturalibus animalium et herbarum et lapidum. Αρποκρατίων. Περὶ φυσικῶν δυνάμεων ζώων τε καὶ λίθων
- 3998.H15 Harpocration, Valerius, 1st or 2nd century A.D. Dictionarium decem oratorum. Lexicon of the ten orators. Αρποκρατίων ὁ Βαλέριος. Λέξεις τῶν δέκα ρήτορων
- 3998.H16 Hecataeus, of Abdera (or Teos?) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Έκαταῖος ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3998.H16A61-.H16A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. Aegyptiaca (Fragments); De Hyperboreis (Fragments). Αἰγυπτιακά. Περὶ Ύπερβορέων
- 3998.H161 Pseudo-Hecataeus, 2nd to 1st century B.C. (?) De Judaeis. Περὶ Ίουδαίων
- 3998.H17 Hecataeus, of Miletus (logographer) fl. ca. 500 B.C. Έκαταῖος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3998.H17A61-.H17A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. Genealogiae (Historiae) (Fragments); Terra circuitus (Fragments). Γενεαλογίαι.
- Περίοδος γῆς
- Hegemon, of Thasus, 5th century B.C. Ήγήμων ὁ Θάσιος
- Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas, fl. 193 B.C. Ήγησιάναξ ὁ Αλεξανδρεὺς ἀπὸ Τρωάδος
- 3998.H181 Hegesippus (Egesippus). Ήγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3998.H181A61-.H181A78 Separate works. By title
- De bello Judaico see PA4222.D3
- 3998.H182 Hegesippus, of Athens (Sunion) 4th century B.C. Ήγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 3998.H182A61-.H182A78 Separate works. By title
- De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
- Hegesippus ("comicus") 3rd century B.C. Ήγήσιππος
- Hegesippus (ecclesiastical writer) fl. ca. 160-ca. 180 A.D. Ήγήσιππος
- see BR60+ BR1720
- Hegesippus (epigrammatist) 4th century B.C. (?). Ήγήσιππος
- Hegesippus, of Micyberna (historian) 3rd century B.C. (?). Ήγήσιππος
- 3998.H19 Heliodorus ("metricus") 1st century A.D. Heliodorus. Ήλιόδωρος ὁ Μετρικός (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
- 3998.H193 Heliodorus (surgeon) 2nd century A.D. Ήλιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Heliodorus (Bishop of Trikka) 4th (?) century A.D. Ήλιόδωρος. Aethiopica see PA3998.H2
- Heliodorus, of Athens "periegeta" (date uncertain) De Acropoli Athenarum (fragments). Ήλιόδωρος ὁ Περιηγητής. Περὶ ἀκροπόλεως
- 3998.H2 Heliodorus, of Emesa, 2nd century A.D. Aethiopica lib. X. Ήλιόδωρος. Αἴθιοπικά
- Heliodorus, of Prusa. Ήλιόδωρος see PA3868.A4

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Gall... to Her... -- Continued
	Helladius, of Alexandria (grammarian) fl. ca. 389-425 A.D. Ἑλλάδιος Ἀλεξανδρεύς Writings lost; by some authorities wrongly identified with Helladius, of Antinoea
	Helladius, of Antinoea, son of Besantinous, 4th century A.D. Chrestomathia lib. IV. Ἑλλάδιος Βησαντινόου. Χρηστομαθεία
	Helladius, of Antinoupolis see Helladius, of Antinoea
3998.H22	Hellenicus, of Alexandria (grammarian), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἑλλάνικος
3998.H23	Hellenicus, of Lesbos (Mytilene) 5th century B.C. Ἑλλάνικος Μιτυληναῖος "Hellenica Oxyrhynchia." Fragment of a Greek historical treatise containing events of the year 396 B.C. The authorship has been variously attributed to Theopompus of Chios, or to Cratippus, or to Ephorus
3998.H26	Hephaestio (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. Hephaestion. Enchiridion de metris et poemate. Encheiridion. Ἡφαιστίων. Ἐγχειρίδιον περὶ μέτρων Cf. PA3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius. Commentary on Hephaestio
3998.H263	Hephaestio Thebanus (astrologer), 4th century A.D. Ἡφαιστίων (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H267	Heraclean tablets
3998.H27	Heraclides. Ἡρακλείδης Treatises on various authors of that name
3998.H28	Heraclides comicus (dramatist, Middle Comedy). Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H3	Heraclides criticus (Creticus), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κρητικός (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H32	Heraclides Cumanus (of Kyme), historian, 4th century B.C. (?). Heraclides, of Cyrene. Persica. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κυμαῖος. Περσικά Fragments
3998.H33	Heraclides Lembus, 2nd century B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λέμβος (Table P-PZ38) Works lost; presumably the author of the excerpts from the Politiae of Aristotle (De politiis. Περὶ πολιτειῶν), previously attributed to Heraclides Ponticus
3998.H34	Heraclides Lycius (sophist), fl. 194-214 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λύκιος (Table P-PZ38)
3998.H36	Heraclides Milesius (grammarian), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Heraclides Ponticus (of Heraclea on the Pontus Euxinus) ca. 390-ca. 310 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Ποντικός (Table P-PZ38) Fragments only
3998.H37	Allegoriae Homericæ see PA4035.H4 De politiis libellus see PA3998.H33
3998.H37A61-.H37A78	Heraclides Ponticus, the Younger (grammarian), 1st century A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Ποντικὸς γραμματικός (Table P-PZ38 modified) Separate works. By title e.g. Leschae (Didactic poem on grammatical questions, lost). Λέσχαι De politiis see PA3998.H33
3998.H375 (3998.H38)	Heraclides, of Tarentum (physician), fl. ca. 75 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38) Heraclitus, 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡράκλειτος Identity with the mythographical writer Heraclitus disputed
3998.H39	Allegoriae Homericæ see PA4035.H4
3998.H4	Heraclitus, mythographical writer (pseudonym?) De incredibilibus. Ἡράκλειτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων
3998.H4A61-.H4A78	Heraclitus, of Ephesus (the obscure), fl. ca. 500 B.C. Ἡράκλειτος ὁ Σκοτεινός (Table P-PZ38 modified) Cf. B220+ Philosophy Separate works. By title e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως) (Fragments only); Epistulae (Epistles of Heraclitus. Ἐπιστολαὶ Ἡράκλειτου) (Spurious)
3998.H42	Heraclitus, of Halicarnassus (lyric poet), 3rd century B.C. Ἡράκλειτος (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
 Gall... to Her... -- Continued  
 3998.H45 Herennius (Herennios) disciple of Ammonios Sakkas, 3rd century A.D. Έρέννιος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Writings lost; the Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis (Εξήγησις εἰς τὰ Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά) ascribed to him is a forgery, presumably by Andreas Darmarios  
 (3998.H47) Herennius Philo, of Byblos (Phoenicia) see PA4271.P2  
 Herennius Modestinus, 3rd century A.D. Έρέννιος  
 see class K  
 3998.H48 Hermagoras. Ἐρμαγόρας  
 Treatises on various authors of this name  
 3998.H482 Hermagoras, of Amphipolis (Stoic philosopher) 3rd century B.C. Ερμαγόρας Αμφίπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)  
 3998.H483 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor, 2nd century B.C. Ερμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)  
 3998.H484 Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor (the younger) 1st century A.D. Hermagoras, Minor. Ερμαγόρας Καρίων (Table P-PZ38)  
 3998.H485 Hermagoras, rhetor, 2nd century A.D. Ερμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)  
 Hermas (author of "Pastor"). Ἑρμᾶς. Ποιμήν see BS2900.H4+  
 Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος  
 Class here editions of texts and translations (except English) of the religious-philosophic treatises forming the "Corpus Hermeticum" and of the treatises dealing with the occult arts and sciences in so far as they are of Greek origin  
 For English translations of the occult treatises, and studies on these treatises see the subject  
 For English translations of the "Corpus Hermeticum" and studies of the "Corpus Hermeticum" written from a philosophical or religious point of view see B667.H3+  
 Cf. BF1598.H6 Occult sciences  
 3998.H5 Poemander (Pimander; Pymander; De potestate et sapientia dei). Ποιμάνδρης. Editions.  
 By date  
 Class here also editions of the "Corpus Hermeticum"  
 Poemander is a collection of 17 or 18 treatises by various authors, although the title properly pertains to the first treatise alone  
 Separate works  
 Ad Asclepium  
 see Asclepius  
 Cf. De animalium proprietatibus; De decanis; De plantis XII zodiaci signorum; De plantis VII planetarum; Poemander (treatises II (?), VI, IX, XIV, XV)  
 Allegoriae  
 Aphorismi Hermetis see PA3998.H5C4  
 Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum  
 see Secreta  
 3998.H5A7 Asclepius (De natura deorum; De verbo perfecto). Λόγος τέλειος  
 Astrologiae secretorum flores see PA3998.H5C4  
 3998.H5B7 Brontologion. Βροντολόγιον  
 Canon. Κανόνιον  
 Canon de decubitu infirmorum see PA3998.H5I2  
 3998.H5C4 Centiloquium (Aphorismi Hermetis; Centum sententiae astrologicae; Liber propositionum; Liber florum; Astrologiae secretorum flores)  
 Latin translation by Stephanus Messinensis (13th century) of an Arabic imitation of the Centiloquium of Claudius Ptolemaeus  
 3998.H5C6 Chemia  
 3998.H5D2 De animalium proprietatibus et remediis quae ex illis peti possunt ad Asclepium. Περὶ ζώων δυνάμεων καὶ τῶν ἐξ αὐτῶν φαρμάκων πρὸς Ασκληπιόν  
 De anulis liber (?)  
 De castigatione animae (Epistola ad animam)  
 De charactere liber (?)  
 De compositione

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Gall... to Her...
- Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἔρμης Τρισμέγιστος
- Separate works -- Continued
- De confectionibus (an coniunctionibus) ad capiendum animalia silvestria  
see De quattuor confectionibus...
  - De decanis ad Asclepium. Περὶ δεκανῶν πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
  - De XII [duodecim] locorum nomenclatura et facultate. Περὶ τῆς τῶν ιβ' τόπων ὀνομασίης καὶ δυνάμεως
  - De herbarum chylosi  
see De succis plantarum
  - De imaginibus Jovis (?)
  - De imaginibus Martis (?)
  - De imaginibus Saturni (?)
  - De iudiciis et significationibus stellarum beibeniarum et nativitatibus
  - De lapide philosophico (De lapidis philosophici secreto)
  - De lapidibus pretiosis
  - De lunae mansionibus (Liber lunae de 28 [duodetriginta] mansionibus lunae translatus ab Hermete; Liber ymaginum tr. ab Hermete qui latine praestigium Mercurii appellatur, Helyanin in lingua arabica)
  - De mathesi libri II (?)
  - De medicinis et coniunctionibus planetarum liber (?)
  - De natura deorum see PA3998.H5A7
  - De plantis XII [duodecim] zodiaci signorum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ιβ' ζωδίων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
  - De plantis septem planetarum ad Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ζ' ἀστέρων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
  - De ponderibus. Περὶ σταθμῶν
  - De potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
  - De quattuor confectionibus ad omnia genera animalium capienda (Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor [etc.]
  - De XV [quindecim] stellis, XV herbis, XV lapidibus et XV figuris appropriatis
  - De revolutionibus nativitatum libri II
  - De septem anulis planetarum liber (?)
  - De sigillis liber (?)
  - De significationibus terrae motuum  
see Prognostica a terrae motibus
  - De succis plantarum (De plantarum chylosi). Περὶ βοτανῶν χυλώσεως
  - De tincturis physicis. Φυσικὰ βαφά
  - De transmutatione metallorum  
see Secreta
  - De verbo perfecto liber see PA3998.H5A7
  - Definitiones Asclepii. Οροι Ἀσκληπιοῦ  
see Poemandre (treatise XVI)
  - Doctrina Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum  
see Secreta
  - Epistola ad animam see PA3998.H5D4
  - Expositiones rerum memorabilium et extractiones corporum mineralium
  - Genikoi logoi. Γενικοὶ λόγοι  
Lost; Poemandre X claims to be an epitome of that treatise
  - Iatromathematica (Canon de decubitu infirmorum). Ἰατρομαθηματικά
  - Imaginum sive praestigiorum libri  
see De lunae mansionibus
  - Kore kosmou. Κόρη κόσμου  
Fragments
  - Kyranides (Curanides). Κυρανίδες
- 3998.H5I2
- 3998.H5K8

3998.H6  
 (3998.H6A1-.H6A19)  
 (3998.H6A2-.H6A29)  
 (3998.H6A3-.H6A39)  
 (3998.H6A4-.H6A59)  
 (3998.H6E3-.H6E9)

3998.H6F3  
 3998.H6F4  
 3998.H6F5-.H6F9

3998.H6G3  
 3998.H6G4  
 3998.H6G5-.H6G9

3998.H6I3  
 3998.H6I4  
 3998.H6I5-.H6I9

3998.H6S3  
 3998.H6S4  
 3998.H6S5-.H6S9

3998.H6Z1-.H6Z49  
 (3998.H6Z5-.H6Z99)  
 3998.H7A-.H7Z3

Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
 Gall... to Her...  
 Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἔρμης Τρισμέγιστος  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Liber de potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5  
 Liber florum see PA3998.H5C4  
 Liber ymaginum translatus ab Hermete  
     see De lunae mansionibus  
 Liber lunae de XXVII mansionibus  
     see De lunae mansionibus  
 Liber propositionum see PA3998.H5C4  
 Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor confectionibus  
     see De quattuor confectionibus  
 Liber trium verborum  
 Methodus ad omne inceptum idonea. Μέθοδος εἰς πᾶσαν καταρχὴν ἐπιτήδειος  
 Organum. Ὀργανόν  
 Prognostica a terrae motibus (De significationibus terrae motuum). Περὶ σεισμῶν  
     Poem in 66 hexameters  
 Prologus librorum Hermetis philosophi, regis Aegypti, super opere philosophico  
 Secreta (Doctrina sive Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum)  
 Secreta secretorum (?)  
 Statera Hermetis  
     Not a title, but an astrological rule  
 Tabula smaragdina  
 Trutina Hermetis (Tabula dicto T.H.)

Translations

Syriac

Arabic

Hebrew

Latin

English

French

Collected or selected works. By date

Poemander. By date

Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

German

Collected or selected works. By date

Poemander. By date

Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

Italian

Collected or selected works. By date

Poemander. By date

Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

Spanish. Catalan

Collected or selected works. By date

Poemander. By date

Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

Other European languages

Arrange alphabetically by language and subarrange by date

Oriental languages

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Class here philological, textual and literary criticism

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Gall... to Her...
- Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἐρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος -- Continued  
 Language. By date  
 Glossaries, etc. By date
- Hermesianax, of Colophon, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Elegi. Ἐρμησιάναξ. Ἐλεγεία  
 Fragments
- Hermias. Ἐρμείας ( Ἐρμίας)  
 Treatises on various authors known by this name
- Hermias, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. Commentary on Plato's Phaedrus. Ἐρμείας
- Hermias (philosopher) 4th century B.C. Ἐρμείας (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. PA3891.C2 Aristoteles. Scolion in Hermiam
- Hermias philosophus, 5th or 6th (2nd or 3rd?) century A.D. Irrisio gentilium  
 philosophorum. Ἐρμίας. Διασυρρός τῶν ἔξω φιλοσόφων
- Hermias Sozomenos. Ἐρμείας Σωζόμενος  
 see BR60+ BR1720
- Hermippus, of Athens (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Ἐρμιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermippus, of Berytus, 2nd century A.D. Ἐρμιππος Βηρύτιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermippus, of Smyrna, "Callimacheus," fl. 200 B.C. (Hermippus peripateticus). Ἐρμιππος  
 ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermocrates, of Iasus, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἐρμοκράτης ὁ Ἰασεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermocrates, of Phocaea (sophist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Ἐρμοκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermogenes, historian (of Tarsus, 1st century A.D.?). Ἐρμογένης (Table P-PZ38)
- Hermogenes, of Tarsus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Ἐρμογένης
- 3998.H8 Editions (Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική). By date  
 Ars rhetorica consists of five treatises, only two of which are still attributed to Hermogenes
- 3998.H8A3 De statibus. Περὶ τῶν στάσεων
- 3998.H8A4 De inventione. Περὶ εύρέσεως  
 Authorship disputed
- 3998.H8A5 De formis oratoriis. Peri ideōn. Περὶ ἰδεῶν
- 3998.H8A53 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνάσματα  
 Authorship disputed
- 3998.H8A55 Ratio tractandae gravitatis (De methodo gravitatis). Peri methodou deinotētos. Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος  
 Authorship disputed
- Translations
- 3998.H8A6 Latin. By date  
 Cf. PA6642.A63 Priscianus Caesariensis
- 3998.H8A7-.H8Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- 3998.H9A1-.H9A6 Ancient and medieval (Byzantine)
- 3998.H9A7-.H9Z Modern
- 3998.H95 Hermotimus, of Colophon (mathematician) 4th century B.C. Ἐρμότιμος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρών ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
- 3999.A2 Complete works. By date
- 3999.A3 Automata. Αὐτόματαποιικά
- 3999.A32 Barulcus. Βαρουλκός
- 3999.A34 Belopoeica. Βελοποιικά
- 3999.A36 Catoptrica. Κατοπτρικά  
 Original lost; a Latin treatise with title Claudii Ptolomaei De speculis is most probably a translation of the Catoptrica
- 3999.A37 Chirobalistra. Χειροβαλίστρα
- 3999.A38 Commentarius in Euclidis Elementa  
 Original lost; large portions in Arabic translation enclosed in the commentary of al-Nařīzī (Anaritius ca. 900) and in a medieval Latin translation of the same

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρων ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς -- Continued
- 3999.A39 Definitiones (Vocabula quaedam geometrica). Ὁροι τῶν γεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων
- 3999.A4 Dioptra. Περὶ διόπτρας  
For the Byzantine excerpts known as "Geodaesia" see PA5318
- Geodaesia  
see PA3999.A45; PA5318
- 3999.A45 Geometria (Geometrica; Geodaesia). Γεωμετρία  
Compilation revised by one Patricius (4th or 5th century, or Nicephorus patricius, 10th century?)  
based in part upon works of Hero (Metrica, etc.)  
For the Byzantine excerpts entitled "Geodaesia," see PA5318
- 3999.A46 Hodometron. Ὅδομετρον  
Authorship disputed
- 3999.A48 Liber geponicus. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον  
Compilation from Hero's Definitiones, Geometria, Mensurae, etc. It is the first treatise in a collection of geoponic writers, hence the inappropriate title
- 3999.A5 Mechanica. Μηχανικά
- 3999.A52 Mensurae. Μετρήσεις  
Compilation based in part upon Hero's works
- 3999.A54 Metrica lib. III (Rationes dimetiendi). Μετρικά
- 3999.A56 Pneumatica lib. II. Πνευματικά
- 3999.A58 Stereometrica. Στερεομετρικά  
Compilation revised by Patricius based in part upon Hero
- 3999.A6 Lost works  
Translations
- 3999.A7 Arabic
- 3999.A8 Latin
- 3999.A9-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 4000 Criticism  
Class here philological and textual criticism
- 4001 Hero, of Athens to Herod...
- 4001.H17 Hero, of Athens (rhetor) 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡρων (Table P-PZ38)  
Commentaries on Herodotus, Thucydides a.o., lost
- (4001.H2) "Hero, of Byzantium"  
see PA5318
- 4001.H3 Herodas see PA4008.H2+
- Herodes Atticus, 101-177 A.D. Ἡρώδης Ἀττικοῦ (Table P-PZ38)  
Only one oration De republica preserved, authorship of the oration wrongly disputed
- Herodianus (historian) 3rd century A.D. Herodian. Ἡρωδιανός  
Historiarum lib. VIII. History. Μετὰ Μάρκου βασιλείας ἱστορίαι  
Translations
- 4001.H4A4 Latin. By date
- 4001.H4A5-.H4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date  
English  
see DG298
- 4001.H5 Criticism  
For historical treatises see Class DG
- 4001.H6 Herodianus, Aelius, "technicus," 2nd century A.D. Αἰλιος Ἡρωδιανός  
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria
- 4001.H73 Herodorus, of Heraclea (historian) ca. 400 B.C. Ἡρόδωρος ὁ Ἡρακλεώτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος  
Editions. By date
- 4002.A2 Selected books
- 4002.A3 Selections. Passages
- 4002.A4 Fragments (in papyri, etc.). By date
- 4002.A8 Spurious works

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος
- Spurious works -- Continued
- Vita Homeri see PA4035.A4H4
- 4003
- 4004
- Translations
- Criticism
- For historical and geographical treatises see D78+ DE213+ G84+
- For biography see D56.52.H45
- 4007
- 4007.A-.Z3
- (4007.Z5)
- Language. Style. Technique. Glossaries. Indices
- General
- Grammar
- Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 4007.Z7
- Ancient. Lexicon Herodoteum. Ἡροδότου λέξεις
- Anonymous glossary, including glosses on Hippocrates. Authorship attributed to an otherwise unknown "Herodotus Lycius," also wrongly ascribed to Herodotus, the physician, disciple of Agathinus
- 4007.Z8
- Modern. By date
- 4008
- Herodotus (phys.) to Hes...
- Herodotus, physician, 1st century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος
- Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
- Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
- "Herodotus Lycius" see PA4007.Z7
- Herodotus, of Tarsus (skeptic philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος Ταρσεύς
- Herondas, 3rd century B.C. Herodas. Ἡρώνδας (Ἡρώδας)
- 4008.H2
- Editions. By date
- 4008.H2A-.H2Z
- Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4008.H3
- Adaptations, imitations, etc.
- For individual authors see classification under author in Classes PQ, PR, etc.
- 4008.H4
- Criticism
- Herophilus (not Hierophilus) of Chalcedon, 3rd century B.C. Ἡρόφιλος
- Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
- Hesiod and his school. Ἡσίοδος
- Editions. By date
- 4009.O7
- Opera et dies. Works and days. Ἐργα καὶ ἡμέραι
- 4009.S3
- Scutum Herculis. Ασπὶς Ἡρακλέους
- Spurious
- 4009.T5
- Theogonia. Theogony. Θεογονία
- 4009.Z4
- Fragments. By date
- 4009.Z5
- Catalogus seminarum (Catalogi, Ehoeae). Ἡσίαι
- 4009.Z52
- Magnae ehoeae. Great catalogue. Ἡσίαι μεγάλαι
- 4009.Z55
- Other
- 4009.Z7
- Hesiodi et Homeri certamen. Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi. Αγὼν Ἡσιόδου καὶ Όμήρου
- 4010
- Translations. By language, title, and date
- Criticism and interpretation
- Ancient and medieval
- 4011.A1
- Scholia and collections
- 4011.A15
- Particular authors
- 4011.A2
- Early to 1800 or 1850/70
- 4011.A5-Z
- Later
- 4012.A-.Z3
- Special topics, A-Z
- (4012.Z4)
- Illustrations
- (4012.Z45)
- History of study and appreciation of Hesiodus
- (4012.Z48)
- Textual criticism. Discussion of manuscripts, editions, etc.
- 4012.Z5
- Technique. Language. Style
- 4012.Z6
- Versification
- 4012.Z8
- Glossaries, indices, etc., by date

	Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
4013	Heso... to Hippo...
4013.H2	Hesychius, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. (?). Lexicon (Dictionarium). Ἡσύχιος. Λεξικόν
4013.H3	Hesychius Illustris, of Miletus, 6th century A.D. Hesychius, of Miletus. Ἡσύχιος ὁ Ἰλλούστριος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H3A61-.H3A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Historia Romana atque omnigena; Onomatologus (Fragments (e.g. Vita Menagiana Aristotelis)); Origenes Constantinopolitanae; Spurious works, including De viris doctrina claris (A medieval compilation from Diogenes Laertius and Suidas). Ἰστορία Ρωμαϊκή τε καὶ παντοδαπή. Ονοματολόγος. Πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαμψάντων
4013.H35	Hierocles (grammarian of uncertain date). Philogelos (Facetiae). Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλόγελως ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροκλέους καὶ Φιλαγρίου γραμματικῶν (Ἀστεῖα)
4013.H4	Hierocles (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Syncedemos (List of provinces and cities of the Byzantine Empire). Ἱεροκλῆς. Συνέκδημος
4013.H42	Hierocles (paradoxographer?) 5th century A.D. Philistores. Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλιστορες Fragments
4013.H44	Hierocles (stoic) 2nd century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H46	Hierocles, of Alexandria, Neoplatonist, 5th century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H46A61-.H46A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina (Ὕπόμνημα εἰς τὰ τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἔπη τὰ χρυσᾶ), including De providentia et fato (Περὶ προνοίας καὶ ἐιμαρμένης) Facetiae see PA4013.H35
4013.H48	Hieronymus, of Cardia (historian) ca. 364-260 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος Καρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H49	Hieronymus, of Rhodes (peripatetic) ca. 290-230 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Ρόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
	Hierophilus see Herophilus, of Chalcedon
4013.H5	Himerius (sophist) 4th century A.D. Ἰμέριος Orations (twenty-four preserved entire)
4013.H65	Hipparchus (writer of comedies) fl. 263 B.C.? Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H68	Hipparchus (Pythagorean) 4th century B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
4013.H7	Hipparchus Bithynius (of Nicaea in Bithynia) fl. ca. 161-127 B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4013.H7A61-.H7A78	Separate works. By title e.g. In Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena commentariorum libri III (Ἀράτου καὶ Εὔδόξου Φαινομένων ἔξηγήσεως βιβλία γ'); Liber asterismorum (De magnitudine et positione inerrantium stellarum) (Ἐκθεσις ἀστερισμῶν ἡ περὶ τῶν ἀπλανῶν ἀναγραφά); Fragments Hippasus (Pythagorean) 5th (?) century B.C. Ἰππασος Hippias, of Elis (sophist) 5th century B.C. Ἰππίας ὁ Ἑλεῖος Cf. PA4279.H6+ Plato, Hippias
	Hippocrates, of Chios (mathematician) 5th century B.C. Ἰπποκράτης
	Hippocrates, of Cos, 5th century B.C. Ἰπποκράτης ὁ Κῷος Editions see R126.H4+
	Translations see R126.H5+
4016	Criticism (philological, textual criticism, etc.)
4016.Z5	Language
	Glossaries
4016.Z7	Ancient Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
4016.Z8	Modern. By date
4017	Hippocr... to Home...
4017.H3	Hipponax, of Ephesus, fl. ca. 540 B.C. Ἰππωναξ (Table P-PZ38)
4017.H5	Hippys, of Rhegion, 3rd century B.C. (?) Ἰππυς (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
- Editions
- (4018.A1) Manuscripts and papyri  
For reproductions in facsimile see Z114; Z115Z
- (4018.A13) Editions of a particular manuscript  
see classification with printed editions
- 4018.A2 Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date
- 4018.A25 Selections from all the works
- 4018.A3 Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
- 4018.A3 Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date
- 4018.A35A-.A35Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Selected books
- 4018.A4A-.A4Z Critical editions. By editor, A-Z
- 4018.A5A-.A5Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Portions
- 4018.A6 Continuous (from several books)
- 4018.A65 Miscellaneous
- 4018.A68 Summaries
- 4018.A7 Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
- Ancient (Collections of quotations)
- Centos
- 4018.A75 Collections and selections
- 4018.A78 Particular authors
- 4018.A8 Modern
- 4018.A9 Prospectus of editions, not published
- Iliad. Ἰλιάς
- 4019.A1 Manuscript editions in facsimile
- 4019.A2 Complete editions. By date
- School editions
- (4019.A3) English and American
- (4019.A4) German
- (4019.A5) Other
- Editions of several (three or more) books
- Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
- 4020.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
- 4020.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
- 4020.A17 I-III. By date
- 4020.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence. By date
- 4020.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
- Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P9 that corresponds with the book of the Iliad being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXIV = PA4020.P24; etc.
- Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
- Editions of two books are classified with the first
- 4020.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
- 4020.Z7 Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
- 4020.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
- Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
- (4021.A1) Manuscript editions in facsimile  
see Z115Z.H75
- 4021.A2 Complete editions. By date
- School editions
- (4021.A3) English and American
- (4021.A4) German

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὅμηρος
(4021.A5)	Editions
	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
	School editions -- Continued
	Other
	Editions of several (three or more) books
	Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4022.A1	I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4022.A15	I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4022.A17	I-III. By date
4022.A19	Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence. By date
4022.P1-P24	Editions of particular books (one or two)
	Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P24 that corresponds with the book of the Odyssey being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXII = PA4020.P22; etc.
	Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II
	Editions of two books are classified with the first
4022.Z5	Portions from several books. By date
4022.Z7	Selections. Anthologies. Chrestomathies. By date
4022.Z9	Epitomes. "Arguments"
4023	Carmina minora
4023.A1	Collected or selected
	Separate works, A-Z
4023.B3	Batrachomyomachia. Battle of the frogs and mice. Βατραχομυομαχία. By date
4023.B3A-.B3Z	Criticism
4023.E7	Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα. By date
4023.E7A-.E7Z	Criticism
4023.H8	Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns. Ὅμηρικοὶ ὕμνοι
	Particular hymns
4023.H81	In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date
	Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
4023.H81A-.H81Z	Criticism
4023.H83	In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date
4023.H83A-.H83Z	Criticism
4023.H84	Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
4023.H84A-.H84Z	Criticism
4023.H85	In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἐρμῆν. By date
4023.H85A-.H85Z	Criticism
4023.H87	In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date
4023.H87A-.H87Z	Criticism
4023.M3	Margites. Μαργίτης. By date
4023.M3A-.M3Z	Criticism
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Class here criticism, etc., of all the minor works and of the Hymns
	For criticism confined to the Batrachomyomachia or to any other particular poem, see the poem
4023.Z5	General works
4023.Z6	Language, grammar, etc.
4023.Z7	Versification
4023.Z8	Glossaries. Concordances
	Translations
	Greek
(4024.A1)	Ancient and medieval paraphrases
	see PA4035

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὡμηρος
	Translations
	Greek -- Continued
	Modern Greek
4024.A11	Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A12	Complete. By date
4024.A13	Selected books or portions. By date
	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
4024.A14	Complete. By date
4024.A15	Selected books or portions. By date
4024.A16	Carmina minora. By date
4024.A17	Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A18	Hymni. By date
	Latin
(4024.A2)	Ancient
	see PA6202+ Roman literature
	Modern
4024.A25	Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A3	Complete. By date
4024.A33	Selected books. By date
4024.A35	Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A37	Particular books. By date
	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
4024.A4	Complete. By date
4024.A43	Selected books. By date
4024.A45	Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A47	Particular books. By date
4024.A5	Carmina minora (Collected and selected). By date
4024.A53	Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A55	Hymni. By date
	Other languages
	A-Dutch
4024.B2	Basque (Table PA3)
4024.C2	Catalan (Table PA3)
	Celtic
4024.C3	Breton (Table PA3)
4024.C4	Cornish (Table PA3)
4024.C5	Gaelic (Table PA3)
4024.C6	Irish (Table PA3)
4024.C7	Manx (Table PA3)
4024.C8	Welsh (Table PA3)
	Danish see PA4030.S2
4024.D8	Dutch. Flemish. Frisian (Table PA3)
4025	English (Table PA9)
4026	E-French
4027	French (Table PA9)
4029	German (Table PA9)
	Including Low German
	H to S
4030.H8	Hungarian (Table PA3)
	Icelandic see PA4030.S4
4030.I8	Italian (Table PA3)
4030.P7	Portuguese (Table PA3)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμερος
- Translations
- Other languages
- H to S -- Continued
- 4030.R8      Rumanian (Table PA3)
- Scandinavian
- 4030.S2      Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA3)
- 4030.S4      Icelandic (Table PA3)
- 4030.S6      Swedish (Table PA3)
- 4030.S8      Spanish (Table PA3)
- 4031.A-Z      Slavic languages, A-Z
- 4031.B3      Bohemian (Table PA3)
- 4031.B6      Bulgarian (Table PA3)
- 4031.C7      Croatian (Table PA3)
- 4031.L3      Lettish (Table PA3)
- 4031.L6      Lithuanian (Table PA3)
- 4031.P7      Polish (Table PA3)
- 4031.R2      Russian (Table PA3)
- 4031.S2      Serbian (Table PA3)
- 4031.S6      Slovak (Table PA3)
- 4031.S8      Slovenian (Table PA3)
- 4031.U4      Ukrainian (Table PA3)
- 4031.W2      Wendic (Table PA3)
- 4032      Oriental, African, Artificial languages
- (4032.1)      Popular and juvenile stories  
see subdivision "Paraphrases. Tales, etc." under translations of each language
- (4032.3)      Dramatizations. Fiction based on Homer  
see the author
- (4032.5)      Parodies. Travesties  
see the subdivision "Parodies" under translations of each language
- Art. Illustrations
- Ancient
- 4033.A2      Vases, sculptures, etc.
- 4033.A4      Illustrated manuscripts
- 4033.A5-Z      Modern. By artist, A-Z
- 4033.9      Music  
For compositions based on Homer's poems see Class M
- Criticism and interpretation
- 4035      Ancient and medieval
- Scholia
- 4035.A2      Editions. By date  
Including comprehensive and Iliad alone
- 4035.A3      Odyssey
- (4035.A33)      Criticism  
see PA4037
- 4035.A35      Paraphrases
- Lives of Homer
- Class here texts only
- For criticism see PA4037
- 4035.A4      Collections. By date
- 4035.A4A-.A4Z      Particular, A-Z, by author or title  
Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7  
Herodotus (Pseudo-Herodotus). Vita Homeri  
Plutarchus (Pseudo-Plutarchus). De vita et poesi Homeri
- 4035.A4H4
- 4035.A4P6
- 4035.A5      Treatises (Collections and selections)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ομηρος  
Criticism and interpretation  
Ancient and medieval -- Continued  
Allusions (Collections and selections). By date  
Particular authors or works, A-Z  
Apollonius Sophista. Lexicon homericum. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής  
Aristarchus, of Samothrace (Alexandria), 2nd century B.C. Ἀρίσταρχος  
No writings left  
For literature about him see PA3874.A5
- 4035.A8  
Aristonicus Alexandrinus. Ἀριστόνικος ἀλεξανδρεύς  
Aristophanes Byzantius. Ἀριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος  
No writings left  
For literature about him see PA3889.A2
- Aristoteles. Poetica (cap.25) see PA3893.P5  
Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7  
Crates Mallotes. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης  
Didymus Chalcenterus. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος  
Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Εὔσταθιος  
Heraclitus. Allegoriae Homericae. Ἡράκλειτος. Ὁμηρικὰ προβλήματα  
Herodianus, Aelius. Ἄιλιος Ἡρωδιανός  
Nicanor. Νικάνωρ  
Porphyrius. Porphyry. Πορφύριος  
De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός  
Quaestiones Homericae. De antro nympharum. Peri tou en Odysseia tōn  
nymphōn antrou. Ὁμηρικὰ ζητήματα. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν  
ἀντρου
- 4035.P8  
Proclus. Πρόκλος  
Apologia pro Homero (in his In libros Platonis De republica commentarius)  
Vita Homeri (in his Chrestomathia grammatica (Χρηστομάθεια γραμματική))
- 4035.T9  
Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης  
Allegoriae Homericae. Υπόθεσεις τοῦ Ομήρου ἀλληγορηθεῖσα  
In verse  
Exegesis in Iliadem (A1-102). Hypomnēma meta scholiōn eis tēn Iliada. Ἐξήγησις  
εἰς τὴν Ομήρου Ἰλιάδα  
Theogonia. Θεογονία
- 4035.Z4  
Zenodorus. Ζηνόδωρος  
4035.Z5  
(4035.Z7)  
Zenodotus, of Ephesus. Ζηνόδοτος  
Zoilus (Homeromastix). Ζωϊλος (Ομηρομάστιξ)  
see PA4500.Z57
- 4037  
Modern  
Including treatises confined to the Iliad
- 4037.A2  
Early: 1500-1800
- 4037.A3  
Later: 1800-
- 4037.A5  
4037.A6-Z3  
Collected papers, essays, studies, etc. (By several authors)  
Treatises by individual authors  
Including both individual treatises and collections
- 4037.Z5  
(4038.A-Z)  
Popular. Minor. (Single) Lectures, addresses, essays  
Individual critics, historians, etc., A-Z  
see PA4037.A6-Z3
- Influence of Homer. History of study and appreciation  
(4141)  
(4142)  
(4149)  
(4150)  
General  
Ancient  
Medieval  
Modern  
General

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Homer. Ὅμηρος
  - Criticism and interpretation
  - Influence of Homer. Ὅμηρος. History of study and appreciation
  - Modern -- Continued
    - By region or country, A-Z
    - Translations (as subject)
      - For translations in a particular language see PA4152.A+
    - Particular authors or persons, A-Z
  - Interpretation, commentaries, etc.
    - Iliad. Ἰλιάς
      - see PA4035; PA4037
    - Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
    - Other
    - Particular books
      - Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
    - Episodes. Portions from several books
    - Detached passages. Variant readings
  - Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
    - For editions of scholia and ancient and medieval commentaries see PA4035
    - For treatises on the Odyssey in which the solution of the Homeric question is the chief object see PA4037
- Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
- Other
- Particular books
  - Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
- Episodes. Portions from several books
- Detached passages. Variant readings
- Carmina minora see PA4023.Z5+
- Language. Style
  - General
  - General special
  - Special, A-Z
    - Alphabet
    - Compound words
    - Conversation. Speech
    - Duality (Logic)
    - Epic formulae
    - Epithets
    - Metaphors
    - Names
    - Orations
  - Reiterations. Tautology. Pleonasm
  - Similes
  - Speech see PA4177.C64
  - Synonyms
  - Vocabulary
  - Wit and humor
- Grammar
  - General
  - Special
    - Dialects
      - General
      - Special, by subject, A-Z
  - Phonology
    - General

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Homer. Ὅμηρος
	Criticism and interpretation
	Language. Style
	Grammar
	Special
	Phonology -- Continued
4183.A-Z	Special, by subject, A-Z
	Morphology
4185	General
4186	Word formation (General)
	Special see PA4190+
	Syntax
4187	General
4188	Special
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	Noun
4190	General
4191.A-Z	Special, A-Z
4191.C3	Case
4191.G4	Gender
4191.N8	Number
4192	Adjective
4193	Numerals
4194	Article
4195	Pronoun
	Verb
4197	General
4198	Special
4201	Particles
	Versification
4205	General
4206.A-Z	Special, A-Z
4206.H5	Hiatus
4207	Etymology
4209	Lexicography. Semantics
4209.A2	Treatises
4209.A5-Z3	Concordances, indices, glossaries
	For ancient and medieval see PA4035
4209.Z5	School glossaries
4211	Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
4211.H55	Homerus, of Byzantium (dramatist) 3rd century B.C. Ὅμηρος (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H57	Horapollo, of Phainebythis (Phenebythis), 5th century A.D. Ὁραπόλλων (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H67	Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὁραπόλλων Νειλών (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4211.H67A61-.H67A78	Separate works. By date e.g. Hieroglyphica (The original written in Coptic is lost; the translation into vulgar Greek is by Philippos). Ἱερογλυφικά. - Cf. PJ1091.A3+ Egyptian hieroglyphics
4211.H73	Hybreas (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ὑβρέας (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H75	Hybrias Cretensis, 7th-6th century B.C. Ὑβρίας ὁ Κρής (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H9	Hymns of Orpheus see PA4258.H8
	Hypatia, d. 415 A.D. Ὑπατία (Table P-PZ38)
	Hyperides. Ὑπερίδης
4212.A2	Collections and selections. By date
	Particular orations
4212.A23	In (contra) Athenogenem. Κατὰ Αθηνογένους
4212.A24	In (contra) Demosthenem. Κατὰ Δημοσθένους ὑπὲρ τῶν Αρπαλείων

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Hyperides. Ὅπερειδης
- Particular orations -- Continued
- 4212.A25 Pro Euxenippo. Hyper Euxenippou eisangelias apologia pros Polyeukton. Ὅπερ  
Εὔξενίππου ἀπολογία πρὸς Πολύευκτον
- 4212.A26 Oratio funebris. Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος
- 4212.A27 Pro Lycophrone. Ὅπερ Λυκόφρονος ἀπολογία
- 4212.A28 Adversus Philippidem. Κατὰ Φιλιππίδου
- Translations
- English
- 4212.A3 Collections and selections. By date
- 4212.A31-.A39 Particular orations. By date
- 4212.A5-.A79 Other
- 4212.A8-.Z3 Criticism
- 4212.Z5-.Z8 Language, etc.
- 4213 Hyps... to Is...
- 4213.H9 Hypsicles, of Alexandria, mathematician, ca. 170 B.C. Ὑψικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Iamblichus
- see Jamblichus
- Iason
- see Jason
- 4213.I2 Ibycus, of Rhegium, 6th century B.C. Ἰβυκος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I4 Idomeneus, of Lampsacus, 3rd century B.C. Ἰδομενεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Ilias parva see PA4225.L57
- Illi persis see PA3873.A95
- Ioannes
- see Joannes
- 4213.I6 Ion, of Chios (writer of tragedies, poems, etc.) 5th century B.C. Ἰων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I65 Iophon (son of Sophocles, writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Ἰοφῶν (Table P-PZ38)
- 4213.I8 Ireneaeus, Minucius Pacatus (lexicographer) 1st century A.D. Εἰρηνᾶῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- Isaeus, fl. 390-350 B.C. Ἰσαῖος
- Editions
- 4214.A2 De Apollodori hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀπολλοδώρου κλήρου
- 4214.A31 De Aristarchi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀριστάρχου κλήρου
- 4214.A32 De Astyphili hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἀστυφίλου κλήρου
- 4214.A324 De Cironis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κίρωνος κλήρου
- 4214.A326 De Cleonymi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Κλεονύμου κλήρου
- 4214.A328 De Dicaeogenis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Δικαιογένους κλήρου
- 4214.A33 De Euphileto. Ὅπερ Εὐφίλητου
- 4214.A34 De Hagniae hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Ἄγνιου κλήρου
- 4214.A35 De Meneclis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Μενεκλέους κλήρου
- 4214.A36 De Nicostrati hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Νικοστράτου κλήρου
- 4214.A37 De Philoctemonis hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος κλήρου
- 4214.A38 De Pyrrhi hereditate. Περὶ τοῦ Πύρρου κλήρου
- Translations
- 4214.A39 Latin. By date
- 4214.A4 English. By date
- 4214.A41-.A79 Other. By language and date
- Criticism
- 4214.Z5 Language, etc.
- 4214.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4215 Isi... to Iso...
- 4215.I4 Isidore, of Charax (geographer, of uncertain date). Ἰσίδωρος ὁ Χαρακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4215.I8 Isigonus, of Nicaea (paradoxographer of uncertain date). Ἰσίγονος (Table P-PZ38)
- Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
- Editions

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης
- Editions -- Continued
- 4216.A2      Orations and letters (or Orations alone)
- 4216.A3      Selected orations
- 4216.A5-Z3    Particular orations  
                   Aegineticus. Αἰγινητικός  
                   Archidamus. Ἀρχίδαμος  
                   Areopagiticus. Ἀρεοπαγιτικός  
                   De bigis. Περὶ του ζεύγους  
                   Busiris. Βούσειρις  
                   Adversus Callimachum. Πρὸς Καλλίμαχον  
                   Ad Demonicum (Paraenesis ad D.). To Demonicus. Πρὸς Δημόνικον  
                   Spurious  
                   Epistulae see PA4216.Z3+
- 4216.L63     Euagoras. Εὐαγόρας  
                   Adversus Euthynum. Πρὸς Εύθυνουν  
                   Helenae laudatio. Ἐλένης ἐγκώμιον  
                   Contra Lochitem. Κατὰ Λοχίτου  
                   Ad Nicoclem. To Nicocles. Πρὸς Νικοκλέα περὶ βασιλείας  
                   Nicocles. Νικοκλῆς ἡ Κύπριοι
- 4216.P2      De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης
- 4216.P3      Panegyricus. Πανηγυρικός
- 4216.P4      Panathenaicus. Παναθηναϊκός
- 4216.P5      De permutatione. Περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
- 4216.P6      Ad Philippum. Philippus. Φίλιππος
- 4216.P7      Plataicus (Oratio Plataeensium). Πλαταικός  
                   Contra sophistas. Κατὰ τῶν σοφιστῶν  
                   Trapeziticus. Τραπεζιτικός  
                   Epistulae. Ἐπιστολάι  
                   Editions. By date  
                   Criticism
- 4217           Translations
- 4218           Criticism
- 4218.Z5       Language, style, etc.
- 4219           Isog... to Jam...  
                   Isogonus  
                   see Isigonus
- 4219.I6       Ister (Istros) of Callatis. Ἰστρός  
                   Identical with Ister Callimacheus?  
                   Ister Callimacheus (of Cyrene; slave and disciple of Callimachus) 3rd century B.C. Istrus, the Callimachean. Ἰστρός ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)  
                   Identical with Ister of Callatis?
- Istros  
                   see Ister
- 4219.I7       Isyllus, of Epidaurus, fl. ca. 280 B.C. Ἰσυλλός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4220           Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος  
                   Cf. B669 Philosophy
- Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγὴ τῶν Πυθαγορείων δογμάτων  
                   Books I-IV and VII preserved and published as independent treatises
- Adhortatio (Hortationes) ad philosophiam see PA4220.A47
- 4220.A38      De communi (generali) mathematum scientia. De communi mathematica scientia. Περὶ τῆς κοινῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης  
                   Commentariorum lib. III  
                   De fato see PA4220.A4

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος  
 Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγὴ τῶν Πυθαγορέων δογμάτων --  
 Continued
- 4220.A4 De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Περὶ μυστηρίων  
 Authorship disputed. Chapters 7-8 of section VIII have appeared as a separate work with title  
 De fato
- 4220.A43 De vita Pythagorica. Περὶ τοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ βίου  
 Commentariorum lib. I
- 4220.A45 In Nicomachi Arithmeticam introductionem liber. Περὶ τῆς Νικομάχου Ἀριθμητικῆς  
 εἰσαγωγῆς  
 Commentariorum lib. IV  
 Cf. PA4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa
- 4220.A47 Protrepticus (Adhortatio ad philosophiam; Protrepticae orationes ad philosophiam).  
 Exhortation to philosophy. Λόγος προτρεπτικὸς ἐις φιλοσοφίαν  
 Commentariorum lib. II
- 4220.A5 Theologumena arithmeticæ (Theologia arithmeticæ). Theological principles of  
 arithmetic. Θεολογούμενα τῆς ἀριθμητικῆς  
 Commentariorum lib. VII; authorship disputed
- 4220.A6 Fragments and lost works
- 4220.A7-Z3 Translations, by language, title (in Latin) and date
- 4220.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 For philosophical treatises see B669
- 4221 Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...
- 4221.J12 Jamblichus, of Syria, 2nd century A.D. Babyloniaca. Ἰάμβλιχος. Βαβυλωνιακά
- 4221.J2 Jason, of Cyrene, 2nd century B.C. (?). Ἰάσων ὁ Κυρηναῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4221.J3 Joannes, of Gaza (Joannes Gazes, J. Gazaeus) fl. ca. 536 A.D. Ἰωάννης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4221.J4 Joannes Lydus, b. 490 A.D. Lydus, Johannes Laurentius. Ἰωάννης Λαυρέντιος  
 Φιλαδελφεὺς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38)  
 Son of Laurentius in Philadelphia, Lydia
- 4221.J5 Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl. ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus,  
 John. Ἰωάννης ὁ Φιλόπονος  
 Cf. B673.J6+ Philosophy
- 4221.J5A4 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
- 4221.J5D3 De aeternitate mundi (Contra Proclum de mundi aeternitate). Κατὰ Πρόκλου περὶ<sup>τὸν</sup>  
 αἰδιότητος κόσμου
- 4221.J5D5 De dialectis (De idiomatibus; De proprietatibus linguarum). Περὶ διαλέκτων  
 Spurious
- 4221.J5F4 De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum (Collectio vocum quae pro diversa  
 significatione accentum diversum accipiunt). Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως τονουμένων καὶ  
 διάφορα σημαινόντων  
 Spurious; in some mss. wrongly ascribed to Cyrillus
- 4221.J5O6 De feribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
- 4221.J5P3 De opificio (creatione) mundi lib. VII. Περὶ κοσμοποίιας
- 4221.J5P8 De paschate
- 4221.J5T7 De pulsibus. Περὶ σφυγμῶν  
 De tono. Τονικά παραγγέλματα  
 Epitome of the Prosodia (Καθολικὴ προσῳδία) of Herodianus  
 Cf. PA4001.H6 Herodianus
- 4221.J5U8 De usu astrolabii eiusque constructione. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως καὶ  
 κατασκευῆς
- (4221.J5Z2-.J5Z29) Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια  
 Aristotle  
 see PA3902
- (4221.J5Z3) Nicomachus, of Gerasa. Arithmeticæ  
 see PA4250.N6+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...
- Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl. ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus,  
John. Ἰωάννης ὁ Φιλόπονος
- (4221.J5Z5) Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια -- Continued
- Porphyry. Isagoge  
see PA4396.Z4A2+
- Bible. Genesis chapter I see PA4221.J5O6
- 4221.J6 Translations
- 4221.J7 Criticism
- Joannes Stobaeus see PA4436
- Jon see PA4213.I6
- Jophon see PA4213.I65
- Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
- Cf. DS115.9.J6 Biography of Josephus
- Cf. DS116 History
- 4222 Editions
- 4222.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4222.A3 Selected works. By date
- 4222.A5 Antiquitates Judaicae lib. XX. Ἰουδαικὴ ἀρχαιολογία. By date
- 4222.C7 Contra Apionem sive De Judaeorum vetustate lib. II. Περὶ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἀρχαιότητος. By date
- 4222.D3 De bello Judaico lib. VII. Περὶ τοῦ Ἰουδαϊκοῦ πολέμου. By date
- 4222.V5 Vita (Josephi vita). Ἰωσήπου βίος. By date
- Spurious works
- De Maccabaeis sive De imperio rationis. Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ  
see Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Maccabees IV
- Paraenesis ad Graecos, sive Sermo de causa universi praecipue adversus Platonem  
(Περὶ τοῦ παντός) see B667.H5+
- 4223 Translations
- Latin
- Ancient
- 4223.A13 Antiquitates Judaicae. By date
- 4223.A15 Contra Apionem. By date
- 4223.A17 De bello Judaico
- Rufinus (?). By date
- 4223.A19 "Hegesippus" (corrupt form of Josephus). By date
- Free translation transmitted among the works of Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, and in some manuscripts ascribed to him
- Criticism. Authorship. Language
- 4223.A19Z5-.A19Z9 Modern. By translator, A-Z
- 4223.A2A-.A2Z Oriental
- 4223.A23 Syriac
- 4223.A25 Hebrew
- Including the history known under the name of Josippon or Joseph ben Gorion (Gorionides)  
derived in part from the Latin version of Hegesippus
- 4223.A27 Armenian
- 4223.A5-Z Other
- For English translations see DS116
- 4224 Criticism
- 4225 Juba to Lib...
- 4225.J3 Juba II, King of Mauretania, ca. 50 B.C. to 23 A.D. Ἰόβας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4225.J37 Julianus Aegyptius (praefectus Aegypti) fl. between 520 and 565 A.D. Ἰουλιανὸς ἀπὸ ὑπάρχου Αἰγύπτιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Julianus Apostata see PA4225.J4+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Juba to Lib... -- Continued
- 4225.J38 Julianus, of Laodicea (astrologer) fl. ca. 497-500 A.D. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments
  - Cf. QB21 History of astronomy
  - Cf. QB41 Early astronomical works
- Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Apostata, Emperor of Rome, 332-362 A.D. Julian, Emperor of Rome. Ἰουλιανός
- 4225.J4 Editions. By date
- 4225.J4A2 Selected works. By date
- 4225.J4A3-.J4A38 Orationes I-VIII
- Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
- 4225.J4A4 Collections and selections
- 4225.J4A5-.J4A69 Particular letters, A-Z
- Arrange by addressee or title
- 4225.J4A7 Adversus Christianos. Against the Galileans. Κατὰ Γαλιλαίων
- 4225.J4C3 Caesares (Convivium sive Caesares). Καίσαρες ἢ Συμπόσιον
- 4225.J4M5 Misopogon (Antiochicus sive Misopogon). Ἀντιοχικὸς ἢ Μισοπώγων
- 4225.J5 Translations
- 4225.J6 Criticism
- For historical treatises see DG317
- 4225.J63 Julianus the Theurgist. Ἰουλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Julius Africanus, Sextus see PA3860.A5
- Justus, of Tiberias, fl. 67 A.D. Ἰοῦστος ὁ Τιβεριεύς
- K
- see C
- "Lamprias." Λαμπρίας
- 4225.L36 Lasus, b. 548 B.C. Λάσος (Table P-PZ38)
- Laurentius Philadelphinus Lydus see PA4221.J4
- Leonidas, of Alexandria (physician) 1st century A.D. Λεωνίδας
- Leonidas, of Byzantium, 1st century B.C.(?). Λεωνίδας
- Leonidas, Julius, of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Epigrams. Λεωνίδας Ἀλεξανδρεύς. Ἐπιγράμματα
- 4225.L5 Leonidas, of Tarentum, fl. ca. 294-281 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 4225.L54 Leontius, Scholasticus, fl. 540-555. Λεόντιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Lesbonax (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). De figuris grammaticis. Λεσβῶναξ. Περὶ σχημάτων
- Lesbonax (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Λεσβῶναξ
- 4225.L57 Lesches (epic poet) 7th century B.C.(?). Λέσχης (Table P-PZ38)
- Supposed author of the Ilias parva (Ιλιάς μικρά)
- Leucippus. Λεύκιππος see B225+
- Lexica Segueriana see PA3499.L4
- Lexicon Messanense de iota adscripto
- Part of Orus, De orthographia, preserved in a Messina manuscript
- Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος
- 4226 Editions
- 4226.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- Including editions of Orationes et declamationes
- 4226.A25 Selected miscellaneous orations. By date
- 4226.A3 Selected groups of orations. By date
- e.g. Panegyrici, Suasoriae, etc.
- 4226.A4 Declamationes. Μελέται. By date
- 4226.A5-.Z3 Particular orations or declamations. By Latin title, A-Z
- 4226.Z4 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνασμάτων παραδείγματα. By date
- 4226.Z65 Vita et argumenta orationum Demosthenis. Ύποθέσεις τῶν λόγων Δημοσθένους. By date

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος
	Editions -- Continued
	Epistulae. Επιστολαί
4226.Z7	Comprehensive. By date
4226.Z8	Selected miscellaneous letters. By date
4226.Z9	Selected letters by group or addressee. By date
4226.Z97	Characters. Επιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες Models for letter-writing, ascribed to Libanius or to Proclus, originally compiled in the age of Libanius and later enlarged
4227	Translations
4227.A2	Latin. By date
4227.A3-Z	Other, by language, A-Z, and date
4228	Criticism
4228.A-.Z3	General works
	Language, style, etc.
4228.Z5	General works
(4228.Z6)	Grammar, syntax
4228.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc.
4229	Lic... to Luc...
	Lycymnius, of Chios, 4th century B.C. Λικύμνιος
	Linus ("inventor" of song; personification of lamentation). Λίνος
4229.L14	Lobon of Argos. Λόβων (Table P-PZ38)
4229.L2	Lollianos. Λολλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
	Lollius Bassus, 1st century A.D. Λόλλιος Βάσσος To be distinguished from Bassus of Smyrna
4229.L3	Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος Λογγῖνος Fragment of a commentary on Hephaestio. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ τοῦ Ἡφαιστίωνος Εὑχειρίδιον Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρήτορική Fragments, and excerpts
	Spurious works
4229.L4-.L6	De sublimitate (De sublimi orationis genere). On the sublime. Περὶ ὑψους (Table P-PZ42a) By an unknown author of the 1st century A.D. Cf. PA3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte
4229.L7-.L9	Longus, 3rd (?) century A.D. Pastoralia de Daphnide et Chloe lib. IV. Daphnis and Chloe. Λόγγος. Κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην (Table P-PZ42a)
	Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
	Editions
4230.A2	Comprehensive. By date
4230.A3	Selected works. School editions
4230.A4	Selected works (special groups) Including Menippean dialogues, Platonic (Lycinus) dialogues, Epistolary treatises
4230.A5-.Z7	Separate works
	Abdicatus. Αποκρυπτόμενος
	Adversus indoctum. Πρὸς τὸν ἀπαίδευτον καὶ πολλὰ βιβλία ὡνούμενον
4230.A6	Alexander. Alexandros. Ἀλέξανδρος ἡ Ψευδόμαντις
	Amores. Ερωτεῖς Spurious
	Anacharsis. Ανάχαρσις ἡ Περὶ γυμνασίων
	Apologia pro mercede conductis see PA4230.D26
	Asinus see PA4230.L8
	Bacchus. Προλαλία ὁ Διόνυσος
4230.B573	Bis accusatus. Δίς κατηγορούμενος ἡ Δικαστήρια
	Calumniae non temere credendum. Περὶ τοῦ μὴ ῥᾳδιως πιστεύειν διαβολῆ

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
- Cataplus seu Tyrannus (De navigatione seu T.; Trajectus s.T.). Κατάπλους ἡ Τύραννος
- 4230.C5 Charidemus. Χαρίδημος ἡ Περὶ κάλλους  
Spurious
- Charon sive Contemplantes. Χάρων ἡ Ἐπισκοποῦντες
- Convivium seu Lapithae. Συμπόσιον ἡ Λαπίθαι
- 4230.C8 Cronosolon. Κρονοσόλων
- 4230.C9 Cynicus. Κυνικός  
Spurious?
- 4230.D13 De astrologia. Περὶ τῆς ἀστρολογίης
- 4230.D15 De dipsadibus. Περὶ διψάδων
- 4230.D17 De domo (Oecus). Περὶ τοῦ ὄικου
- 4230.D2 De electro seu cygnis (Electrum). Περὶ τοῦ ἥλεκτρου ἡ τῶν κύκνων
- 4230.D23 De luctu. Περὶ πένθους
- 4230.D25 De mercede conductis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπὶ μισθῷ συνόντων
- 4230.D26 Apologia. Απολογία
- 4230.D3 De morte Peregrini. Περὶ τῆς Περεγρίνου τελευτῆς
- 4230.D33 De sacrificiis. Περὶ θυσιῶν
- 4230.D35 De saltatione. Περὶ ὄρχήσεως  
Authorship disputed
- 4230.D37 De somnio sive Vita Luciani  
see Somnium
- De Syria dea. De dea Syria. Περὶ τῆς Συρίης θεοῦ  
Authorship disputed
- 4230.D39 Dearum iudicium see PA4230.D45
- 4230.D4 Demonactis vita. Δημῶνας
- Demosthenis encomium. Δημοσθένους ἐγκώμιον  
Authorship disputed
- 4230.D43 Deorum concilium. Θεῶν ἐκκλησία
- 4230.D45 Deorum dialogi. Θεῶν διάλογοι
- 4230.D47 Dialogi marinii (Dialogi deorum marinorum). Ἐνάλιοι διάλογοι
- 4230.D5 Dialogi meretricii. Dialogues of courtesans. Ἐταιρικοὶ διάλογοι
- 4230.D6 Dialogi mortuorum. Dialogues of the dead. Νεκρικοὶ διάλογοι
- Dionysos  
see Bacchus
- 4230.D7 Disputatio cum Hesiodo. Διάλεξις πρὸς Ἡσίοδον  
Authorship disputed
- Electrum see PA4230.D2
- Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
- Epistulae saturnales. Ἐπιστολαὶ κρονικά
- Eunuchus. Εὐνοῦχος
- Fugitivi. Δραπέται
- Gallus (Somnium sive Gallus). Ὀνειρος ἡ Ἀλεκτρυών
- Halcyon. Ἀλκυὼν ἡ Περὶ μεταμορφώσεως  
Spurious (dialogue of the 2nd century B.C. transmitted also among the works of Plato)
- Harmonides. Ἀρμονίδης
- Hercules. Προλαλιὰ ὁ Ἡρακλῆς
- 4230.H453 Hermotimus. Hermotimos. Ἐρμότιμος
- Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος ἡ Ἀετίων
- Hippias. Ἰππίας ἡ Βαλανεῖον
- Icaromenippus. Ἰκαρομένιππος
- 4230.I42 Imagines. Εἰκόνες

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
	Editions
	Separate works
	Imagines. Εἰκόνες -- Continued
	Pro imaginibus. Υπὲρ τῶν ἐικόνων
	Judicium vocalium. Δίκη φωνῆντων
4230.J843	Jupiter confutatus. Ζεὺς ἐλεγχόμενος
	Jupiter tragoedus. Ζεὺς τραγῳδός
4230.L493	Lexiphanes. Λεξιφάνης
	Longaevi
	see Macrobius
4230.L8	Lucius sive Asinus. Lucius, or, The ass. Λούκιος ἢ Ὁνος
	Authorship disputed
	Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius of Patrae
	Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
	Macrobius (Longaevi). Μακρόβιοι
	Spurious
4230.M4	Menippus (M. seu Necyomantia). Μένιππος ἢ Νεκυομαντεία
4230.M87	Muscae encomium. Μύιας ἐγκόμιον
	Navigium seu Vota. Πλοῖον ἢ Εὔχαι
	Necyomantia see PA4230.M4
	Nero. Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὄρυχῆς τοῦ ἴσθμοῦ see PA4272.A55
	Nigrinus. Νιγρίνος ἢ Περὶ φιλοσόφου ἡθους
	Ocypus. Ωκύπους
4230.P133	Oecus see PA4230.D17
4230.P15	Parasitus (De parasito). Περὶ παρασίτου ὅτι τέχνη ἢ παρασιτική
	Patriae encomium. Πατρίδος ἐγκώμιον
	Authorship disputed
4230.P17	Phalaris prior, alter. Φάλαρις πρώτος, δεύτερος
4230.P2	Philopatris. Φιλόπατρις
	Spurious (product of the 10th century)
4230.P3	Philopseudae. Φιλοψευδεῖς
4230.P4	Piscator (P. seu Reviviscentes). Halieus. Αλιεὺς ἢ Αναβιοῦντες
	Pro imaginibus
	see Imagines
4230.P5	Pro lapsu in salutando. Υπὲρ τοῦ ἐν τῇ προσαγορεύσει ππάισματος
4230.P6	Prometheus es in verbis. Προμηθεὺς εἴ ἐν λόγοις
4230.P7	Prometheus seu Caucasus. Προμηθεὺς ἢ Καύκασος
4230.P8	Pseudologista seu De apophrade (P. seu De die nefasto). Ψευδολογιστὴς ἢ Περὶ τῆς ἀποφράδος
4230.P9	Pseudosophista sive Soloecista. Ψευδοσοφιστὴς ἢ Σολοικιστὴς
	A glossary of atticisms in form of a dialogue
	Spurious?
4230.Q6	Quo modo historia sit conscribenda. Πῶς δεῖ ἱστορίαν συγγράφειν
4230.R53	Rhetorum praceptor. Ῥητόρων διδάσκαλος
	Saturnalia. Πρὸς Κρόνον
	Scytha sive Hospes. Σκύθης ἢ Πρόξενος
	Soloecista see PA4230.P9
	Somnium sive Gallus
	see Gallus
	Somnium sive Vita Luciani. Ἐνύπνιον (Περὶ τοῦ ἐνυπνίου ἡτοι Βίος Λουκιανοῦ
	Symposium
	see Convivium
	Timon. Τίμων ἢ Μισάνθρωπος
	Toxaris. Τόξαρις ἢ Φιλία

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
  - Tragodopodagra. Τραγῳδοποδάγρα
  - Trajectus
    - see Cataplus
  - Tyrannicida. Τυραννοκτόνος
  - Tyrannus
    - see Cataplus
- 4230.V483 Verae historiae I-II. Αληθής ἱστορία
- Vita Luciani
  - see Somnium
- 4230.V5 Vitarum auctio. Biōn prasis. Βίων πρᾶσις
- Zeuxis sive Antiochus. Ζεῦξις ἢ Ἀντίοχος
- Spurious and doubtful works
- Collections and selections. By date
  - Particular works see PA4230.A5+
  - Criticism
    - For particular works see PA4230.A5+
    - For general works see PA4236
- Translations
- 4231.A15 Greek (Modern). By date
- 4231.A2 Latin. By date
- English
  - Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
  - Selections. By date
  - Particular works, A-Z
    - e.g.
    - Dialogi meretricii
- 4231.A5A-.A5Z Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- 4231.A58 Collections. By date
- 4231.A6-.Z3 Particular works
  - see the author
- 4231.D5 Other languages, A-Z
- 4231.Z9 (4231.Z9A-.Z9Z)
  - e.g.
  - French
    - Collected works, by translator, A-Z
    - Selected dialogues. By date
    - Particular dialogues and works
      - Arrange by successive Cutter number and date
      - Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- 4232.F8A-.F8Z Criticism
- 4232.F81 Scholia. By date
- 4232.F82-.F89 Modern
- (4232.F89Z) Language. Style
- 4236 Language. Style
- 4236.A2 Glossaries, indices, etc.
- 4236.A5-.Z3
- 4236.Z5
- 4236.Z8
- 4240 Lucianus (Saint) to Lys...
- (4240.L12) Lucianus Samosatensis, Saint, presbyter of Antiochia. Lucian, of Antioch, Saint, d. 312.  
 Λουκιανός  
 see BR60+ BR1720
- 4240.L15 Lucilius (Lukillos?) epigrammatist, 1st century A.D. Λουκίλλιος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Identical with Lucillus Tarrhaeus?
- 4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus (L., of Tarrha in Crete) 1st century A.D. Λούκιλλος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. PA4500.Z5 Zenobius. Compendium proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lucianus (Saint) to Lys... -- Continued
- 4240.L18 Lucius (disciple of Musonius) fl. ca. 110 A.D. Λούκιος. *Apomnemoneumata Musonii philosophi* (Fragments in Stobaeus)
- 4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae, 1st century A.D. *Metamorphoses Lucii Patrensis*. Λούκιος Πατρεύς.  
Μεταμορφώσεων λόγοι διάφοροι  
A novel, presumably the source on which Lucian based his "Lucius sive Asinus" and Apuleius his "Metamorphoses"  
Cf. PA4230.L8 *Lucianus Samosatensis*  
Cf. PA6207.M3+ *Apuleius*
- Lycophron (writer of tragedies) fl. ca. 273 B.C. Λυκόφρων  
Alexandra (or Cassandra, poem in 1474 iambic trimeters) (Ἀλεξάνδρα); Tragedies, and a lexicographical work *De comoedia* (Περὶ κωμῳδίας), lost
- 4240.L4 Texts. By date
- 4240.L5 Criticism
- Lycurgus, fl. 338-327 B.C. Λυκοῦργος  
Fifteen orations, only one, "Oratio in Leocratem" (Κατὰ Λεοκράτους), preserved
- 4240.L6 Texts. By date
- 4240.L7 Criticism
- Lyddus, Joannes see PA4221.J4
- 4240.L9 Lynceus, of Samos, fl. 300 B.C. Λυγκέύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
- 4241 Editions
- 4241.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4241.A3 Selected orations. By date
- Particular orations  
The orations are frequently referred to by their respective numbers
- 4241.A6 *Contra Agoratum* (or XIII). Κατ' Ἀγοράτου
- 4241.A7 *Contra Alcibiadem I-II* (or XIV-XV). Κατ' Ἀλκιβιάδου α' β'  
Authorship of I disputed; II spurious
- 4241.A8 *Contra Andocidem impietatis* (or VI). Κατ' Ἄνδοκίδου  
Spurious
- 4241.A9 *Pro bonis Aristophanis* (or XIX). Περὶ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων
- 4241.C3 *Pro Calliae sacrilegio* (or V). Υπὲρ Καλλίου ἱεροσυλίας ἀπολογία
- 4241.D3 *Contra dardanarios (frumentarios)* (or XXII). Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλῶν
- 4241.D5 *Contra Diogitonem* (or XXXII). Κατὰ Διογείτονος  
Fragments
- 4241.E2 *Contra Epicratem* (or XXVII). Κατὰ Ἐπικράτους
- Epitaphius see PA4241.F8
- 4241.E4 *Contra Eratosthenem* (or XII). Κατ' Ἐρατοσθένους
- 4241.E5 *Pro caede Eratosthenis* (or I). On the murder of Eratosthenes. Υπὲρ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου
- 4241.E7 *Eroticus. Ἐρωτικός*  
Cf. PA4241.Z5 *Epistulae*
- 4241.E8 *Contra Ergoclem* (or XXVIII). Κατὰ Ἐργοκλέους
- 4241.E9 *Contra Evandrum* (or XXVI). Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου
- 4241.F3 *Adversus familiares obtrectationis (Expostulatio cum familiaribus de maledictis)* (or VIII). Κατηγορία πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστὰς κακολογιῶν  
Authorship disputed
- Adversus frumentarios see PA4241.D3
- 4241.F8 *Oratio funebris (Funebris)* (or II). *Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος*  
Authorship disputed
- 4241.I6 *Pro invalido (Pro impotente veterano)* (or XXIV). For the invalid. Υπὲρ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου
- 4241.M3 *Pro Mantitheo* (or XVI). Υπὲρ Μαντιθέου
- 4241.M5 *Pro milite* (or IX). Υπὲρ τοῦ στρατιώτου  
Authorship disputed

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
- Editions
- Particular orations -- Continued
- 4241.M8 Munerum acceptorum apologia (or XXI). Ἀπολογία δωροδοκίας
- 4241.N4 Pro bonis fratris Niciae (or XVIII). Ὅπερ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφοῦ (Περὶ τῆς δημεύσεως τῶν τοῦ Νικίου ἀδελφοῦ)
- 4241.N6 Contra Nicomachum (or XXX). Κατὰ Νικομάχου
- 4241.O4 Pro sacra oliva exscisa (or VII). Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ
- 4241.O6 Olympicus (or XXXIII). Ὀλυμπιακός  
Fragment
- 4241.P2 Contra Pancleonem (or XXIII). Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος
- 4241.P3 Contra Philocratem (or XXIX). Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους
- 4241.P4 Contra Philonem (or XXXI). Κατὰ Φίλωνος
- 4241.P6 Pro Polystrato (or XX). Ὅπερ Πολυστράτου  
Spurious
- 4241.P8 De publicis pecuniis (or XVII). Περὶ δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων
- 4241.R4 De republica (or XXXIV). Περὶ τῆς πολιτείας (Περὶ τοῦ μὴ καταλῦσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν Αθήνησι)
- 4241.S5 Adversus Simonem (or III). Πρὸς Σιμωνα
- 4241.T5 Contra Theomnestum I-II (or X-XI). Κατὰ Θεομνήστου α' β'  
Authorship of I disputed; II epitome of I
- 4241.T9 De affectata tyrannide (or XXV). Δήμου καταλύσεως ἀπολογία
- 4241.V8 De vulnere praemeditato (or IV). Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ προνοίας
- 4241.Z5 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί  
Fragments including the Eroticus (a speech in Plato's Phaedrus, delivered and also composed (?) by Lysias)
- 4242.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
- 4243 Criticism. Biography  
Language  
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4243.Z5  
4243.Z8  
4244 Lysic... to Menan...  
Lysimachus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Λυσίμαχος  
Lysimachus, of Alexandria, 2nd or 1st century B.C. Λυσίμαχος ὁ Αλεξανδρεύς  
Macedonius (author of a paian, date uncertain). Μακεδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Macedonius (author of epigrams) 6th century A.D. Μακεδόνιος Υπτατος  
Machon (writer of comedies) 3rd century B.C. Μάχων (Table P-PZ38)  
Magnes (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Μάγνης (Table P-PZ38)  
Magnus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)  
Magnus, of Carrhae (historian) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)  
Magnus, of Nisibis (physician) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος (Table P-PZ38)  
Mago, of Carthage. Μάγων (Table P-PZ38)  
Author of a work on agriculture, translated into Greek by Cassius Dionysius of Utica  
Cf. PA3968.D45 Cassius Dionysius
- 4244.M14 Malchus, of Philadelphia (sophist) 5th century A.D. Μάλχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M1413 Malchus, of Tyre see PA4396+
- 4244.M142
- 4244.M146
- 4244.M16
- 4244.M162
- 4244.M164
- 4244.M17
- 4244.M174
- 4244.M2
- 4244.M217
- 4244.M22
- Manetho, of Sebennytos, 3rd century B.C. Μανεθών (Table P-PZ38)  
Aegyptiaca. Αἴγυπτιακά  
Fragments  
Manethonian (Apotelesmatica). Αποτελεσματικά  
Spurious  
Marcellinus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος (Table P-PZ38)  
Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysic... to Menan...
- Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος -- Continued
- 4244.M22A61-.M22A78 Separate works. By date  
Vita Thucydidis. Peri tou Thoukydidou biou kai tēs ideas autou. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτοῦ (Original vita lost; a spurious vita in three parts contains in its first part remnants of the original vita); Commentary on Hermogenes, De statibus
- 4244.M23 Marcellus Sideta (of Sida, physician) 2nd century A.D. De re medica. Μάρκελλος Σιδήτης. Ιατρικά  
Poem in hexameters, 42 books lost.  
Fragments: De viribus herbarum; De remediis ex piscibus (Περὶ ἵχθύων); De lycanthropia (Περὶ λυκανθρώπου)
- 4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Μαρκιανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4244.M24A61-.M24A78 Separate works. By title  
e.g. Orbis descriptio see Pseudo-Scymnus; Periplus maris externi (Περίπλους τῆς ἔξω θαλάσσης); Epitome peripli maris interni Menippei (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν τριῶν τοῦ ἐντὸς θαλάσσης περίπλου βιβλίων Μενίππου Περγαμηνοῦ) (Fragments) - Cf. PA4248.M173  
Menippus, of Pergamon; Epitome geographiae Artemidori (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν ἐνδεκα τῆς Αρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Ἐφεσίου γεωγραφίας βιβλίων) (Fragments) - Cf. PA3936.A23  
Artemidorus, of Ephesus
- 4244.M243 Marcus Diaconus, fl. ca. 420 A.D. Μάρκος  
see BR60+
- 4244.M245 Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 see PA3938.9+
- Margites see PA4023.M3
- 4244.M247 Marianus, fl. between 491-518 A.D. Μαριανός (Table P-PZ38)  
Metrical paraphrases of Theocritus, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
- 4244.M248 Marinus, of Neapolis (Samaria), neoplatonist, fl. 485 A.D. Μαρίνος Νεαπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M249 Marinus Tyrius (geographer), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Μαρίνος ὁ Τύριος (Table P-PZ38)
- Marmor Parium see PA4263.P2
- 4244.M25 Marsyas, of Pella, fl. 306 B.C. Macedonica. Μαρσύας. Μακεδονικά  
Fragments  
Not to be confused with Marsyas of Philippi who also wrote a history of Macedonia, likewise lost
- 4244.M253 Matris (rhetor), 2nd or 1st century B.C.? Μάτρις (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M255 Matron, of Pitana (parodist), 4th century B.C. Μάτρων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M259 Maximus. Μάξιμος  
Treatises on various authors known by this name
- 4244.M262 Maximus (astrologer), 1st (?) century B.C. De actionum auspiciis (Auspicia astrologica; De electionum auspiciis). Μάξιμος. Περὶ καταρχῶν  
Didactic poem formerly ascribed to Maximus philosophus
- 4244.M267 Maximus (rhetor), 4th? century A.D. De objectionibus insolubilibus. Μάξιμος. Περὶ τῶν ἀλύτων ἀντιθέσεων
- 4244.M27 Maximus, of Tyre, 2nd century A.D. Μάξιμος (Table P-PZ38)
- Maximus philosophus, d. 370 A.D. Μάξιμος  
Teacher of Julian Apostata; works lost  
De actionum auspiciis  
see Maximus (astrologer)
- 4244.M29 Megara. Μεγάρα (Table P-PZ38)
- 4244.M3 Megasthenes, fl. 323-291 B.C. Indica. Μεγασθένης. Ἰνδικά
- 4244.M35 Melampodeia. Μελαμπόδεια (Table P-PZ38)
- Melampus (Pseudo-Melampus). Malampus. De divinatione per palpitationes. Μελάμπους. Περὶ παλμῶν
- Melampus, grammarian. Scholia on Dionysius Thrax. Μελάμπους  
Authorship doubtful; by Diomedes?
- Melanippides, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελανιππίδης
- Melanthius (historian) 4th (?) century B.C. Μελάνθιος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Lysic... to Menan... -- Continued
- Melanthius (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος  
 Melanthius (writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος  
 Melanthius, of Rhodes (dramatist) 2nd century B.C. Μελάνθιος  
 Meleager, of Gadara, fl. ca. 80 B.C. Μελέαγρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Compiler of a selection of epigrams, including about 130 epigrams of his own
- 4244.M4
- Melissus, of Samos, fl. 444/1 B.C. Μέλισσος see B235.M3+
- 4244.M5
- Memnon, of Heraclea Pontica (historian) fl. between 44 B.C. and 138 A.D. Historiae  
 Heracleae Ponti. Μέμνων. Περὶ Ἡρακλείας  
 Lost
- Menaechmus, of Sicyon, 4th century B.C. Μέναιχμος
- Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος
- 4245
- 4245.A2
- Editions
- Collections and selections. By date
- Including editions of fragments
- 4245.A5-Z
- Particular works
- 4245.S4
- Sententiae. Menandrou gnōmai. Μενάνδρου γνῶμαι
- 4246
- Translations
- 4246.A2
- Latin
- Cf. PA6568 Plautus  
 Cf. PA6755.A1+ Terence
- 4246.A5-Z
- Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4247
- Criticism
- (4247.A2)
- Ancient
- 4247.A5-Z3
- Modern
- 4247.Z5
- Language. Grammar
- 4247.Z6
- Versification
- 4247.Z8
- Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- 4248
- Menander (Ephes.) to Mim...
- 4248.M12
- Menander, of Ephesus, historian, 3rd (or 2nd) century B.C. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M13
- Menander, of Laodicea (in Syria) rhetor, 3rd (?) century A.D. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4248.M13A61.-M13A78
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Divisio causarum genere demonstrativo (Διάρεσις τῶν ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Also ascribed to Genethlius, of Petra); De encomiis (Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Authorship disputed)
- 4248.M16
- Menelaus, of Alexandria (mathematician) 1st century A.D. Sphaericorum libri III.  
 Μενέλαος
- 4248.M17
- Menippus, of Gadara (Syria) 3rd century B.C. Μένιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M173
- Menippus, of Pergamon (geographer) 1st century A.D. Μένιππος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- Fragments
- Cf. PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica
- 4248.M175
- Meno (disciple of Aristotle) 4th century B.C. Μένων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M177
- Menodotus, of Nicomedia (physician) 2nd century A.D. Μηνόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M178
- Menodotus, of Perinthus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Μενόδοτος ὁ Περίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M179
- Menodotus, of Samos (historian, of uncertain date). Μενόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
- Not identical with Menodotus of Perinthus
- 4248.M182
- Mesomedes, 2nd century A.D. Μεσομήδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M19
- Metrodorus (epigrammatist) 4th century A.D. Μητρόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M192
- Metrodorus, of Lampsacus (Epicurean philosopher), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4248.M194
- Metrodorus, of Skepsis (historian) d. 70 B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Milesia see PA3874.A54
- 4249
- Mimnermus, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Μίμνερμος (Table P-PZ37)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- 4250 Min... to Non...
- 4250.M13 Minucianus, rhetor (the older) 2nd to 3rd(?) century A.D. Μίνουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.M131 Minucianus, rhetor (the younger) 3rd century A.D. Μίνουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- Minucius Pacatus see PA4213.I8
- 4250.M14 Mnaseas, of Patrae or Patara 3rd century B.C. Μνασέας (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.M2 Moeris, lexicographer (date unknown). Μοῖρης (Table P-PZ38)
- Moero  
see Myro
- Molo  
see Apollonius Molo
- Moschion [i.e. Muscio] (physician)  
see PA4435.S2+ Soranus, of Ephesus; PA6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio), translator of Soranus
- Moschion (paradoxographer; date unknown). Μοσχίων
- Moschion (writer of tragedies) 4th century B.C. Μοσχίων
- 4250.M4 Moschus, fl. 150 B.C. Μόσχος (Table P-PZ38)  
For editions of Bion's and Moschus' poems see PA3944.B4  
For editions of the poems of Bion, Moschus and Theocritus see PA4442
- Musaeus (disciple of Orpheus, legendary poet). Μουσαῖος  
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
- Musaeus (grammarian, epic poet) fl. between 491-527 A.D. (?) Hero et Leander. Hero and Leander. Μουσαῖος. Καθ' Ἡρώ καὶ Λέανδρον
- 4250.M5 Texts. By date
- 4250.M6 Criticism
- 4250.M62 Musaeus, of Ephesus, 2nd century B.C. Μουσαῖος (Table P-PZ38)
- Myro (Moiro) of Byzantium, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Μοιρώ
- Myrtis, 5th century B.C. Μύρτις
- 4250.N13 Naumachius, 2nd century A.D. (?). Ναυμάχιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N135 Neanthes, of Cyzicus, 3rd century B.C. Νεάνθης ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N136 Neanthes (the younger) 3rd to 2nd century B.C. Νεάνθης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N14 Nearchus, of Crete, fl. 326 B.C. Νέαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N15 Nechepso-Petrosiris. Astrologumena. Νεχεψῶ-Πετόσιρις. Ἀστρολογούμενα
- 4250.N153 Nemesius, Bishop of Emesa, 5th (?) century A.D. De natura hominis. Νεμέσιος. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου  
Cf. BR65; BR1720
- 4250.N157 Neoptolemus, of Parion (Bithynia) 3rd century B.C. (?). Νεοπτόλεμος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N16 Nepualius, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N18 Nicander, of Colophon (epic poet) 3rd century B.C. Νίκανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Nicander, of Colophon (didactic poet) 2nd century B.C. Νίκανδρος
- 4250.N2 Editions. By date
- 4250.N2A5 Alexipharmacata. Alexipharmaka. Αλεξιφάρμακα
- 4250.N2T5 Theriacata. Θηριακά
- 4250.N2Z5 Lost works and fragments  
Heteroiumena. Ἐτεροιούμενα  
Georgica. Γεωργικά
- Translations
- 4250.N3 Greek paraphrases. By date
- 4250.N3A3 Latin. By date
- 4250.N3A5-.N3Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- Scholia
- 4250.N4 Nicanor, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. De interpunctione. Νικάνωρ ὁ Στιγματίας. Περὶ στιγμῆς  
Cf. PA4035.N5 Scholia on Homer
- 4250.N4A2 Nicolaus, of Damascus, b. ca. 64 B.C. Νικόλαος Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N42 Cf. PA3892.P5 Aristotle. De plantis

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Min... to Non... -- Continued
- 4250.N52 Nicolaus, of Myra (Nicolaus sophista) 5th century A.D. Νικόλαος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4250.N53 Nicomachus (son of Aristotle). Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
- For the Ethics of Aristotle, edited by Nicomachus see PA3893.E6
- 4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος Γερασηνός
- Arithmetica (Introductio arithmeticata). Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή
- Cf. PA4220.A45 Jamblichus
- Cf. PA6231.A7 Boethius
- Arithmetica theologumena. Θεολογούμενα ἀριθμητικῆς
- Excerpts
- Harmonices manuale. Encheiridion harmonikēs. Ἔγχειριδιον ἀρμονικῆς
- Excerpts
- Nonnus, of Panopolis. Νόννος
- Editions
- 4251.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4251.A3 Dionysiaca. Διονυσιακά. By date
- Gigantomachia
- Lost; spurious?
- 4251.A4 Metaphrasis Evangelii Joannis. Paraphrase of St. John's Gospel. Μεταβολὴ τοῦ κατὰ Ἰωάννην ἀγίου Εὐαγγέλιου. By date
- 4251.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4252 Criticism
- 4253 Nono... to Ori...
- 4253.N5 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)
- Nosti
- see Hagias Troezenus
- 4253.N55 Numenius (rhetor), 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenii
- 4253.N6 Numenius, of Apamea, (philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Numenius, Alexander see PA3864.A45
- Nymphis, of Heracleia Pontica, fl. 280-240 B.C. Νύμφις
- Nymphodorus, of Syracuse (date uncertain). Νυμφόδωρος
- Ocellus Lucanus (disciple of Pythagoras). De rerum natura. Περὶ τῆς του παντὸς φύσεως. Οἰκελλος ὁ Λευκανός. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ παντὸς φύσεως
- 4253.O314 Oeconomica. Οἰκονομικά
- 4253.O32 Oenomaus, of Gadara, 2nd century A.D. Οἰνόμαος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4253.O33 Olympiodorus (alchemist). Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis. Ολυμπιόδωρος
- Cf. PA4500.Z8 Zosimus
- Cf. QD25 Alchemy
- 4253.O335 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the elder) 5th century A.D. Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4253.O34 Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the younger) 6th century A.D. Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4253.O34A61-.O34A78 Separate works. By title
- e.g. Vita Platonis; Commentary on Plato's Alcibiades I (includes Vita Pl.) Gorgias, Philebus, Phaedo; Commentary on the Meteorologica of Aristotle
- Olympiodorus, of Alexandria, diaconus, fl. ca. 510 A.D. Ολυμπιόδωρος
- see BR60+ BR1720
- 4253.O35 Olympiodorus, of Thebae (Egypt) historian, fl. 412-425 A.D. Ολυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Onasander see PA4253.O4
- 4253.O36 Onesicritus, of Astypalaea, fl. 326 B.C. Όνησίκριτος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4253.O38 Onomacritus, 6th century B.C. Όνομάκριτος
- Literary forger; "reviser" and author of the poems ascribed to the legendary poets Orpheus and Musaeus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Nono... to Ori... -- Continued
- 4253.O4 Onosander, fl. 49 A.D. *Strategicus*, sive *De imperatoris institutione*. *Stratēgikos*.  
Ονόσανδρος. Στρατηγικός
- Oppian, of Anazarbos (Cilicia) d. 211 or 212 A.D. *Halieutica* (*De piscatione*). *Όππιανός*.  
Αλιευτικά
- 4253.O5 Editions. By date  
Including editions of the *Halieutica* followed by the *Cynegetica*, formerly ascribed to Oppianus
- 4253.O6 Translations  
Latin. By date  
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4253.O7 Criticism
- 4253.O72 Oppian, of Apamea (Syria) 3rd century A.D. *Όππιανός* (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 4253.O72A61-.072Z458 Separate works. By title
- 4253.O72C9 *Cynegetica* (*De venatione*). *Κυνηγετικά*  
Cf. PA4253.O5 Editions of *Halieutica* and *Cynegetica*
- 4253.O72D42 *De aucupio*. *Ιξευτικά*  
Lost
- Oracula
- 4253.O8 Collections and selections
- 4253.O83 *Oracula sibyllina*
- 4253.O85 *Oracula Chaldaica*  
Ascribed to Zoroaster
- 4253.O87 *Oracula deorum Hellenicorum*
- 4253.O9 Criticism (General and particular)
- 4253.O95 Orbicius (Urbicius) fl. between 491-518 A.D. *De nominibus ordinum militarium*. *Ορβίκιος*.  
Περὶ τῶν περὶ τὸ στράτευμα τάξεων  
Extract from the *Tactica* of Aelianus
- Oribasius. *Ορειβάσιος*
- 4254 Editions
- 4255 Translations
- 4256 Criticism
- 4257 Oric... to Orp...  
Origen (Origenes "Adamantius," Church father) 185/6-254/5 A.D. *Ωριγένης*  
see BR60+ BR1720
- 4257.O6 Origenes (Neoplatonist) 3rd century A.D. *Ωριγένης* see B686.O8+
- 4257.O7 Orion, of Alexandria (grammarian) 4th century A.D. *Ωρίων* (Table P-PZ38)  
Orion, of Thebae (grammarian) 5th century A.D. *Etymologicum*. *Ωρίων*
- Oros see PA4261.O7
- Orpheus (legendary poet). *Ορφεύς*  
Cf. PA4253.O38 *Onomacritus*
- 4258 Editions
- 4258.A2 Collections. By date
- 4258.A5-Z Particular works  
*Argonautica*. *Αργοναυτικά*
- 4258.A6 Texts. By date
- 4258.A7 Criticism  
*De lapidibus*. *Λιθικά*  
Metrical version of a Greek treatise ascribed to "Damigeron magus"  
Cf. PA3948.D15 "Damigeron magus"
- 4258.D3 Texts. By date
- 4258.D4 Criticism
- 4258.H8 Hymni. *Orphic hymns*. *Ὕμνοι*. By date
- 4258.O7 *Orphica*. *Ορφικά*. By date  
Fragments

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Orpheus (legendary poet). Ὀρφεύς -- Continued  
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Criticism (General and Hymni)
- Ort... to Parm...
- Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). ὘ρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Separate works. By title  
 e.g. *De orthographia* (Περὶ ὄρθογραφίας) - For the Lexicon Messanense (part of *De orthographia*) considered as a separate work see that title; *Ethnica* (Ἐθνικά) (Lost)
- Ostanes (alchemist). Ὀστάνης  
 Cf. QD25 Alchemy
- Pacatus see PA4213.I8
- Paeanius (Paeonius?) 4th century A.D. Paenius. Παιάνιος  
 Metaphrasis in Eutropii Historiam Romanam see PA6384
- Palaephatus (pseudonym (?); date uncertain: 4th to 3rd century B.C.?). *De incredibilibus*.  
 Παλαίφατος. Περὶ ἀπίστων
- Palladas, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Παλλάδας (Table P-PZ38)
- Palladius (of Alexandria?) 6th century A.D. Palladios. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Separate works. By title  
 e.g. *De cibo et potionē* (Περὶ βρώσεως καὶ πόσεως); *De feribus concisa synopsis* (Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος σύνοψις); *Scholia in Hippocratem*
- Palladius, Bishop of Aspuna, d. ca. 430 A.D. Παλλάδιος  
 Collected works. Selected works. By date  
 Separate works. By title, A-Z  
*De gentibus Indiae et de Bragmanibus*. Περὶ τῶν τῆς Ἰνδίας ἐθνῶν καὶ τῶν Βραχμάνων  
 Authorship disputed  
*Historia Lausiaca*. Lausiac history. Πρὸς Λαύσωνα τὸν πραιτόσιτον ἱστορία see BR190  
*De vita et conversatione Joannis Chrysostomi*. *Dialogus de vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi*. Διάλογος ἱστορικὸς περὶ βίου καὶ πολιτείας τοῦ μακαρίου Ἰωάννου Ἐπισκόπου Κωνσταντινούπολεως τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου see BR1720.C5
- Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Criticism
- Palladius, of Methone, sophist, 4th century A.D. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Pamphila, of Epidaurus, 1st century A.D. Παμφίλη (Table P-PZ38)
- Pamphilus, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Πάμφιλος (Table P-PZ38)
- Pamprepios. Παμπρέπτιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Panyassis, of Halicarnassus (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Πανύασσις
- Pappus, of Alexandria, 3rd century A.D. Πάππος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. QA31 Mathematics
- Papyrus Lille 76, a-c
- Parmenides, of Elea, fl. ca. 500 B.C. Παρμενίδης (Table P-PZ37)  
 Cf. B235.P2+ Philosophy
- Parm... to Paus...  
 Parmeniscus (grammarian of uncertain date). Παρμενίσκος (Table P-PZ38)
- Paros chronicle (Marmor Parium)
- Parthenius, of Nicaea, 1st century B.C. *Narrationes amatoriae*. *De amatoriis affectionibus*.  
 Παρθένιος. Ἐρωτικὰ παθήματα
- Texts. By date  
 Criticism
- Pasicles, of Rhodes, 4th century B.C. Πασικλῆς
- Paulus, of Alexandria, 4th century A.D. *Introductio in doctrinam de viribus et effectis astrorum. Elementa apotelesmatica*. Παῦλος. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν ἀποτελεσματικήν
- Paulus Silentarius, 6th century A.D. Paul, the Silentary. Παῦλος Σιλεντιάριος
- Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. *Descriptio Graeciae lib. X* (*De situ Graeciae*). Παυσανίας.  
 Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. *Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De situ Graeciae)*. Παυσανίας.  
 Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος -- Continued  
 Editions. By date  
 Particular books (complete)  
 Particular regions, portions, or subjects (if not coextensive with a particular book)  
 e.g.  
 Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta  
 Description of Olympia  
 For "The Attica of Pausanias" (book I of the Descriptio) see PA4264.A31
- Translations  
 Latin. By date  
 Other see DF27
- Criticism  
 General works  
 Language, style  
 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...  
 Pausanias, of Caesarea (sophist) fl. ca. 190-197 A.D. Παυσανίας (Table P-PZ38)
- Pausanias, of Damascus? (historian) 4th century A.D.? Παυσανίας ὁ Δαμασκηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- Periplus Maris Erythraei. Περίπλους τῆς Ἐρυθρᾶς Θαλάσσης  
 Wrongly ascribed to Arrianus
- Periplus maris interni  
 see PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea; PA4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon; PA4410.S14  
 Scylax
- Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εύξεινου  
 Anonymous compilation from Arrianus, Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Scymnus  
 Cf. PA4410.S18 Pseudo-Scymnus
- Petosiris. Πετόσιρις see PA4250.N15
- Phaedo, of Elis, 4th century B.C. Φάιδων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Writings lost  
 Cf. PA4279.P3 Plato. Phaedo
- Phaedrus (Epicurean) fl. 90-70 B.C. *De natura deorum*. Φαῖδρος. Περὶ θεῶν  
 Cf. PA4271.P3+ Philodemus, of Gadara. *De pietate*  
 Cf. PA6296.D4 Cicero. *De natura deorum*
- Phalaris ("Pseudo-Phalaris"). Φάλαρις  
 148 letters purporting to be written by the tyrant of Agrigentum (6th century B.C.), a product of the 4th century A.D.  
 Texts. By date
- Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Criticism
- Phanocles. Φανοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- Phavorinus see PA3994.F4
- Pherecrates (writer or comedies) fl. 420 B.C. Φερεκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Pherecydes, of Leros (P. Lerius) 5th century B.C. Φερεκύδης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Identical (?) with Pherecydes of Athens, the genealoger. Not to be confused with P. of Syros
- Pherecydes, of Syros (P. Syrius) fl. 550 B.C. Φερεκύδης ὁ Σύριος
- Philagrius (grammarian of uncertain date) see PA4013.H35
- Philagrius, of Epirus (physician) date uncertain. Φιλάγριος
- Philemon (writer of comedies) 361-263 B.C. Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)  
 The first of the three writers of comedies of this name
- Philemon (lexicographers)  
 Philemon, of Athens, "glossographus," 3rd century B.C. (?). Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)
- Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων  
 Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon")

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...
- Philemon (lexicographers)
- Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
- Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon") -- Continued
- Lexicon technologicum. Λεξικὸν τεχνολογικόν
- A forgery of Jakob Diassorinos
- 4267.P67
- 4267.P69
- 4267.P7
- 4267.P74
- 4267.P77
- 4267.P78
- Philetas (Philitas?) of Cos, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Φιλητᾶς (Table P-PZ38)
- Philippus, of Opus (Opuntinus), 4th century B.C. Φίλιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philippus, of Thessalonica, fl. ca. 37-40 A.D. Φίλιππος Θεσσαλονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- Compiler of an anthology of epigrams, author of ca. 80 epigrams
- Philistion, of Nicaea (or Sardes, or Magnesia?) fl. 5 A.D. Φιλιστίων (Table P-PZ38)
- Philistus, of Naucratis (date uncertain). Φίλιστος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philistus, of Syracuse (historian) c. 356 B.C. Φιλιστος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philitas see PA4267.P67
- Philo Alexandrinus see PA4268+
- Philo Byblius see PA4271.P2
- Philo Byzantius see PA4271.P13
- Philo the elder see PA4271.P12
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Cf. B689 Philosophy
- 4268
- 4268.A2
- 4268.A25
- 4268.A3
- 4268.A4
- 4268.A6
- 4268.A8
- 4268.D13
- 4268.D15
- 4268.D17
- 4268.D19
- 4268.D2
- 4268.D22
- 4268.D24
- Editions
- Comprehensive
- Selected works (Miscellaneous)
- Selected works (by group)
- Philosophical works
- Works on the Pentateuch
- Historical and apologetical writings
- Particular works
- Alexander sive de eo quod rationem habeant bruta animalia. De animalibus.  
            Ἀλέξανδρος ἡ Περὶ τοῦ λόγον ἔχειν ἀλογα ζῶα
- Antiquitates bibliae see PA4268.Z7+
- Apologia pro Judaeis see PA4268.D5
- Breviarium temporum see PA4268.Z7+
- De Abrahamo. Βίος σοφοῦ τοῦ κατὰ διδασκαλίαν τελειωθέντος ἡ νόμων ἀγράφων (α')  
            ὅ ἐστι περὶ Ἀβραάμ
- De aeternitate mundi (De incorruptibilitate mundi). Περὶ ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου
- De agricultura [et] De plantatione. Περὶ γεωργίας α' β'  
            Commentary on Gen. IX: 20 (Part of Legum allegoriae)
- De Alexandro see PA4268.A8
- De animalibus see PA4268.A8
- De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis] see PA4268.D24
- De animalibus sacrificio idoneis see PA4268.D955
- De [benedictionibus et] exsecrationibus see PA4268.D37
- De caritate see PA4268.D42
- De cherubim et flammeo gladio. Περὶ τῶν χερουβίμ καὶ τῆς φλογίνης ῥομφαίας καὶ τοῦ  
            κτισθέντος πρώτου ἐξ ἀνθρώπου Καίν  
            Part of Legum allegoriae, Gen. III: 24-IV: 1
- De circumcisione. Περὶ περιτομῆς
- De specialibus legibus I,1
- De colendis parentibus. Περὶ γόνεων τιμῆς  
            De specialibus legibus II,3
- De concupiscentia. Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις
- De specialibus legibus IV,3; includes chapter De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et  
            prohibitis]

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D26 De confusione linguarum. Περὶ συγχύσεως διαλέκτων  
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XI: 1-9
- 4268.D28 De congressu eruditiois gratia (De congressu quaerendae erud. gr.). Περὶ τῆς πρὸς τὰ προπαιδεύματα συνόδου  
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XVI: 1-6
- 4268.D283 De constitutione principum see PA4268.D285
- 4268.D285 De cophino (De festo cophini)
- 4268.D285 De creatione mundi see PA4268.D7
- 4268.D285 De creatione principum (De constitutione principum). Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀρχόντων  
De specialibus legibus IV,4
- 4268.D3 De Decalogo. Περὶ τῶν δέκα λογίων ἀ κεφάλαια νόμων εἰσίν
- 4268.D3 De decem oraculis see PA4268.D3
- 4268.D33 De deo  
Presumably fragment of the lost commentary on Genesis XVIII-XIX preserved in an Armenian version (Gen. XVIII: 2)
- 4268.D35 De ebrietate. Περὶ μέθης  
Commentary on Gen. IX: 21 in two books, second book lost  
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 21
- 4268.D37 De eo quod deterius potiori insidiatur see PA4268.Q6
- 4268.D37 De exsecrationibus. Περὶ ἄρων  
Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus  
Cf. PA4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis
- 4268.D372 De falso testimonio. Οὐ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις  
De specialibus legibus IV,2
- 4268.D374 De festo cophini see PA4268.D283
- 4268.D374 De fortitudine. Περὶ ἀνδρείας  
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
- 4268.D376 De fuga et inventione (De profugis). Περὶ φυγῆς καὶ εύρεσεως (Περὶ φυγάδων)  
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVI: 6-14
- 4268.D378 De furto. Περὶ κλοπῆς  
De specialibus legibus IV,1
- 4268.D4 De gigantibus (De gigantibus sive Quod deus sit immutabilis). Περὶ γιγάντων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ μὴ τρέπεσθαι τὸ θεῖον  
Title of commentary on Gen. VI: 1-12; originally one continuous work; in the manuscripts and in the older editions, the commentary is divided into two treatises with respective titles De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis  
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. VI: 1-12
- 4268.D42 De humanitate (De caritate). Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας  
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus
- 4268.D42 De incorruptibilitate mundi see PA4268.D15
- 4268.D44 De Jona see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D44 De Josepho. De Iosepho. Βίος πολιτικοῦ ὅπερ ἐστὶ Περὶ Ἰωσήφ
- 4268.D5 De Judaeis (Apologia pro Judaeis). Περὶ Ἰουδαίων (Ἀπολογία ὑπὲρ Ἰουδαίων)  
Only a fragment preserved by Eusebius, Praep. evang. VIII,10. Presumably identical with the first book of the Hypothetica
- 4268.D52 De judice. Περὶ δικαστοῦ  
De specialibus legibus IV; part of chap. 2
- 4268.D54 De jure jurando. Περὶ εὔορκίας  
De specialibus legibus II,1
- 4268.D56 De justitia. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης  
De specialibus legibus IV,4

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D563      De mercede meretricis. Περὶ τοῦ μίσθωμα πόρνης εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν μὴ προσδέχεσθαι  
                   A title assigned in some manuscripts (and in the older editions) to a medieval combination  
                   of a portion of *De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini* with a portion of *De victimas offerentibus*  
                   Cf. PA4268.D758 *De victimas offerentibus*  
                   Cf. PA4268.D76 *De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini*
- 4268.D6      De migratione Abrahāmi. Περὶ ἀποικίας  
                   Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. XII: 1-6
- 4268.D62      De monarchia. Περὶ μοναρχίας νόμοι  
                   De specialibus legibus I,2  
                   In some manuscripts and in the older editions, a separate treatise divided into two books,  
                   the second of which contains *De templo* (*De mon.* II,1-3) and *De sacerdotibus* (*De*  
                   *mon.* II,4-15)  
                   Cf. PA4268.D752 *De sacerdotibus*  
                   Cf. PA4268.D953 *De templo*
- 4268.D64      De mundo see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D66      De mutatione nominum. Περὶ τῶν μετονομάζομένων καὶ ὧν ἐνεκα μετονομάζονται  
                   Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. XVII: 1-22
- 4268.D66      De nobilitate. Περὶ εὐγενείας  
                   Part of the treatise *De virtutibus*, possibly only a portion of the very brief treatise *De*  
                   *paenitentia*
- 4268.D7      De numeris see PA4268.Z5
- 4268.D72      De opificio mundi. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Μωσέα κοσμοποίίας  
                   Formerly held to be the first part of the *Legum allegoriae* and hence placed at the beginning  
                   of the commentary and of all the works
- 4268.D72      De paenitentia. Περὶ μετανοίας  
                   Part of the treatise *De virtutibus*  
                   Cf. PA4268.D66 *De nobilitate*
- 4268.D722      De plantatione see PA4268.D17
- 4268.D722      De posteritate Caini. Περὶ τῶν τοῦ δοκησισόφου Κάιν ἐγγόνων καὶ ὡς μετανάστης  
                   γίνεται  
                   Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. IV: 16-25
- 4268.D73      De praemiis et poenis. Περὶ ἀθλῶν καὶ ἐπιτιμίων  
                   Second appendix to the four books *De specialibus legibus*. Part of a treatise with  
                   (presumed) title: *De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et execrationibus*
- 4268.D75      De praemiis sacerdotum see PA4268.D754
- 4268.D752      De profugis see PA4268.D376
- 4268.D754      De providentia I-II. Περὶ προνοίας α' β'
- 4268.D758      De sacerdotibus. Περὶ Ἱερέων  
                   De specialibus legibus I,4  
                   Cf. PA4268.D62 *De monarchia*
- 4268.D76      De sacerdotum honoribus (*De praemiis sacerdotum*). Γέρα Ἱερέων  
                   De specialibus legibus I,5
- 4268.D76      De sacrificantibus (*De victimas offerentibus*). Περὶ θυόντων  
                   De specialibus legibus I,7  
                   Cf. PA4268.D563 *De mercede meretricis*
- 4268.D77      De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini. Περὶ γενέσεως Ἀβελ καὶ ὧν αὐτός τε καὶ ὁ ἀδελφὸς αὐτοῦ  
                   Κάιν Ἱερουργοῦσιν  
                   Part of *Legum allegoriae*: Gen. IV: 2-4  
                   Cf. PA4268.D563 *De mercede meretricis*
- 4268.D77      De Sampsone see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.D77      De septenario et diebus festis. Περὶ ἑβδόμης  
                   De specialibus legibus II,2

- Individual authors to 600 A.D>
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- 4268.D773      De sobrietate. Περὶ ὧν νήψας ὁ Νῶε εύχεται καὶ καταράται  
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 24-27
- 4268.D775      De somniis lib. II (Quod a deo mittantur somnia). Περὶ τοῦ θεοπέμπτους εἶναι τοὺς ὄνειρους  
Commentary on Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13, and XXXVII and XL f., dreams of Jacob and of Joseph. The two books preserved are probably the fourth and fifth of the five books of that work  
Cf. Legum allegoriae
- 4268.D8      De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α'-δ'  
Liber I. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν ἐίδει νόμων εἰς δύο κεφάλαια τῶν δέκα λογίων, τό τε μὴ νομίζειν ἔξω τοῦ ἐνός θεοὺς ἐτέρους αὐτοκρατεῖς καὶ τὸ μὴ χειρόκυμητα θεοπλαστεῖν  
Contains seven chapters: 1. De circumcitione; 2. De monarchia; 3. De templo; 4. De sacerdotibus; 5. De sacerdotum honoribus; 6. De victimis; 7. De sacrificantibus  
Liber II: De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad tria decalogi capita, videlicet tertium, quartum, quintumque, De jure jurando religioneque, De sacro sabbato, De honore habendo parentibus. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν ἐίδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τρίτον, τὸ τέταρτον, τὸ πέμπτον, τὸ περὶ εὔορκίας καὶ σεβασμοῦ τῆς Ἱερᾶς ἐβδόμης καὶ γονέων τιμῆς  
Contains three chapters: De iure jurando; De septenario et diebus festis; De colendis parentibus  
Liber III: De specialibus legibus quae referuntur ad duo decalogi capita, sextum septimumque: Contra moechos omnesque libidinosos, & contra homicidas omnemque violentiam. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν ἐίδει νόμων εἰς δύο γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ ὄγδοον καὶ τὸ ἑνατον καὶ τὸ δέκατον, τὸ περὶ τοῦ μὴ κλέπτειν καὶ [μὴ] ψευδομαρτυρεῖν καὶ μὴ ἐπιθυμεῖν, καὶ περὶ τῶν εἰς ἔκαστον ἀναφερομένων καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης, ἡ πᾶσι τοῖς δέκα λογίοις ἐφαρμόζει, ὃ ἐστι τῆς ὅλης συντάξεως [τέλος]  
Contains the following four chapters: De furto; De falso testimonio (includes De iudice); De concupiscentia; De iustitia (includes De creatione principum)  
De specialibus legibus supplementum I see PA4268.D96  
De specialibus legibus supplementum II  
see PA4268.D37; PA4268.D73
- 4268.D953      De statu Essaeorum see PA4268.D97  
De templo. Περὶ ἱεροῦ  
    De specialibus legibus, I,3  
    Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia  
De testamentis see PA4268.Z5  
De tribus virtutibus see PA4268.D96
- 4268.D955      De victimis (De animalibus sacrificio idoneis). Περὶ ζώων τῶς εἰς τὰς Ἱερουργίας καὶ τίνα τῶν θυσιῶν τὰ εἴδη  
    De specialibus legibus, I,6  
De victimas offerentibus see PA4268.D758
- 4268.D96      De virtutibus (De tribus virtutibus sive De fortitudine et humanitate et poenitentia).  
    Περὶ τριῶν ἀρετῶν ἃς σὺν ἀλλαις ἀνέγραψε Μωυσῆς· περὶ ἀνδρείας καὶ φιλανθρωπίας καὶ μετανοίας  
    The three treatises form the first appendix to De specialibus legibus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
- De virtutibus et legatione ad Gaium see PA4268.L3
- De vita contemplativa (De statu Essaeorum). Περὶ βίου θεωρητικοῦ
- De vita Mosis lib. I-II. Περὶ βίου Μωυσέως α' β'
- In the manuscripts and older editions divided into three books, books II and III however, originally one book
- Hypothetica
- see PA4268.Z5
- Cf. PA4268.D5 De Judaeis
- 4268.I6 In Flaccum. Εἰς Φλάκκον
- 4268.L3 Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum see PA4268.Z7+
- Legatio ad Gaium (De virtutibus et Legatione [sive De legatione] ad Gaium). Πρεσβεία πρὸς Γάιον
- 4268.L5 Legum allegoriae. Νόμων Ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἔξαρχον
- Commentary on Genesis comprising the following books:
1. Legum allegoriarum libri I. II. III. Νόμων Ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίας α' β' γ' (Gen. II: 1-17; II: 18-III: 1a; III: 8b-19)
  2. De cherubim et flammeo gladio (Gen. III: 24-IV: 1)
  3. De sacrificiis Abelis et Cain (Gen. IV: 2-4)
  4. Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat (Gen. IV: 8-15)
  5. De posteritate Caini (Gen. IV: 16-25)
  6. De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis (Gen. VI: 1-12)
  7. De agricultura [et] De plantatione (Gen. IX: 20)
  8. De ebrietate (Gen. IX: 21)
  9. De sobrietate (Gen. IX: 24-27)
  10. De confusione linguarum (Gen. XI: 1-9)
  11. De migratione Abrahami (Gen. XII: 1-6)
  12. Quis rerum divinarum heres sit (Gen. XV: 2-18)
  13. De congressu eruditiois gratia (Gen. XVI: 1-6)
  14. De fuga et inventione (De profugis) (Gen. XVI: 6-14)
  15. De mutatione nominum (Gen. XVII: 1-22)
  16. De somniis (Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13)
- Liber antiquitatum biblicalarum see PA4268.Z7+
- 4268.Q3 Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et Exodum. Εὐ Γενέσει καὶ τῶν ἐν Ἐξαγωγῇ ζητημάτων τε καὶ λύσεων βιβλία
- Quaestiones in Genesim libri I-VI
- Commentary on Gen. II: 4 to XXVIII: 9. Original lost; an Armenian translation contains nearly the whole work; an ancient Latin translation (previous to Hieronymus) comprises approximately the sixth book on Genesis
- Quaestiones in Exodum libri I-V
- Original lost; two books preserved in an Armenian translation
- 4268.Q5 Quis rerum divinarum heres sit. Περὶ τοῦ τίς ὁ τῶν θείων ἐστὶν κληρονόμος καὶ περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἵσα καὶ ἐναντία τομῆς
- Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XV: 2-18
- 4268.Q6 Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat. Περὶ τοῦ τὸ χεῖρον τῷ κρείττονι φιλεῖν ἐπιτίθεσθαι
- Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 8-15
- Quod deus sit immutabilis see PA4268.D4
- Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet see PA4268.Q8
- Quod omnis probus liber sit (Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet). Περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδῶν εἶναι ἐλεύθερον
- Authenticity wrongly disputed

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
- Editions
- Particular works -- Continued
  - Quod propriam rationem muta animalia habeant see PA4268.A8
  - Vita Mosis see PA4268.D98
- 4268.Z5
- 4268.Z7-.Z9
- Fragments and "Inedita." By date of publication
- Spurious works
- Antiquitates biblicae (Liber antiquitatum biblicalarum; De generationis successu, etc.)
  - Preserved only in an ancient Latin version that was based on a Greek translation of an Hebrew original
- De Jona
- Preserved in an Armenian translation
- De mercede meretricis see PA4268.D563
- De mundo. Περὶ κόσμου
- Compilation from genuine writings of Philo, especially from De aeternitate mundi
- De Sampstone
- Preserved in an Armenian translation
- Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum. Ἐρμηνεία Ἐβραϊκῶν ὀνομάτων
- 4269
- Translations
- 4270
- Criticism. Biography, etc.
- 4270.Z5
- Language. Style
- 4271
- Philo Maior to Philos...
- 4271.P12
- Philo Maior, ca. 200 B.C. Φίλων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4271.P13
- Philo, of Byzantium, fl. between 200 and 100 B.C. Φίλων
- Mechanica syntaxis. Μηχανικὴ σύνταξις
- Spurious works
- De septem mundi miraculis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπτὰ θαυμάτων
- Philo, of Heraclea (paradoxographer) 3rd century B.C. Φίλων
- Fragments
- Philo, of Larissa (philosopher) ca. 160-80 B.C. Φίλων
- Philo, Eranius see PA4271.P2
- 4271.P2
- Philo, Herennius, of Byblos, 1st to 2nd century A.D. Φίλων Ἐρέννιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 4271.P2A61-.P2A78
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. De differentia significationis (Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως σημαινομένων (Περὶ διαφορᾶς σημασίας)) (Fragments and an epitome preserved) - Cf. PA3864.A68 Ammonius; De urbibus et quos quaque earum viros illustres tulerit (Περὶ πόλεων καὶ οὓς ἐκάστη αὐτῶν ἐνδόξους ἦνεγκεν) (Fragments); Phoenicum historia (Φοινικικά) (Fragments)
- Philochorus, of Athens, 3rd century B.C. Φιλόχορος
- Philodemus, of Gadara, fl. 60 B.C. Φιλόδημος
- Cf. B598.P4+ Philosophy
- 4271.P3
- Collected works. Selections. By date
- 4271.P3A-.P3Z
- Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 4271.P4
- Criticism
- Philogelos see PA4013.H35
- Philolaus, of Croton (Pythagorean) 5th century B.C. Φιλόλαος
- Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy
- Philonides (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Φιλωνίδης
- Philonides, of Laodicea (Syria), Epicurean philosopher, fl. ca. 175-150 B.C. Φιλωνίδης
- Philoponus, Joannes see PA4221.J5+
- 4271.P58
- Philostephanus, of Cyrene (geographer and poet) 3rd century B.C. Φιλοστέφανος (Table P-PZ38)
- Philostorgius, fl. ca. 425 A.D. Φιλοστόργιος
- see BR60+ BR1720
- Philostrati see PA4272.Z5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Philo Maior to Philos... -- Continued
- 4271.P79 Philostratus I, son of Verus, 1st century A.D.(?). Φιλόστρατος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4272 Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος
- 4272.A2 Editions
- 4272.A3 Apollonii Tyanensis vita. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Ές τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον  
Cf. PA3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana
- 4272.A35 Dissertationes. Διαλέξεις  
Two brief dissertations appended to the Epistulae; the first (entitled Epistula ad Aspasium) is by Philostratus III  
Cf. PA4273.P12 Philostratus III
- 4272.A4 Epistulae (Epistulae amatoria). Ἐπιστολάι  
Authorship of letters 1-64 (Epistulae amatoriae (Ἐπιστολάι ἐρωτικά)) disputed; letters 65-73, especially 70 and 73, considered genuine
- 4272.A43 Gymnasticus. Γυμναστικός (Περὶ γυμναστικῆς)
- 4272.A45 Heroicus (dialogue). Ἡρωικός
- 4272.A5 Imagines (Icones). Εἰκόνες
- (4272.A53) Imagines posteriores (by Philostratus IV)  
see PA4273.P13
- 4272.A55 Nero (dialogue). Νέρων ἡ Περὶ τῆς ὄρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ  
Transmitted among the works of Lucian
- 4272.A6 Vitae sophistarum. Lives of the sophists. Βίοι σοφιστῶν
- 4272.A7-Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4272.Z5 Criticism  
Including treatises on the various Philostrati
- 4273 Philostratus III to Pin...
- 4273.P12 Philostratus Lemnius (Philostratus III) b. ca. 191 A.D. Epistula ad Aspasium. Φιλόστρατος.  
Ἀσπασίῳ (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA4272.A35 Philostratus II. Dissertationes
- 4273.P13 Philostratus IV (Philostratus minor, grandson of Philostratus II) fl. between 250 and 300  
A.D. Imagines (called "Posteriores" in distinction from the Imagines of Philostratus II).  
Φιλόστρατος. Εἰκόνες (Table P-PZ38)
- 4273.P18 Philoxenos, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4273.P1825 Philoxenus, of Cythera, 435-380 B.C. Φιλόξενος ὁ Κυθήριος
- 4273.P19 Philoxenus, of Leucas, active approximately 400 B.C. Φιλόξενος (Table P-PZ40)
- 4273.P2 "Philoxenus glossographus" (Pseudo-Philoxenus). Φιλόξενος  
Greek-Latin glossary, formerly ascribed to Flavius Theodorus Philoxenus (consul 525 A.D.)
- 4273.P3 Philumenus (physician) 2nd century A.D. (?). Φιλούμενος
- 4273.P4 Phlegon, of Tralles (historian), 2nd century A.D. Φλέγων (Table P-PZ40)
- 4273.P4A61-.P4A78 Phocylides, of Miletus, fl. 544 B.C. Φωκυλίδης (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. Poems (Lost with the exception of a few fragments); Spurious works, including Poema admonitorium (Πόίημα νουθετικόν)
- 4273.P6 Phoebammon, 5th-6th century A.D. Introduction to Hermogenes, De ideis. Φοιβάμμων  
Phoenix, of Colophon, fl. 292-289 B.C. Φοῖνιξ  
Photius (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Scholia in Hermogenem. Φώτιος  
Phrynicus (writer of comedies) fl. 429-414 B.C. Φρύνιχος  
Phrynicus (writer of tragedies) fl. 511-476 B.C. Φρύνιχος  
Phrynicus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Ἀράβιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Phurnutus see PA3948.C8
- Phylarchus, of Athens (Sicyon (?) Naucratis?) historian, 3rd century B.C. Φύλαρχος
- Physiologus. Φυσιολόγος
- 4273.P8 Editions. By date
- 4273.P8A-.P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
For medieval translations see PQ, PT, etc.
- 4273.P9 Criticism

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
 Philostratus III to Pin... -- Continued  
 Pigres. Πιγρης  
     According to Suidas author of the Homeric poems "Margites" and "Batrachomyomachia"  
     see PA4023.B3; PA4023.M3
- Pindar. Πίνδαρος  
 4274.A2     Editions. By date  
               Selections  
 4274.A3     Miscellaneous  
 4274.A5     Special  
     Including Sicilian odes (Fourteen odes in praise of Sicilian tyrants)  
 4274.I5     Isthmia. Isthmian odes. Ἰσθμια (Ισθμιονίκαις)  
 4274.N5     Nemea. Nemean odes. Νέμεα (Νεμεονίκαις)  
 4274.O5     Olympia. Olympian odes. Ολύμπια (Ολυμπιονίκαις)  
 4274.P5     Pythia. Pythian odes. Πύθια (Πύθιονίκαις)  
 4274.Z5     Fragments  
 4275.A-Z     Translations. By language, A-Z  
     Subarrange each language by translator or editor, A-Z
- 4276     Criticism. Biography  
 4276.A1     Scholia. By date  
 4276.A2     Early works to 1800  
 4276.A5-Z3     Treatises  
 4276.Z5     Language. Grammar  
 4276.Z6     Versification  
 4276.Z8     Glossaries, indices, etc. By date  
 4278     Pine... to Plas...  
 Plato. Πλάτων  
 4279.A2     Comprehensive editions. By date  
 4279.A24A-.A24Z     Selections. Quotations. Thoughts. By editor, A-Z  
     Selected works  
 4279.A3     Miscellaneous  
     Class here collections of three or more works  
     For editions of two works classify with the first work  
 (4279.A4)     By group  
     e.g. Tetralogies or trilogies; Socratic dialogues; Dialectic dialogues  
 (4279.A5)     By subject  
     Separate works, A-Z  
 4279.A75     Alcibiades I (A. I De natura hominis). Άλκιβιάδης α' ἡ Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου  
     Authorship disputed  
 4279.A77     Alcibiades II (A. II De voto). Άλκιβιάδης β' ἡ Περὶ προσευχῆς  
     Spurious  
     Amatores see PA4279.E7  
     Anterastae see PA4279.E7  
 4279.A8     Apologia Socratis. Apology. Απολογία Σωκράτους  
 4279.C2     Axiochus see PA4279.Z5  
     Charmides (Charmides de temperantia). Χαρμίδης ἡ Περὶ σωφροσύνης  
     Civilis de regno see PA4279.P6  
 4279.C5     Civitas see PA4279.R4+  
     Clitophon (Clitophon exhortatorius). Κλειτοφῶν ἡ Προτρεπτικός  
     Spurious  
     Convivium see PA4279.S8  
 4279.C6     Cratylus (Cratylus de recta nominum ratione). Κρατύλος ἡ Περὶ ὀνομάτων ὥρθότητος  
 4279.C7     Critias (Critias de Atlantico bello). Κριτίας ἡ Ἀτλαντικός  
 4279.C8     Crito (Crito de eo quod est agendum). Κρίτων ἡ Περὶ πρακτέου  
     De iusto see PA4279.Z5  
     De lege see PA4279.M6

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων  
 Separate works, A-Z -- Continued  
 De legibus  
     See K434.P5, or specific subject in K  
 De republica see PA4279.R4+  
 De virtute see PA4279.Z5  
 Definitiones see PA4279.Z5  
 Demodocus see PA4279.Z5  
 Epinomis. Ἐπινομίς  
     see class K
- 4279.E5      Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα  
     Thirty-two epigrams; authorship disputed
- 4279.E6      Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί  
     Eighteen letters; authorship of 2-13 disputed; the first letter purports to be written by Dio,  
     Plato's friend; 14-18 spurious, belong to the collection of letters ascribed to Socrates and  
     his school
- 4279.E7      Erasistratus see PA4279.Z5  
 Erastae (Amatores seu de philosophia; Rivales; Anterastae). Ἐρασταὶ ἡ Περὶ<sup>1</sup>  
     φιλοσοφίας (Ἀντεραστά)  
     Spurious
- 4279.E8      Eryxias see PA4279.Z5  
 Euthydemus (Euthydemus sive Litigiosus). Εὔθυδημος ἡ Ἐριστικός
- 4279.E9      Euthyphro (Euthyphro de sanctitate). Εὔθύφρων ἡ Περὶ ὄστιου
- 4279.G7      Gorgias (Gorgias de rhetorica). Γοργίας ἡ Περὶ ὀρτορικῆς
- Halcyon see PA4230.A2+
- 4279.H4      Hermocrates. Ἡρμοκράτης  
     Projected (?) to be the fourth dialogue in the tetralogy Respublica-Timaeus-Critas-  
     Hermocrates
- 4279.H5      Hipparchus (Hipparchus de lucri cupiditate). Ἰππαρχος ἡ Φιλοκερδής  
     Spurious
- 4279.H6      Hippias maior (Hippias maior de pulchro). Ἰππίας μείζων ἡ Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ
- 4279.H7      Hippias minor (Hippias minor de mendacio). Ἰππίας ἐλάττων ἡ Περὶ τοῦ ψεύδους
- 4279.I7      Io (Io de furore poetico). Ion. Ἰων ἡ Περὶ Ἰλιάδος (ἡ Περὶ ποιητικοῦ χαρακτῆρος ἡ Περὶ<sup>1</sup>  
     ποιητικῆς ἐρμηνείας)  
     Authenticity disputed
- 4279.L2      Laches (Laches de fortitudine). Λάχης ἡ Περὶ ἀνδρείας  
 Leges (De legibus). Laws. Νόμοι ἡ Περὶ νομοθεσίας  
     see class K  
 Epinomis (Epinomis id est Legum appendix, vel Philosophus)  
     see class K
- 4279.L8      Lysis (Lysis de amicitia). Λύσις ἡ Περὶ φιλίας
- 4279.M2      Menexenus (Menexenus, funebris oratio). Μενέξενος ἡ Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος
- 4279.M4      Meno (Meno de virtute). Μένων ἡ Περὶ ἀρετῆς
- 4279.M6      Minos (Minos de lege). Μίνως ἡ Περὶ νόμου  
     Spurious
- 4279.P2      Parmenides (Parmenides de uno rerum principio). Παρμενίδης ἡ Περὶ ἰδεῶν
- 4279.P3      Phaedo (Phaedo de anima). Φαῖδων ἡ Περὶ ψυχῆς
- 4279.P4      Phaedrus (Phaedrus de pulchro). Φαῖδρος ἡ Περὶ καλοῦ  
     Cf. PA3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria
- 4279.P5      Philebus (Philebus de summo hominis bono). Φίληβος ἡ Περὶ ἡδονῆς
- 4279.P55      Philosophus. Φιλόσοφος  
     Projected fourth dialogue of the tetralogy Theaetetus, Sophista, Politicus, Philosophus  
     Philosophus (i.e. Epinomis vel Philosophus)  
     see class K
- Politeia see PA4279.R4+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
- 4279.P6 Politicus (Civilis de regno). Statesman. Πολιτικὸς ἡ Περὶ βασιλείας
- 4279.P8 Protagoras (Protagoras contra sophistas). Πρωταγόρας ἡ Σοφισταί
- Respublica (De republica lib. X). Republic. Πολιτεία (Πολιτειῶν ἡ Περὶ δικαίου βιβλία δέκα)
- 4279.R4 Editions
- 4279.R45 Selections
- 4279.R5 Selected books
- 4279.R51 Particular books
- Book I
- Book II
- Book III
- Book IV
- Book V
- Book VI
- Book VII
- Book VIII
- Book IX
- Book X
- Criticism
- Rivales see PA4279.E7
- Sisyphus see PA4279.Z5
- 4279.S6 Sophistes (Sophista de ente). Sophist. Σοφιστὴς ἡ Περὶ τοῦ ὄντος
- 4279.S8 Symposium (Convivium Platonis de amore). Συμπόσιον ἡ Περὶ ἔρωτος
- 4279.T3 Theaetetus (Theaetetus de scientia). Θεαίτητος ἡ Περὶ ἐπιστήμης
- 4279.T5 Theages (Theages de sapientia). Θεάγης ἡ Περὶ σοφίας
- Spurious
- 4279.T7 Timaeus (Timaeus de generatione mundi). Τίμαιος ἡ Περὶ φύσεως
- 4279.T9 Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et naturae. Τίμαιώ τῷ Λοκρῷ περὶ ψυχᾶς κόσμω καὶ φύσιος
- An extract from Plato's Timaeus, purporting to be the work of Timaeus of Locri, a Pythagorean and principal speaker in Plato's dialogue
- Spurious and doubtful works
- 4279.Z5 Collections and selections. By date
- Separate works (or treatises on such)
- For dialogues of spurious, or doubtful origin, inserted in the body of genuine writings see the genuine works
- Alcibiades
- see PA4279.A75+
- Amatores see PA4279.E7
- Anterastae see PA4279.E7
- Axiochus (Axiochus de contemnenda morte). Αξιόχος ἡ Περὶ θανάτου
- In some of the earlier editions ascribed to Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, and published with title "Liber de morte"; by other authorities it was attributed to Aeschines Socraticus
- Clitophon see PA4279.C5
- De iusto. Περὶ δικαίου
- De virtute. Περὶ ἀρετῆς
- Definitiones. Ὁροί
- Demodocus (Demodocus, vel De consultando). Δημόδοκος ἡ Περὶ τοῦ συμβουλεύεσθαι
- Epigrammata see PA4279.E5
- Epinomis
- see class K
- Epistulae see PA4279.E6

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Spurious and doubtful works
- Separate works (or treatises on such) -- Continued
- Erasistratus
- see Eryxias
- Erastae see PA4279.E7
- Eryxias (Eryxias, vel De divitiis). Ἐρυξιας ἡ Περὶ πλούτου (Ἐρασίστρατος)
- Halcyon see PA4230.A2+
- Hipparchus see PA4279.H5
- Hippias maior see PA4279.H6
- Hippias minor see PA4279.H7
- Io see PA4279.I7
- Minos see PA4279.M6
- Sisyphus (Sisyphus, vel De deliberando). Σισυφος ἡ Περὶ τοῦ βουλεύεσθαι (Ἀκέφαλος Σισυφος)
- Theages see PA4279.T5
- Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura see PA4279.T9
- (4279.Z8)
- Criticism (General)
- see PA4291
- Translations
- 4280
- 4280.A1-.A299
- (4280.A3)
- 4280.A4
- 4280.A5-Z
- 4280.A5A-.A5Z
- 4280.A53
- 4280.A55A-.A55Z
- 4280.A6A-.A6Z
- 4280.A7-Z
- (4281)
- English
- see B358
- (4282)
- French
- see B359
- (4283)
- German
- see B360
- (4284)
- Italian
- see B361
- (4285)
- Other languages
- see B362+
- (4287.9)
- Adaptations (dramatizations, imitations, etc.), parodies
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient
- Greek
- Commentaries and treatises
- Collections and selections from various authors. By date
- Particular authors
- see the author
- For separate editions of commentaries on particular works, see the work, e.g. Proclus Lycius, Commentarius in Parmenidem, PA4279.P2
- 4288.A2
- (4288.A3)
- Scholia
- Collections and selections. By date
- Scholia on particular works
- see the work

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plato. Πλάτων
- Interpretation and criticism
  - Ancient
  - Greek
  - Scholia -- Continued
  - Criticism
- (4288.A7)
- Latin
- Apuleius de Platone de eius dogmate
  - see PA6207.D6
- (4288.A8A7)
- (4288.A8C5)
- Chalcidius in Timaeum Platonis
  - see PA4279.T7
- Patristic
- 4289.A1
- Collections and selections. By date
  - Particular authors
  - see the author
- (4289.A2)
- Greek (including Byzantine writers)
- (4289.A3)
- Latin
- Medieval
- 4289.A4
- Latin
  - Oriental
  - Arabic
  - Hebrew
  - Armenian
- 4289.A5-Z3
- 4289.Z5
- 4289.Z7
- 4291
- Modern
- Cf. B395 Philosophy
- Language. Style. Technique
- 4326
- Technique (Dialogue)
  - Style. Language
- 4328
- General works
- 4329
- Special
  - Grammar. Syntax
- 4330
- General works
- 4331
- Special
  - Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices
- 4333.A1
- Ancient
- 4333.A5-Z
- Other
- History of Platonism (History of Plato's philosophy and doctrines and of his influence on various ages and schools, including history of study and appreciation of Plato) see B395
- 4340
- Plato, Comicus, fl. 410-391 B.C. (Table P-PZ37)
- 4362
- Platon... to Plot...
- Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτίνος. Ἐννεάδες
- Cf. B693 Philosophy
- 4363
- Editions
- 4363.A2
- Comprehensive
  - Fifty-four (originally forty-eight) treatises that Porphyrius Tyrius arranged in six Enneades, each Ennead comprising nine books
- 4363.A25
- Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- 4363.A3
- Selected Enneades
- 4363.A4
- Selected treatises (three or more)
- 4363.A6-Z
- Single treatises
- e.g.
- Ad Gnosticos (Enneas II, liber 9). Πρὸς τοὺς Γνωστικούς
- De animae descensu in corpora (Enneas IV, liber 8). Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ σώματα καθόδου τῆς ψυχῆς

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτίνος. Ἐννεάδες
	Editions
	Single treatises -- Continued
	De contemplatione (De natura, et contemplatione, et uno) (Enneas III, liber 8). Περὶ θεωρίας (Περὶ φύσεως καὶ θεωρίας καὶ τοῦ ἐνός)
	De fato (Enneas III, liber 1). Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
	De pulchritudine (Enneas I, liber 6). Peri tou kalou. Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ
	De triplici ad mundum intelligibilem ascensi (Enneas I, liber 3). Περὶ διαλεκτικῆς
	De virtutibus (Enneas I, liber 2). Περὶ ἀρετῶν
	Quod intelligibilia non sunt extra intellectum; item de ipso bono (Enneas V, liber 5). Οὐ οὐκ ἔξω τοῦ νοῦ τὰ νοητὰ καὶ περὶ τάγαθοῦ
4364	Translations
	Latin
4364.A2	Medieval
	Theologia sive mystica philosophia (De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia; "Theologia Aristotelis")
	Paraphrase of Enneades IV-VI, presumably composed in Syriac (by Johannan, or Euphemia?). The paraphrase purports to be a treatise of Aristotle commented by Porphyry. It is preserved in an Arabic and a medieval Latin translation
4364.A3	Modern. By date
4364.A5-Z	Other, A-Z
4365	Criticism
	Cf. B693 Philosophy
4366	Plot.. to Plutarch
4366.P6	Plutarchus (Neoplatonist) d. 432 A.D. Πλούταρχος ὁ Αθηναῖος
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
4367	Editions
4367.A2	Complete
4367.A25	Selected works from Parallelae vitae and Moralia
4367.A28	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4368	Moralia. Ἡθικά
4368.A2	Complete editions
	Selected treatises
4368.A23	Miscellaneous
4368.A25	By group
	Including Dialogues; Pedagogical or political treatises; Treatises on ancient authors; etc.
4368.A28	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Separate treatises. By title, A-Z
	Including spurious treatises traditionally included in Moralia
4368.A3	Ad principem ineruditum (De doctrina principum). Πρὸς ἡγεμόνα ἀπαίδευτον
4368.A34	Adversus Coloten. Πρὸς Κωλώτην
4368.A35	Aetia Graeca (Quaestiones Graecae). Αἴτια Ἑλληνικά
4368.A36	Aetia physica (Quaestiones naturales). Αἴτια φυσικά
4368.A37	Aetia Romana (Quaestiones Romanae). Αἴτια Ρωμαϊκά
4368.A38	Amatoria narrationes (Eroticae narrationes). Ἐρωτικά διηγήσεις
	Spurious
4368.A4	Amatorius (Eroticus). Ἐρωτικός
	An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse see PA4368.D49
4368.A45	An seni respublica gerenda sit. Εἴ πρεσβυτέρῳ πολιτευτέον
4368.A5	An virtus doceri possit (De virtute docenda). Εἴ διδακτὸν ἡ ἀρετή
4368.A53	An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. Εἴ αὐτάρκης ἡ κακία πρὸς κακοδαιμονίαν
4368.A6	Animine an corporis affectiones sint peiores (Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis). Πότερον τὰς ψυχῆς ἡ τὰ τοῦ σώματος πάθη χείρονα
	Apophthegmata. Αποφθέγματα

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
	Moralia. Ἡθικά
	Separate editions
	Apophthegmata. Αποφθέγματα -- Continued
4368.A63	Apophthegmata Lacaenarum. Αποφθέγματα Λακαινῶν
	Spurious
4368.A65	Apophthegmata Laconica. Αποφθέγματα Λακωνικά
	Spurious
4368.A67	Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum. Αποφθέγματα βασιλέων καὶ στρατηγῶν
	Spurious
4368.A69	Criticism of Apophthegmata (general or particular)
4368.A7	Aquane an ignis sit utilior. Περὶ τοῦ πότερον ύδωρ ἢ πῦρ χρησιμώτερον
4368.B3	Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Athenienses (De gloria Atheniensium). Πότερον Αθηναῖοι κατὰ πόλεμον ἢ κατὰ σοφίαν ἐνδοξότεροι
4368.B7	Bruta animalia (Bestias) ratione uti (Gryllus). Περὶ τοῦ τὰ ἀλογα λόγω χρῆσθαι
	Collecta parallela Graeca et Romana see PA4368.P3
4368.C6	Comparatio Aristophanis et Menandri (De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome). Συγκρίσεως Αριστοφάνους καὶ Μενάνδρου ἐπιτομή
	Compendium libri perditū cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere see PA4368.S7
4368.C73	Conjugalia praecepta (Nuptialia praecepta). Γαμικὰ παραγγέλματα
4368.C75	Consolatio ad Apollonium. Παραμυθητικὸς πρὸς Απολλώνιον
	Spurious
4368.C8	Consolatio ad uxorem (Consolatio ad Timoxenam). Παραμυθητικὸς ἐις τὴν γυναικὰ τὴν αὐτοῦ
	Convivalium disputationum (quaestionum) lib. IX see PA4368.Q2
	Convivium septem sapientum see PA4368.S4
	Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine see PA4368.D56
	De adulatore et amico see PA4368.Q6
4368.D12	De Alexandri Magni fortuna aut virtute oratio I-II. Περὶ τῆς Ἀλεξάνδρου τύχης ἢ ἀρετῆς λόγος α' β'
4368.D13	De amicorum multitudine. Περὶ πολυφιλίας
4368.D135	De amore fraterno. Περὶ φιλαδελφίας
4368.D14	De amore prolix (De amore paterno). Περὶ τῆς ἐις τὰ ἔκγονα φιλοστοργίας
4368.D15	De anima. Περὶ ψυχῆς Fragments
4368.D16	De animae procreatione in Timaeo Platonis. Περὶ τῆς ἐν Τιμάιῳ ψυχογονίας
4368.D17	Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo. Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Περὶ τῆς ἐν τῷ Τιμάιῳ ψυχογονίᾳς
	De audiendis philosophis see PA4368.D57
	De audiendis poetis see PA4368.Q5
	De avaritia see PA4368.D23
4368.D18	De capienda ex inimicis utilitate (Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem). Πῶς ἀν τις ἀπ' ἔχθρῶν ὀφελοῖτο
4368.D19	De cohibenda ira (De non irascendo). Περὶ ἀοργησίας
4368.D2	De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. Περὶ τῶν κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς Στωικούς
	De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome see PA4368.C6
4368.D23	De cupiditate divitiarum (De avaritia). Περὶ φιλοπλούτιας
4368.D24	De curiositate. Περὶ πολυπραγμοσύνης
	De daemonibus liber see PA4368.D64
	De defectu oraculorum see PA4368.D53
	De discernendo adulatore ab amico (De discriminē amici et adulatoriis) see PA4368.Q6
	De doctrina principum see PA4368.A3

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς  
Moralia. Ἡθικά  
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.D27      De E apud Delphos. Περὶ τοῦ Ε (ΕΙ) τοῦ ἐν Δελφοῖς
- 4368.D28      De educatione puerorum see PA4368.D5
- 4368.D29      De esu carnium oratio I-II. Περὶ σαρκοφαγίας λόγος α' β'
- 4368.D3        De exercitatione. Περὶ ἀσκήσεως  
                    Spurious; preserved in a Syriac translation
- 4368.D33        De exilio. Περὶ φυγῆς
- 4368.D34        De facie quae in orbe lunae apparent. Περὶ τοῦ ἐμφαινομένου προσώπου τῷ κύκλῳ τῆς σελήνης
- 4368.D36        De fato. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης  
                    Spurious
- 4368.D35        De fluviis (De fluminibus) see PA4368.D35
- 4368.D37        De fluviorum et montium nominibus et de iis quae in illis inveniuntur. Περὶ πτοταμῶν καὶ ὄρῶν ἐπωνυμίας καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς εύρισκομένων
- 4368.D38        Spurious
- 4368.D36        De formis dicendi. Περὶ χαρακτήρων  
                    Lost
- 4368.D37        De fortuna. Περὶ τύχης
- 4368.D38        De fortuna Romanorum. Περὶ τῆς Ῥωμαίων τύχης
- 4368.D4         De fortuna vel virtute Alexandri see PA4368.D12
- 4368.D42        De fraterna amicitia see PA4368.D135
- 4368.D43        De garrulitate. Περὶ ἀδολεσχίας
- 4368.D42        De genio Socratis. Περὶ τοῦ Σωκράτους δαιμονίου
- 4368.D43        De gloria Atheniensium see PA4368.B3
- 4368.D45        De Herodoti malignitate. Περὶ τῆς Ἡροδότου κακοηθείας
- 4368.D46        De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur (sero a numine puniuntur) see PA4368.D6
- 4368.D47        De immoderata verecundia see PA4368.D75
- 4368.D48        De industria animalium see PA4368.T4
- 4368.D49        De inimicorum utilitate see PA4368.D18
- 4368.D50        De invidia et odio. Περὶ φθόνου καὶ μίσους
- 4368.D51        De ira cohibenda see PA4368.D19
- 4368.D52        De Iside et Osiride. On Isis and Osiris. Περὶ Ἰσιδος καὶ Οσιριδος
- 4368.D53        De iustitia dei see PA4368.D6
- 4368.D54        De latenter vivendo (An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse). Εἴ καλῶς ἐίρηται τὸ λάθε βιώσας
- 4368.D55        De liberis educandis (De educatione puerorum). Περὶ παίδων ἀγωγῆς  
                    Spurious
- 4368.D56        De libidine et aegritudine (Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo). Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος ἐπιθυμία καὶ λύπη  
                    Fragments
- 4368.D513       De metris. Περὶ μέτρων  
                    Spurious
- 4368.D52        De mulierum virtutibus see PA4368.M7
- 4368.D53        De musica. Περὶ μουσικῆς
- 4368.D54        De nobilitate see PA4368.P7
- 4368.D55        De non irascendo see PA4368.D19
- 4368.D56        De odio et invidia see PA4368.D45
- 4368.D57        De oraculorum defectu. Περὶ τῶν ἐκλελοιπότων χρηστηρίων
- 4368.D58        De placitis philosophorum libri V. Περὶ τῶν ἀρεσκόντων τοῖς φιλοσόφοις  
                    Spurious
- 4368.D59        De primo frigido. Περὶ τοῦ πρώτως (πρώτου) ψυχροῦ
- 4368.D60        De profectibus in virtute see PA4368.Q7
- 4368.D61        De puerorum educatione see PA4368.D5

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς  
Moralia. Ἔθικά  
Separate editions -- Continued
- 4368.D56 De Pythiae oraculis (Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ χρᾶν ἐμμετραντὸν τὴν Πυθίαν
- 4368.D57 De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum see PA4368.Q5
- 4368.D58 De recta ratione audiendi. Περὶ τοῦ ἀκούειν
- 4368.D59 De sanitate tuenda see PA4368.D66
- 4368.D60 De se ipsum citra invidiam laudando (Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet). Περὶ τοῦ ἔαυτὸν ἐπαινεῖν ἀνεπιφθόνως
- 4368.D61 De sera numinis vindicta (De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur). Περὶ τῶν ὑπὸ τοῦ θείου βραδέως τιμωρουμένων
- 4368.D62 De sollertia animalium see PA4368.T4
- 4368.D63 De Stoicorum repugnantiss. Περὶ Στωικῶν ἐναντιωμάτων
- 4368.D64 De superstitione (De daemonibus). Περὶ δεισιδαιμονίας
- 4368.D65 De tranquillitate animi. Περὶ εὔθυμίας
- 4368.D66 De tuenda sanitate (valetudine) praecepta. Υγιεινὰ παραγγέλματα
- 4368.D67 De unius in republica dominatione, populari statu et paucorum imperio. Περὶ μοναρχίας καὶ δημοκρατίας καὶ ὀλιγαρχίας
- 4368.D68 De utilitate ex inimicis capienda see PA4368.D18
- 4368.D69 De virtute docenda see PA4368.A5
- 4368.D70 De virtute et vitio. Περὶ ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας
- 4368.D71 De virtute morali. Περὶ τῆς Ἐθικῆς ἀρετῆς
- 4368.D72 De virtutibus mulierum see PA4368.M7
- (4368.D73) De vita et poesi Homeri lib. I-II. Περὶ τοῦ βίου καὶ τῆς ποιήσεως Ὅμηρου α' β'  
Spurious  
see PA4035.A4P6
- 4368.D74 De vitando acre alieno (usura). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ δεῖν δανείζεσθαι
- 4368.D75 De vitioso pudore (De immoderata verecundia; De vitiosa verecundia). Περὶ δυσωπίας
- Decem oratorum vitae see PA4368.V5
- Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta see PA4368.N7
- Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo see PA4368.D17
- Eroticae narrationes see PA4368.A38
- Eroticus see PA4368.A4
- Gryllus see PA4368.B7
- 4368.I5 Instituta Laconica. Παλαιὰ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων ἐπιτηδεύματα
- 4368.I7 Institutio Traiani (De institutione principis epistola ad Traianum; De politica et imperatoria institutione)  
Spurious; a late Latin translation of a Greek compilation (lost) based upon the Apophthegmata, and other treatises of Plutarch
- 4368.M3 Maxime cum principibus philosopho esse disserendum. Περὶ τοῦ ὅτι μάλιστα τοῖς ἡγεμόσι δεῖ τὸν φιλόσοφον διαλέγεσθαι
- 4368.M7 Mulierum virtutes. De claris mulieribus. Γυναικῶν ἀρεταί
- 4368.N7 Narrationes amatoriae see PA4368.A38
- Non posse suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum (Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta). Ότι οὐδέ τὴν ζῆν ἔστι κατ' Ἐπτικουρόν
- Nuptialia praecepta see PA4368.C73
- 4368.P3 Parallelia Graeca et Romana (Collecta parallelia, etc.; Parallelia minora)  
Spurious
- 4368.P5 Platonicae quaestiones. Πλατωνικὰ ζητήματα
- Praecepta conjugalia see PA4368.C73
- Praecepta de tuenda sanitate see PA4368.D66
- 4368.P6 Praecepta gerendae reipublicae. Πολιτικὰ παραγγέλματα

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
	Moralia. Ἡθικά
4368.P7	Separate editions -- Continued
	Pro nobilitate. Υπὲρ εὐγενείας
	Spurious; a medieval Greek retranslation of an ancient Latin treatise, that was based upon the genuine work of Plutarch (lost) and upon Aristotle's <i>De nobilitate</i>
	Problemata see PA4368.Q2
4368.P9	Proverbia Alexandrinorum (quibus Alexandrini usi sunt). Παροιμίαι δῖς Αλεξανδρεῖς ἐχρῶντο
	Spurious
4368.Q2	Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet see PA4368.D58
4368.Q3	Quaestiones convivales lib. IX ( <i>Symposiaca problemata</i> ). Συμποσιακὰ προβλήματα
	Quaestiones de Arati signis. Αἴριαι τῶν Ἀράτου διοσημιῶν
	Fragments
	Quaestiones Graecae see PA4368.A35
	Quaestione naturales see PA4368.A36
	Quaestiones Platonicae see PA4368.P5
	Quaestiones Romanae see PA4368.A37
4368.Q4	Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem see PA4368.D18
	Quod in animo humano affectibus subjectum, parsne sit eius an facultas. Εἴ μέρος τὸ παθητικὸν τῆς ἀνθρώπου ψυχῆς ἡ δύναμις
	Fragments
4368.Q5	Quomodo adolescens poetas (poemata) audire debeat (De audiendis poetis; De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum). Πῶς δεῖ τὸν νέον ποιημάτων ἀκούειν
4368.Q6	Quomodo adulator ab amico internoscatur. Πῶς ἀν τις διακρίνει τὸν κόλακα τοῦ φίλου
4368.Q7	Quomodo aliquis se laudare sine invidia possit see PA4368.D58
	Quomodo quis suos in virtute sentiat profectus. Πῶς ἀν τις δισθοίτο ἐαυτῷ προκόπτοντος ἐπ' ἀρετῇ
4368.S4	Regum et imperatorum apophthegmata see PA4368.A67
4368.S7	Septem sapientum convivium. Ἐπτά σοφῶν συμπόσιον
	Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere (quam poetis absurdiora dicere; Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora [etc.]). Σύνοψις τοῦ ὅτι παραδοξότερα οἱ Στωικοὶ τῶν ποιητῶν λέγουσι
4368.T4	Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2
	Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora (De sollertia animalium; De industria animalium). Πότερα τῶν ζώων φρονιμώτερα, τὰ χερσαῖα ἡ τὰ ἔνυδρα
	Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo see PA4368.D51
	Utrum graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis see PA4368.A6
	Virtutem doceri posse see PA4368.A5
4368.V5	Vitae decem oratorum. Βίοι τῶν δέκα ῥήτορων
	Spurious
	Spurious and doubtful works
4368.Z5	Collections and selections. By date
	Separate treatises see PA4368.A3+
	Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
4369.A2	Complete editions
4369.A33	Selected biographies
4369.A35	Selected extracts, etc.
	Separate editions
	Separate editions of a Roman biography are listed under the name of the subject; separate editions of a Greek biography are arranged chronologically with those of the parallel biographies
4369.A38	Aemilius Paulus. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
	Cf. PA4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς  
 Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)  
 Separate editions -- Continued
- 4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius. Ἀγησίλαος. Πομπήιος  
 Cf. PA4369.P7 Pompeius
- 4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes (Agis and Cleomenes). Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi. Ἄγις καὶ  
 Κλεομένης. Τιβέριος καὶ Γαῖος Γράγχοι  
 Cf. PA4369.C75 Cleomenes  
 Cf. PA4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius  
 Cf. PA4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius
- 4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus. Ἀλκιβιάδης. Γαῖος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)  
 Cf. PA4369.C8 Coriolanus
- 4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar. Ἀλέξανδρος. Γ. Καϊσαρ  
 Cf. PA4369.C2 Caesar
- 4369.A73 Antonius. Ἀντώνιος  
 Cf. PA4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius
- 4369.A75 Aratus. Ἀράτος  
 Without parallel life
- 4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior. Ἀριστείδης. Μάρκος Κάτων  
 Cf. PA4369.C4 Cato Maior
- 4369.A9 Artaxerxes II (Artoxerxes). Ἀρτοξέρξης [ὁ δεύτερος]  
 Without parallel life
- 4369.B8 Brutus. Βροῦτος  
 Cf. PA4369.D7 Dio. Brutus
- 4369.C2 Caesar. Γ. Καϊσαρ  
 Cf. PA4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar
- 4369.C3 Camillus. Κάμιλλος  
 Cf. PA4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus
- 4369.C4 Cato Maior. Μάρκος Κάτων  
 Cf. PA4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior
- 4369.C5 Cato Minor. Κάτων (Uticensis)  
 Cf. PA4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor
- 4369.C6 Cicero. Κικέρων  
 Cf. PA4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero
- 4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus. Κιμων. Λούκουλλος  
 Cf. PA4369.L7 Lucullus
- 4369.C75 Cleomenes. Κλεομένης  
 Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
- 4369.C8 Coriolanus. Γαῖος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)  
 Cf. PA4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus
- 4369.C9 Crassus, M. Κράσσος  
 Cf. PA4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus
- 4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius. Δημήτριος [Πολιορκητής]. Ἀντώνιος  
 Cf. PA4369.A73 Antonius
- 4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero. Δημοσθένης. Κικέρων  
 Cf. PA4369.C6 Cicero
- 4369.D7 Dio (Dion). Brutus. Δίων. Βροῦτος  
 Cf. PA4369.B8 Brutus
- 4369.E8 Eumenes. Εὔμενης  
 Cf. PA4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes
- 4369.F2 Fabius Maximus. Φάβιος Μάξιμος  
 Cf. PA4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus
- 4369.F5 Flamininus, T. Quintius. Τίτος (Τ. Κοΐντιος Φλαμινίνος)  
 Cf. PA4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
	Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
	Separate editions -- Continued
4369.G2	Galba. Γάλβας
	No parallel life
4369.G7	Gracchus, Gaius. Γάιος Γράγχος
	Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
4369.G8	Gracchus, Tiberius. Τίβεριος Γράγχος
	Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi
4369.L7	Lucullus. Λούκουλλος
	Cf. PA4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus
4369.L8	Lycurgus. Numa. Λυκούργος. Νομᾶς
	Cf. PA4369.N8 Numa
4369.L9	Lysander. Sulla. Λύσανδρος. Σύλλας
	Cf. PA4369.S8 Sulla
4369.M2	Marcellus. Μάρκελλος
	Cf. PA4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus
4369.M5	Marius. Μάριος (Γάιος Μάριος)
	Cf. PA4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius
4369.N4	Nicias. Crassus. Νικίας. Κράσσος
	Cf. PA4369.C9 Crassus
4369.N8	Numa. Νομᾶς
	Cf. PA4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa
4369.O8	Otho. Οθών
	No parallel life
4369.P3	Pelopidas. Marcellus. Πελοπίδας. Μάρκελλος
	Cf. PA4369.M2 Marcellus
4369.P4	Pericles. Fabius Maximus. Περικλῆς. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
	Cf. PA4369.F2 Fabius Maximus
4369.P5	Philopoemen. Flamininus. Φιλοποίμην. Τίτος (Τ. Κοΐντιος Φλαμινῖνος)
	Cf. PA4369.F5 Flamininus
4369.P6	Phocion. Cato Minor (Uticensis). Φωκίων. Κάτων
	Cf. PA4369.C5 Cato Minor
4369.P7	Pompeius. Πομπήιος
	Cf. PA4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius
4369.P8	Publicola (Valerius Publicola). Ποπλικόλας (Ούαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
	Cf. PA4369.S6 Solon. Publicola
4369.P9	Pyrrhus. Marius. Πύρρος. Μάριος (Γάιος Μάριος)
	Cf. PA4369.M5 Marius
4369.R7	Romulus. Ρωμύλος
	Cf. PA4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus
4369.S4	Sertorius. Eumenes. Σερτώριος. Εύμενης
	Cf. PA4369.E8 Eumenes
4369.S6	Solon. Publicola (Poplicola. Valerius Publicola). Σόλων. Ποπλικόλας (Ούαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
	Cf. PA4369.P8 Publicola
4369.S8	Sulla (Sylla). Σύλλας
	Cf. PA4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla
4369.T4	Themistocles. Camillus. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Κάμιλλος
	Cf. PA4369.C3 Camillus
4369.T5	Theseus. Romulus. Θησεύς. Ρωμύλος
	Cf. PA4369.R7 Romulus
4369.T6	Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus. Τιμολέων. Αἰμίλιος Παῦλος
	Cf. PA4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus
	Valerius Publicola see PA4369.P8

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς -- Continued
- Translations
- Greek (Modern)
- 4372.A2 Complete works. By date
- 4372.A3 Selected works. By date
- Moralia
- 4372.M6 Collected and selected. By date
- 4372.M6A-.M6Z Particular. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- 4372.V6 Vitae parallelae. By date
- 4373 Latin (Table PA10)
- English
- 4374.A1 Complete works
- 4374.A2 Selected works from *Moralia* and *Vitae*
- 4374.A5A-.A5Z Selections by editor (or date)
- Moralia
- 4374.M6 Complete. By date
- 4374.M7 Selected, and abridged. By date
- 4374.M8A-.M8Z Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
- Vitae parallelae see DE7.P5
- 4375 French (Table PA10)  
For Amyot's translations see PQ1601.A5+
- 4376 German (Table PA10)
- 4377 Italian (Table PA10)
- 4378 Spanish and Portuguese (Table PA10)
- Other European languages
- 4379.D7-.D8 Dutch (Table PA11)  
Including Flemish and Frisian
- Scandinavian
- 4379.S2-S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA11)
- 4379.S4-S5 Icelandic (Table PA11)
- 4379.S6-S7 Swedish (Table PA11)
- Slavic
- 4380.B6-B7 Bohemian. Czech (Table PA11)
- 4380.P6-P7 Polish (Table PA11)
- 4380.R8-R9 Russian (Table PA11)
- Other languages
- 4381 Hebrew (Table PA11)
- 4381.H4-.H5 Turkish (Table PA11)
- Criticism and interpretation
- 4382 General. Biography
- 4383 Textual criticism. History of text. Manuscripts. Editions, etc.
- Moralia
- 4384 General or miscellaneous  
Textual criticism see PA4383  
Particular works  
see the works
- Vitae parallelae
- 4385 General or miscellaneous  
For historial treatises see Class D  
Textual criticism see PA4383  
Particular Vitae  
see the Vitae
- History of appreciation and study
- 4387.A2 General
- 4387.A5-.Z3 By region or country, A-Z

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
- Criticism and interpretation
- History of appreciation and study -- Continued
- By individual, A-Z
- Translations (as subject)
- General
- By individual translator and author
- e.g.
- North
- Language. Style. Technique
- General
- Special (Grammar, etc.)
- Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- Plute... to Polyb...
- Poemander see PA3998.H5
- Polemo (physiognomist) see PA4390.P2
- Polemo Iliensis, periegeta, fl. 177/6 B.C. Πολέμων ὁ Περιηγήτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Polemo, Antoni(n)us, of Laodicea, sophist, ca. 88-145 A.D. Πολέμων ὁ Λαοδικεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Declamationes (Only two preserved); Physiognomica (Preserved in an Arabic translation and in a Greek paraphrase by Adamantius)
- Polio, Sabidius see PA4407.S2
- Pollio, Valerius, (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Πωλίων
- Pollux, Julius, 180-238. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Onomasticum (Onomastikon. Ὄνομαστικόν)
- Hermeneumata-Colloquium see PA6381.D7
- "Pollux, Julius, historian" ("Pseudo-Polydeuces"). Historia physica. Ἰούλιος Πολυδεύκης. Ἰστορία φυσική
- A forgery of Andreas Darmarios, 16th century
- see PA5310
- Polus, of Acragas, sophist, b. ca. 440 B.C. Πῶλος
- Polyaenus, of Lampsacus (disciple of Epicurus) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πολύαινος see B512
- Polyaenus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Strategemata. Πολύαινος. Στρατηγήματα (Table P-PZ42a)
- Polyaenus, Julius (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ἰούλιος Πολύαινος
- Polybius. Historiarum lib. XL. Historiae. Πολύβιος. Ἰστορίαι
- Lib. I-V, preserved entire; large selections from I-XVI, XVIII, and fragments; lib. XVII, XIX, XXXVII and XL are lost
- Editions
- Selected books
- Selected portions (with separate titles)
- Including De militia Romanorum; De diversitate civitatum; De legationibus
- Translations
- Latin
- Other languages see D58
- Criticism
- For historical criticism and commentaries see D58
- Polybius (Sard.) to Por...
- Polybius, of Sardes, rhetor (date uncertain). Πολύβιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Polycrates, of Athens, rhetor, fl. 390 B.C. Πολυκράτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Polydeuces
- see Pollux

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
- 4396.A2 Editions. By date
- 4396.A3 Selected works
- 4396.A35 Single works  
Ad Boethum de anima. Πρὸς Βόηθον περὶ ψυχῆς  
Fragments
- 4396.A4 Ad Gaurum. Πρὸς Γαῦρον περὶ τοῦ πῶς ἐμψυχοῦνται τὰ ἐμβρua  
In the manuscripts transmitted among the works of Galenus
- 4396.A5 Ad Marcellam (Epistula ad M. conjugem). Pros Markellan. Πρὸς Μαρκέλλαν
- 4396.A6 Adversus Christianos. Against the Christians. Κατὰ Χριστιανῶν  
Fragments
- 4396.D2 De abstinentia lib. IV (De abst. ab esu animalium; De abst. ab animalibus necandis; De non necandis ad epulandum animantibus). Περὶ ἀποχῆς ἐμψύχων  
Includes to a large extent Theophrastus De pictate  
Cf. PA4448.D5 Theophrastus De pietate
- (4396.D4) De anima see PA4396.A35
- De antro nympharum. Peri tou en Odysseia tōn nymphōn antrou. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Οδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν ἀντρου  
Allegoric interpretation of Odyssey XIII, 102-112  
see PA4035.P7
- De diis daemonibus see PA4396.E6
- De divinis et mysteriis see PA4396.E6
- 4396.D5 De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. Περὶ τῆς ἐκ λογίων φιλοσοφίας  
Fragments
- 4396.D6 De regressu animae  
Original lost; fragments of a Latin translation (quoted by Augustinus De civ. Dei X)
- 4396.D8 De statuis (De statuis sive imaginibus deorum aut de cultu simulacrorum). Περὶ ἀγαλμάτων  
Fragments
- (4396.D9) De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός  
Fragments  
see PA4035.P7
- 4396.E6 Epistula ad Anebonem, Aegyptium (De divinis atque daemonibus; De diis daemonibus;  
De divinis et daemonibus sententiae; De divinis et mysteriis). Pros Anebō. Πρὸς Ανεβὼ ἐπιστολή
- Epistula ad Marcellam see PA4396.A5
- Homericae quaestiones  
see Commentaries below
- In Aristotelem commentarii  
see Commentaries below
- In Ptolemaeum commentarii  
see Commentaries below
- Isagoge  
see Commentaries below
- 4396.P4 Philologae historiae lib. V. Φιλόλογος ἱστορία (ἀκρόασις)
- 4396.P6 Philosophae historiae lib. IV. Φιλόσοφος ἱστορία  
Fragments, and Vita Pythagorae (part of book I) preserved  
Cf. PA4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae
- Quinque voces  
see Commentaries below
- 4396.S4 Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Άφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ νοητά
- 4396.V54 Vita Plotini (De vita Plotini, et ordine scriptorum eius). Life of Plotinus. Περὶ Πλωτίνου βίου καὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν βιβλίων αὐτοῦ
- 4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae. Pythagorou bios. Πιθαγόρου βίος  
Part of first book of the author's Philosophia historia

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος -- Continued
- Commentaries
- Aristotle
- 4396.Z2 Isagoge (In Aristotelis Categories introductio; Isagoge de quinque vocibus sive praedicabilibus; Quinque voces). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰς Αριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας (Πίεντε φωνάι)
- 4396.Z3 In Aristotelis Categories commentarius (In Aristotelis Categories expositio [per interrogationem et responsum]). Εξήγησις εἰς τὰς Αριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας κατὰ πεύσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν
- Criticism
- 4396.Z4A2-.Z4A4 Ancient and medieval
- Cf. PA3948.D17 David
- Cf. PA3968.E3 Elias
- Cf. PA6231.Z3+ Boethius
- 4396.Z4A5-.Z4Z Modern
- (4396.Z5) Homer  
see PA4035.P7
- (4396.Z55) Plato
- Plotinus see PA4363+
- (4396.Z6) Ptolemy  
In Ptolemaei Harmonica commentarius. Εἰς τὰ Ἀρμονικὰ Πτολεμαίου ὑπόμνημα  
see PA4406
- (4396.Z7) In Ptolemaei Quadripartitum introductio (Introductio in Ptolemaei opus de effectibus astrorum; Isagoge in Ptolemaei Tetrabiblon). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν Ἀποτελεσματικὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου  
see PA4406
- Spurious works
- 4396.Z9 De prosodia. Περὶ προσῳδίας  
Part of a commentary on the Ars of Dionysius Thrax; the other parts are lost
- Theologia see PA4364.A2
- 4397 Translations
- 4397.A2 Latin. By date
- 4397.A5-Z Other. By language, title, and date
- 4398 Criticism. Biography  
For philosophical treatises see B697
- 4399 Port... to Pro...
- 4399.P13 Posidippus (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P15 Posidippus, of Pella (epigrammatist) fl. ca. 270 B.C. Ποσείδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P16 Posidonius (Poseidonios). Ποσειδώνιος  
Treatises on various authors of this name
- 4399.P17 Posidonius (grammarian, disciple of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P2 Posidonius, of Apamea (P. Rhodius) fl. 97-78 B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ἀπαμεύς (Ρόδιος) (Table P-PZ38)
- 4399.P35 Posidonius, of Corinth (date uncertain). Ποσειδώνιος Κορίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Didactic poem on fishes, lost
- 4399.P37 Posidonius, of Olbia(?) historian, 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ὁλβιοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Posidonius, of Rhodus see PA4399.P2
- Potamon, of Alexandria (philosopher) 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Ἀλεξανδρεύς
- Potamon, of Lesbos (Mytilene) historian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Μιτιληνᾶς
- Pratinas, of Phleious (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Πρατίνας
- Praxagoras, of Athens (historian) 4th century A.D. Πραξαγόρας
- Praxilla, of Sicyon, fl. ca. 455 B.C. Πράξιλλα

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Port... to Pro... -- Continued
4399.P6	Praxiphanes (Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Πραξιφάνης
4399.P6A61-.P6A78	Priscianus, Lydus, 6th century A.D. Πρισκιανὸς ὁ Λυδός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Metaphrasis in Theophrasti De sensu; Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes
	Persarum rex (Original lost)
4399.P8	Priscianus, Theodorus (physician) 4th century A.D. Euporista
	Preserved in the author's Latin translation
4399.P85	Priscus, of Panion (Panites), 5th century A.D. Πρίσκος Πλανίτης
	Proclus (author of the Chrestomathia) 2nd century A.D. see PA4400.C6
	Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
4400.A2	Editions. By date
	Separate works
4400.C4	Characteres epistolici (De epistulis conscribendis). Έπιστολιμδίοι χαρακτῆρες
	Spurious; wrongly ascribed to either Proclus or Libanius
4400.C6	Chrestomathia (Electorum grammaticorum lib. IV). Χρεστομάθεια γραμματική
	Lost, with the exception of the extract in the Bibliotheca (Myriobiblon) of Photius. Authorship disputed
	De conscribendis epistulis see PA4400.C4
4400.D3	De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. Περὶ τῶν δέκα πρὸς τὴν πρόνοιαν ἀπορημάτων
	Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D4	De malorum subsistentia. Περὶ τῆς τῶν κακῶν ὑποστάσεως
	Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D5	De motu see PA4400.I5
	De philosophia Chaldaica. On the Chaldean philosophy. Εἰς τὰ λόγια
	Extracts only
4400.D6	De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis. Περὶ τῆς προνοίας καὶ τῆς εἰμαρμένης καὶ τοῦ ἐφ' ἡμῖν
	Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
4400.D7	De sacrificio et magia
	Original lost; Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus
4400.D9	Duodeviginti argumenta adversus Christianos. Επιχειρήματα οὐκέτι κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
	Lost
4400.H7	Hymni. Ψυνοι
4400.H9	Hypotyposis astronomicarum positionum. Υποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων
4400.I4	In Platonis theologiam lib. VI. Platonic theology. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Πλάτωνα θεολογίας
4400.I5	Institutio physica (De motu lib. II). Στοιχείωσις φυσική (Περὶ κινήσεως)
4400.I6	Institutio theologica. Elements of theology. Στοιχείωσις θεολογική
4400.S7	Sphaera (De sphaera sive circulis coelestibus libellus). Σφαῖρα
	Spurious; an extract from the Isagoge in phaenomena of Geminus
	Commentaries
4400.Z1	Collections and selections. By date
	Particular authors
	see the author
(4400.Z17)	In primum Euclidis Elementorum librum IV. Eis prōton Eukleidou Stoicheiōn biblon. Εἰς τριῶν Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βίβλον
(4400.Z19)	Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et dies
	Extracts only
	In theologiam Platonis libri VI see PA4400.I4
(4400.Z22)	In Alcibiadem priorem Platonis. Alcibiades I
(4400.Z24)	In Cratylum Platonis. In Platonis Cratylum commentaria
	Extracts only
(4400.Z26)	In Parmenidem Platonis commentarii
	Seven books preserved; the remainder supplied by Damascius

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
- Commentaries
- Particular authors -- Continued
- In Platonis Rem publicam
- Commentariorum in Platonis Timaeum lib. V. On the Timaeus
- Paraphrasis in Claudii Ptolemaei Quadripartitum (Paraphrasis in libros IV De siderum affectionibus)
- Spurious
- (4400.Z28)
- 4401 Translations
- 4402 Criticism
- 4403 Proc... to Pto...
- (4400.Z3)
- (4400.Z7)
- 4403.P5 Procopius, of Caesarea, fl. 527-562. Προκόπιος ὁ Καισαρεύς see PA5340
- 4403.P6 Procopius, of Gaza, fl. between 465-528 A.D. Προκόπιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Prodicus, of Ceos, 5th century B.C. Horae. Πρόδικος ὁ Κείος. Ὡρai
- Lost
- Cf. PA4494.H58 Xenophon. Hercules Prodiceus
- 4403.P7 Protagoras, of Abdera, 5th century B.C. Πρωταγόρας ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. PA4279.P8 Plato. Protagoras
- Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
- Pseudo-Philoxenus see PA4273.P2
- Pseudo-Polydeuces
- see Pollux, Julius
- Pseudo-Scymnus
- see Scymnus
- Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy, the Gnostic) 2nd century A.D. Πτολεμαῖος see B638
- Ptolemaeus, grammaticus see PA4403.P9
- 4403.P9 Ptolemaeus, of Ascalon (grammarian) 1st century A.D.(?). Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Ασκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
- Works lost including his *De differentia vocum* (Περὶ διαφορᾶς λέξεων). The treatise published with this title by Fabricius (1798) and Heylbut (1887) is a spurious Byzantine extract from Herennius Philo
- Cf. PA4271.P2 Herennius Philo
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
- Class here philological studies only. Class other works with the subjects in Classes G, QA, QB, etc.
- For collected works see QB41
- Editions
- 4404.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 4404.A3 Three or more works. By date
- Separate works
- 4404.A5 Almagestum. Almagest. Μαθηματικὴ σύνταξις
- 4404.A6 Editions. By date
- Selected books or portions
- Including Catalogus fixarum stellarum (in books 7 and 8)
- 4404.A8 Criticism
- Apparitiones see PA4404.D4
- Astrolabium see PA4404.P6
- Astrologia aphoristica see PA4404.C4
- 4404.C2 Canon insignium urbium (Tabula urbium) see PA4404.G5
- Canon regnum. Table of reigns. Κανὼν βασιλειῶν
- A later addition is the so-called *Hemerologium Florentinum*, a comparative list of months of seventeen peoples including fasti consulares
- Cf. PA4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae
- Canones expediti astronomici see PA4404.T3
- Catalogus stellarum see PA4404.A5+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
- Separate works -- Continued
- 4404.C4      Centiloquium (Astrologia aphoristica; Fructus). Καρπός  
One hundred aphorisms, a spurious compilation chiefly from the Quadripartitum
- 4404.D2      Cosmographia see PA4404.G3+  
De analemmate. Περὶ ἀναλήμματος  
Fragments; the entire treatise preserved in the Latin translation of Guilelmus de Moerbeke
- 4404.D4      De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium see PA4404.D4  
De criterio see PA4404.D6  
De inerrantibus stellis (Apparitiones; De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium).  
Φάσεις ἀπλανῶν ἀστέρων καὶ συναγωγὴ ἐπισημασιῶν  
Second part alone preserved
- 4404.D6      De iudicandi facultate [et animi principatu] (De criterio). Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ  
De speculis (spurious) see PA3999.A36  
Fructus see PA4404.C4  
Geographia (Cosmographia). Γεωγραφικὴ ὑφήγησις  
Editions (lib. I-VIII)
- 4404.G3      Selected books (two or more)
- 4404.G4      Single books (complete)  
4404.G41      Book I  
4404.G42      Book II  
4404.G43      Book III  
4404.G44      Book IV  
4404.G45      Book V  
4404.G46      Book VI  
4404.G47      Book VII  
4404.G48      Book VIII  
4404.G5      Selected portions  
Including Arabia; Germania; Canon insignium urbium
- (4404.G6)      Maps (ancient)  
see G87
- (4404.G7)      Criticism  
see G87
- 4404.H3      Harmonica (Elementorum harmonicorum lib. III). Harmonics. Αρμονικά  
Derived mainly from Didymus, musician
- 4404.H9      Hypotheses (De hypothesibus planetarum liber). Planetary hypotheses. Υποθέσεις τῶν πλανωμένων  
Book II preserved in Arabic only
- 4404.I5      Inscriptio Canobi, 147 B.C.  
Magna constructio see PA4404.A5+  
Mathematica syntaxis  
see PA4404.A5+; PA4404.Q3
- 4404.O7      Optica. Optics. Οπτικὴ πραγματεία  
Books II-V preserved in the Latin translation by Eugenius, Admiral of Sicily (1150 A.D.) based  
on an Arabic version; book I lost
- 4404.P6      Planisphaerium (Astrolabium). Απλωσις ἐπιφανείας σφαίρας  
Preserved only in the Latin translation of Hermannus Secundus (12th century) based upon an  
Arabic version
- 4404.Q3      Quadripartitum. Tetrabiblos. Μαθηματικὴ (Ἀποτελεσματικὴ) σύνταξις τετράβιβλος  
Authorship formerly disputed
- 4404.T3      Tabulae manuales astronomiae (Canones expediti astronomici). Πρόχειροι κανόνες  
(Προχείρων κανόνων διάταξις καὶ ψηφοφορία)  
Includes Canon regnorum
- 4404.Z5      Tetrabiblos see PA4404.Q3  
Spurious works

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος -- Continued
- 4405 Translations
  - 4405.A2 Greek (Modern)
  - Latin
  - 4405.A4 Medieval
  - 4405.A5 Modern
  - 4405.A6-Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and Latin title
  - 4405.Z5 Oriental
  - 4406 Criticism and interpretation
  - Ancient
  - 4406.A2 Medieval
  - (4406.A3) Arabic
  - 4406.A4 Latin
  - Modern
  - 4406.A5 Early to 1800
  - 4406.A6-Z Recent, 1800+
  - 4407 Ptole... to Sap...
  - 4407.P2 Ptolemaeus Chennus fl. ca. 100 A.D. Πτολεμαῖος Χέννος (Table P-PZ38)
  - 4407.P23 Ptolemaeus I Lagi (filius), King of Egypt, 367-283/2 B.C. (Ptolemy I Soter; Ptolemaeus Lagu; Ptolemaeus Soter). Πτολεμαῖος Σωτήρ (Table P-PZ38)
  - 4407.P26 Ptolemaeus Epithetes, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Ἐπιθέτης (Table P-PZ38)
  - 4407.P27 Ptolemaeus Pindarion, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Πινδαρίων (Table P-PZ38)
  - Pyrrhon, of Elis, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πύρρων see B610+
  - Pythagoras, of Samos, fl. 530 B.C. Πυθαγόρας ὁ Σάμιος
    - No genuine works
    - Cf. B240+ Philosophy
  - 4407.P3 Spurious works
    - Collected works. Selected works. By date
    - 4407.P3A-.P3Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
      - Carmen aureum. Golden verses. Χρυσᾶ ἐπη
        - Cf. PA4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria
      - Epistulae Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum
      - Pythagorica hypomnemata
        - Lost
      - Pythagorica praecepta
        - A forgery of Giraldi, 1551
  - 4407.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
  - 4407.P5 Criticism
  - 4407.P53 Pytheas, of Massalia, 4th century B.C. Πυθέας (Table P-PZ38)
  - Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica lib. XIV. Κοΐντος Σμυρναῖος. Μεθ' Όμηρον
    - Texts. By date
  - 4407.Q4 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
  - 4407.Q6 Criticism
  - 4407.R54 Rhianos of Crete. Ριανός (Table P-PZ38)
  - 4407.R55 Rhinthon, of Tarentum (phlyacograph) 3rd century B.C. Ρίνθων (Table P-PZ38)
  - 4407.R6 Romanus Melodus, Saint, fl. 500. Ρωμανὸς ὁ Μελωδός (Table P-PZ38)
  - 4407.R8 Rufinus. Rufinos. Ρουφίνος (Table P-PZ38)
  - Rufus, of Ephesus (physician) 2nd century A.D. Ροῦφος
  - 4407.S2 Sabidius Pollio (Polio?) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    - Supposed author of the five fictitious letters of Euripides, and of those of Aratus (lost)
    - Cf. PA3973.Z9 Euripides. Epistulae V
  - 4407.S3 Sallustius (Neo-Platonic writer). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
    - Author of a treatise entitled by its first editor Leo Allatius "De diis et mundo"
  - 4407.S4 Salustius (Salustios or Salutios) 2nd century A.D. (?). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
    - Author of commentaries on Demosthenes, Herodotus a.o. (now lost)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued
- 4407.S5 Salustius (Salustios), Cynic philosopher, 5th century A.D. Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Salutius (Salutios)  
see Sallustius; Salustius
- 4408.A2 Sappho. Σαπφώ  
Editions. By date  
Including editions of fragments or particular odes
- 4408.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
- 4409 Criticism
- 4410 Sapr... to Sim...  
Satyrus (Peripatetic biographer) fl. ca. 200 B.C. Σάτυρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4410.S13 Scylax, of Caryanda (logographer) 6th century B.C. Σκύλαξ Καρυανδεύς (Table P-PZ38)
- 4410.S14 modified)  
Works lost
- 4410.S14A61.-S14A78 Separate works. By title  
Spurious: Periplus maris interni (Periplus maris ad litora habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae).  
Περίπλους τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς οἰκουμένης Εύρωπης καὶ Ασίας καὶ Λιβύης
- 4410.S18 Scymnus, of Chios, fl. ca. 184/3 B.C. Σκύμνος  
Periegesis  
In prose; lost  
Pseudo-Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. Περιήγησις  
Poem in 742 verses followed by a metrical Periplus ponti euxini. In the older editions the poem is ascribed to Marcianus of Heraclea
- 4410.S2 Secundus, Neo-Pythagorean see PA4410.S2  
Secundus, of Athens, sophist, 2nd century A.D. Σεκοῦνδος  
No writings. The spurious nineteen "Sententiae" ascribed to him were at a later period appended to an anonymous "Vita Secundi philosophi taciturni." The various versions of this legend and its medieval derivations are classified according to the language of the version.
- 4410.S4 Seleucus "Homericus" (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Σέλευκος ὁ Ὀμηρικός  
Semonides, of Amorgos (7th or 6th century B.C.?). Σημονίδης (Table P-PZ38)  
Serenus, of Antinoe (mathematician) 4th century A.D. Σερῆνος  
Serenus, of Antissa  
see Serenus, of Antinoe
- 4410.S47 Severus Iatrosophista, fl. betw. 30 B.C. and 14 A.D. De clysteribus liber. Σεβῆρος  
(Σευῆρος). Περὶ ἐνετήρων ἡτοι κλυστήρων πρὸς Τιμόθεον
- (4410.S475) Sextii (The Sextians: Quintus Sextius, father and son (Sextius Niger?) Sotion, Celsus, a.o.)  
see B514  
For the Sententiae Sexti, by some authorities ascribed to one of the Sextii see PA4410.S6
- (4410.S476) Sextius, Quintus (philosopher) fl. between 50 B.C. and 10 A.D. Σέξτιος Κοίντος  
Writings (in Greek) lost
- (4410.S48) Sextius Niger (Quintus Sextius, the son?) physician, fl. between 10 and 40 A.D. (?) De materia medica. Σέξτιος. Περὶ ύλης  
Lost
- 4410.S5 Sextus Empiricus, 2nd century A.D. Σέξτος Ἐμπειρικός  
Cf. B620+ Philosophy
- 4410.S5A3 Pyrroniarum institutionum lib. III. Pyrrōneioi hypotypōseis. Πυρρώνειοι ὑποτυπώσεις
- 4410.S5A4 Adversus dogmaticos lib. I-V. Πρὸς δογματικούς
- 4410.S5A5 Adversus mathematicos lib. I-VI. Pros mathēmatikous. Πρὸς μαθηματικούς  
In the manuscripts and in the older editions, the five books of the earlier work Adversus dogmaticos follow Adversus mathematicos and are designated as books VII-XI of that work. The "Sceptica" (Σκεπτικά) in ten books ascribed to Sextus Emp. by Suidas may correspond to the eleven books comprised in the two works, if books III and IV of Adv. math. formed one book as presumably they did in some manuscripts

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
 Sapr... to Sim... -- Continued
- 4410.S6 Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνῶμαι  
 Collection of aphorisms ascribed to one otherwise unknown Sextus, called S. Pyth. by St. Jerome. Rufinus in the preface to his translation states that according to tradition Pope Sixtus II (Xystus) was their author. The text is preserved in a christianized revision
- Editions  
 Translations  
 Latin (Ancient by Rufinus, entitled "Enchiridion" or "Anulus")  
 Other  
 Criticism  
 Sibyllina oracula see PA4253.O83
- 4410.S6A2 Silenus, of Caleacte (historian) 3rd century B.C. Σιληνός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4410.S6A21-.S6A69 Silentarius, Paulus  
 see Paulus Silentarius
- 4410.S67 Simon, of Athens, 5th (?) century B.C. De re equestri. Σιμων. Περὶ ἵππικῆς  
 Fragment
- 4410.S69 Simon, of Athens (Simon Socraticus). Σιμων  
 A fictitious person?  
 For editions of the Dialexeis see PA3516  
 For editions of the spurious dialogues ascribed to him and also to Aeschines Socraticus see PA3824.A4
- 4411 Simonides, of Amorgos see PA4410.S4
- 4412 Simonides, of Ceos, ca. 556-468 B.C. Σιμωνίδης (Table P-PZ37)
- 4412.S3 Simos... to Soph...  
 Simplicius, of Cilicia, fl. 533 A.D. Σιμπλίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4412.S8 Socrates. Σωκράτης see B310+
- 4412.S85 Solon, ca. 639-559 B.C. Σόλων (Table P-PZ38)
- Sopatros, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς  
 Editions  
 Papyri. Manuscripts (Facsimiles)  
 see Z114; Z115Z
- 4413.A2 Collected plays. By date  
 4413.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. School editions. By editor, A-Z  
 4413.A4A-.A4Z Selections. Quotations. Passages. By editor, A-Z  
 4413.A45 Cantica (choral songs)  
 Separate plays  
 Ajax. Αἴας (Αἴας μαστιγοφόρος)  
 Editions. By date  
 Criticism  
 Antigone. Αντιγόνη  
 Editions. By date  
 Criticism  
 Electra. Ήλέκτρα  
 Editions. By date  
 Criticism  
 Ichneutae. Ἰχνευταί  
 Editions. By date  
 Criticism  
 Inachos. Ἰνάχος  
 Editions. By date  
 Criticism  
 Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ
- 4413.A5  
 4413.A5A-.A5Z
- 4413.A7  
 4413.A7A-.A7Z
- 4413.E5  
 4413.E5A-.E5Z
- 4413.I3  
 4413.I3A-.I3Z
- 4413.I52  
 4413.I52A-.I52Z

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
- Editions
- Separate plays
- Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ -- Continued
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex). Οἰδίπους Τύραννος
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Trachiniae. Τραχίνιαι
- Editions. By date
- Criticism
- Fragments. By date
- Translations
- Greek, Modern
- Latin
- Ancient
- Modern
- English
- Collected plays. By translator, A-Z
- Selected plays. By translator or editor, A-Z
- Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- Separate plays. By title, A-T
- Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if given, or by date
- Paraphrases, tales, etc.
- For juvenile literature see PZ8.1
- Other. By language, A-Z
- Subarrange each language like PA4415.F8+
- e.g.
- France
- Collected and selected works. By date
- Individual works, A-Z
- Subarrange by date
- Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- Illustrations
- Music
- Interpretation and criticism
- Ancient and medieval
- Collections of criticisms and allusions
- Vita Sophoclis. Σοφοκλέους βίος
- Particular authors, A-Z
- Scholia
- Collections and selections
- Particular plays
- see the plays PA4413
- Particular commentators
- Argumenta. Υποθέσεις. By date
- Class here texts only
- For treatises on the Argumenta see PA4417
- Criticism of scholia and ancient commentators
- see PA4417
- Modern

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς  
 Interpretation and criticism  
 Modern -- Continued  
 General  
 Commentaries (without text)  
 Early to 1800/50  
 Later, 1800/50-
- (4417.A1)  
 4417.A2  
 4417.A5-Z3
- Special  
 History of text. Discussions of manuscripts and editions  
 Interpretation of detached passages. Variants.  
 Minor: Popular addresses, etc.
- (4417.Z5)  
 (4417.Z7)  
 4417.Z9
- Language. Style. Versification  
 General works  
 Grammar. Syntax  
 Versification  
 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
- 4432  
 4433  
 4434.A-.Z3  
 4434.Z8  
 4435  
 4435.S16  
 4435.S18  
 4435.S19
- Sopho... to Stob...  
 Sophron, 5th century B.C. Σώφρων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sophronius, 4th century A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, ca. 560-ca. 638 A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- Soranus, of Ephesus (physician), 2nd century A.D. Σωρανός ὁ Ἐφέσιος  
 Cf. PA6220.A9 Aurelianus  
 Cf. PA6514.M9 Mustio
- 4435.S2  
 4435.S2A-.S2Z  
 4435.S3A-.S3Z  
 4435.S4  
 4435.S413  
 4435.S415  
 4435.S417  
 4435.S42  
 4435.S43  
 4435.S45  
 4435.S47  
 4435.S472
- Collected works. Selected works. By date  
 Separate works. By title, A-Z  
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Criticism  
 Sortes Astrampsychi (Table P-PZ43)
- Sosibius Laco (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσίβιος ὁ Λάκων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sōsipatros. Σωσιπάτρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4435.S42  
 4435.S43  
 4435.S45  
 4435.S47  
 4435.S472
- Sosylus (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσύλος (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sotades, of Maroneia, 3rd century B.C. Σωτάδης Μαρωνείτης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Soterichus Oasita (epic poet), 3rd century A.D. Σωτήριχος Όασιτης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) fl. between 200 and 170 B.C. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) 1st century A.D. Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Identical with Sotion, teacher of Seneca?
- 4435.S473
- Sotion, of Alexandria (teacher of Seneca ca. 18-20 A.D.). Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sozomen, 5th century A.D. Σαλαμάνης Ἐρμείας Σωζόμενος  
 see BR60+ BR1720
- (4435.S5)
- Speusippus (philosopher), fl. 347-339 B.C. Σπεύσιππος  
 see B626.S2
- 4435.S6
- Stephanus, of Byzantium, 6th century A.D. Stephanos, ho Byzantios. De urbibus. Ethnica.  
 Στέφανος Βυζάντιος. Ἐθνικά  
 A geographical dictionary; epitome preserved
- 4435.S8
- Stesichorus, of Himera, ca. 640-ca. 555 B.C. Στησίχορος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4436
- Stesichorus, the younger, 4th century B.C. Στησίχορος
- 4436.A2
- Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος  
 Editions (comprehensive)  
 The anthology of Stobaeus (entitled Εἴκλογαι ἀποθέγματα ὑποθῆκαι) was originally one work divided into four books comprising two volumes. In the course of the Middle Ages the two volumes were treated as two separate works entitled respectively: Eclogae physicae et ethicae, and Florilegium
- 4436.A3
- Eclogae physicae et ethicae. Εἴκλογαι φυσικαὶ διαλεκτικαὶ καὶ ἡθικαὶ

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος -- Continued
- 4436.A4 Florilegium (Sermones; Sententiae). Ἀνθολόγιον (Έκλογαι ἀποφθεγμάτων (καὶ ὑποθηκῶν))
- Translations
- 4436.A5 Latin. By date
- 4436.A51.-A79 Other. By language and date
- 4436.A8-Z5 Criticism and interpretation
- (4438-4440) Strabo (Strabo Amasensis) ca. 63 B.C. to ca. 19 A.D. Στράβων  
see G87.S86+
- (4438) Editions
- (4438.A2) Geographia lib. XVII. Geography. Γεωγραφικά
- (4438.A3) Editions. By date
- (4438.B1-B17) Selections
- (4438.P7) Particular books  
Particular portions  
Including Armenia, Italia, etc.
- (4438.Z5) Fragments (Commentarii historici (Ιστορικὰ ὑπομνήματα), etc.). By date  
For editions of fragments of a particular book see editions of that book
- (4439) Translations
- (4440) Criticism
- 4441 Strad.. to Theo...
- 4441.S5 Straton, of Lampsacus, fl. ca. 287-270 B.C. Στράτων Λαμψακηνός (ὁ Φυσικός) (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. B626.S5+ Philosophy  
Cf. PA3892.A8 De audilibus  
Cf. PA3892.C7 De coloribus
- 4441.S6 Straton, of Sardis, 2nd century A.D. Στράτων ὁ Σαρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.S646 Sulpicius Maximus, Quintus, approximately 83-approximately 94 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.S68 Synesius (alchemist). Συνέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4441.S7 Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος  
Editions. By date
- 4441.S7A3 Selected works
- Single works
- 4441.S7A5 Aegyptiae narrationes (Aegyptius sive De providentia). Αἰγύπτιοι λόγοι ἡ Περὶ προνοίας
- 4441.S7C3 Calvitii encomium. Φαλάκρας ἐγκόμιον
- 4441.S7C5 Catastasis I-II
- Catastasis (I dicta in maximam barbarorum excursionem). Κατάστασις ῥήθείσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἔφόδῳ
- Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii). Κατάστασις
- Cynegetica. Κυνηγετικά
- Lost
- 4441.S7D3 De insomniis. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
- 4441.S7D4 De dono astrolabii (Sermos ad Paeonium de d.a.). Λόγος ὑπὲρ τοῦ δώρου ἀστρολαβίου πρὸς Παιόνιον
- 4441.S7D5 De providentia see PA4441.S7A5
- 4441.S7D6 De regno ad Arcadium, imperatorem. Περὶ βασιλείας
- 4441.S7E6 Dion sive De suo ipsius instituto. Δίων ἡ Περὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸν διαγωγῆς  
Epistulae. Επιστολαί
- 159 in all; 157-159 considered spurious
- Homiliae. Ὁμιλίαι
- see class B
- Hymni. Hymns. Ὅμνοι
- see class B
- Spurious works see PA4441.S68

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Strad.. to Theo...
- Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος  
Translations. By language, title (succesive Cutter number) and date  
Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
For historical treatises see Class DG
- 4441.S8A-.S8Z  
4441.S9  
4441.S95  
4441.S95A61-.S95A78  
4441.T2  
4441.T23  
4441.T25  
4441.T27  
4441.T29  
4441.T3  
4441.T33  
4441.T34  
(4441.T4)  
4441.T43  
4441.T47  
4441.T5  
4441.T53  
4442  
(4442.A1)  
4442.A2  
4442.A5  
4442.C601-.C630  
4442.E7  
4442.Z5  
4443.A1  
4443.A2  
4443.A5-Z  
4444.A2  
4444.A3  
4444.A5-Z3
- Syrianus (Neo-Platonist) 5th century A.D. Συριανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. Commentaria in Hermogenem - Cf. PA3998.H9A+ Hermogenes; Commentaria in Metaphysica [Aristotelis] - Cf. PA3893.M5+ Aristoteles. Metaphysica, PA3902.A6+ Commentaries on Aristotle
- Teleclides (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Τηλεκλείδης (Table P-PZ38)  
Telephus, of Pergamon (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. Τήλεφος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
- Teles (Cynic philosopher) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Τέλης (Table P-PZ38)  
Telesilla (poet) fl. 510 B.C. (?). Τελέσιλλα (Table P-PZ38)  
Telestes, of Selinus, 4th century B.C. Τελέστης ὁ Σελινούντιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Terpander, of Antissa, (Lesbos) fl. 676/3 B.C. Τέρπανδρος (Table P-PZ38)  
Teucer (Teukros) of Babylon, astrologer, fl. ca. 100 A.D. Τεῦκρος ὁ Βαβυλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)  
Identical with Teucer of Cyzicus?  
Teucer (Teukros) of Cyzicus, historian, fl. ca. 50 B.C., or 100 A.D.(?). Τεῦκρος ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)  
Identical with Teucer of Babylon?
- Thales, of Miletus, fl. 585 B.C. Θαλῆς ὁ Μιλήσιος  
see B250
- Thaletas, of Gortyn, fl. ca. 665 B.C. Θαλήτας (Table P-PZ38)  
Theano (alleged wife of Pythagoras). Θεανώ. Spurious letters  
Themistius (sophist) ca. 320-ca. 390 A.D. Οράτιον. Θεμίστιος. Λόγοι  
Themistocles, 5th century B.C. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Spurious letters
- Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος  
Editions  
Class here (1) editions of the Idylls (Εἰδύλλια) and Epigrams (Ἐπιγράμματα), or of the Idylls alone; (2) collections of the Greek bucolic poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus  
Cf. PA3944.B4 Bion  
Cf. PA4250.M4 Moschus
- Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles  
see Z114; Z115Z
- Other. By date  
Selected poems (Idylls)  
Particular poems (Idylls)  
Subarrange by idyll number, e.g. PA4442.C601 = Idyll 1; PA4442.C612 = Idyll 12; etc.  
For criticism of particular poems see PA4444.A2+
- Epigrams  
Spurious poems  
Translations  
Modern Greek  
Latin  
Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
- Criticism and interpretation  
Ancient and medieval  
Scholia  
Scholia recentiora (Moschopulus (Μανουὴλ Μοσχόπουλος), Maximus Planudes (Μάξιμος Πλανούδης), Demetrios Triclinius (Δημήτριος Τρικλίνιος))
- Modern  
Language

	Individual authors to 600 A.D.
	Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
	Criticism and interpretation
	Language -- Continued
4444.Z5	General works
4444.Z6	Versification
4444.Z8	Glossaries, etc. By date
4445	Theod... to Theog...
4445.T2	Theodectes, of Phaselis (writer of tragedies and rhetor) fl. 365 B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T21	Theodectes, of Phaselis (the younger) 4th century B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T3	Son of the preceding, editor of the Theodecteia (?)
	Theodoreetus, of Alexandria (grammarian, date uncertain). Θεοδώρητος (Table P-PZ38)
	Theodoreetus (Theodoret), Bishop of Cyrrhus, ca. 393-457/8 A.D. Θεοδώρητος Κύρου see BR60+ BR1720
4445.T33	Theodorus (cyclograph, mythograph) 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T35	Theodorus, of Byzantium (rhetor) 5th century B.C. Θεόδωρος Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T37	Theodorus, of Gadara (grammarian and historian), fl. 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος Γαδαρεύς (Table P-PZ38)
4445.T4	Theodosius, of Alexandria (grammarian), fl. ca. 400 A.D. Θεοδόσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4445.T4A61-.T4A78	Separate works. By title e.g. <i>Canones isagogici de flexione nominum et verborum</i> ( <i>Peri grammatis</i> . Περὶ γραμματικῆς (Κανόνες εἰσαγωγικοὶ περὶ κλίσεως ὀνομάτων καὶ ὁρητῶν)); <i>De accentibus</i> (Περὶ τόνων (Ἐπιτομὴ τῆς Καθολικῆς προσωδίας Ἡρωδιανοῦ) in 19 books (the 20th book added in the Paris manuscript, is a forgery by J.Diassorinos). The authorship is doubtful; wrongly ascribed to Arcadius)
4445.T5	Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4445.T5A61-.T5A78	Separate works. By title e.g. <i>De diebus et noctibus</i> (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν); <i>De habitationibus</i> (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); <i>Sphaericorum lib. III</i> (Σφαιρικά)
4445.T7	Theodotus (Jewish epic poet) fl. ca. 200 B.C. <i>De Judaeis</i> (fragment). Θεόδοτος. Περὶ Ίουδαίων
4446	Theognis, of Megara, 6th century B.C. Θέογνις Μεγαρεύς (Table P-PZ37)
4447	Theogno... to Theop...
4447.T27	Theon. Θέων Treatises on the various authors of this name
4447.T3	Theon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38) Commentaries on Theocritus, Apollonius, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)
4447.T33	Theon, of Alexandria ("gymnastes") 2nd century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)
4447.T4	Theon, of Alexandria (mathematician and astronomer) fl. 360-372 A.D. Θέων Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4447.T4A61-.T4A78	Separate works. By title e.g. Commentary on Aratus - Cf. PA3873.A7A1+ Aratus, of Soli; Commentary on Euclides <i>Optica</i> ; Commentaries on Ptolemaeus, including <i>Almagestum</i> (Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλην σύνταξιν ὑπομνήματα) and <i>Tabulae manuales astronomicae</i> (Εἰς τὸν Πτολεμαίου Πρόχειρον κανόνα) - Cf. PA4406.A2 Ptolemaeus, Claudius
4447.T5	Theon, of Smyrna (mathematician and philosopher) 2nd century A.D. <i>Expositio eorum quae in arithmeticis ad Platonis lecturam utilia sint. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium.</i> Θέων Σμυρνῖος. Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ μαθηματικὸν χρησίμων εἰς τὴν Πλάτωνος ἀνάγνωσιν
4447.T6	Theon, Aelius, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (?). <i>Progymnasmata</i> . Θέων Αἴλιος. Προγυμνάσματα
4447.T8	Theophanes, of Mytilene (historian and poet) 1st century B.C. Θεοφάνης (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
- Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
- Editions
- (4448.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles  
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4448.A2 Other. By date
- 4448.A4 Separate works  
Characteres. Χαρακτῆρες (Ἥθικοὶ χαρακτῆρες)
- 4448.A6 De causis plantarum lib. IX. Περὶ φυτῶν δίτιῶν
- 4448.A8 Historia plantarum lib. VI. Inquiry into plants. Περὶ φυτῶν ἱστορίας
- 4448.D13 Fragments and lost works  
De amicitia. Περὶ φιλίας  
Source of Cicero's Laelius de amicitia  
Cf. PA6304.L2 Cicero
- 4448.D15 De animalibus. Περὶ ζώων
- 4448.D2 De dictione. Περὶ λέξεως
- 4448.D25 De igne. Περὶ πυρός
- 4448.D3 De lapidibus. History of stones. Περὶ λίθων
- 4448.D33 De lassitudinibus. Περὶ κόπων
- (4448.D4) De nuptiis (De matrimonio)  
see PA4448.D8
- 4448.D43 De odoribus. Περὶ ὄσμῶν
- 4448.D45 De physicorum opinionibus. Περὶ φυσικῶν δοξῶν (Φυσικῶν δόξαι)  
In eighteen books (lost). An epitome in two books is likewise lost with the exception of the fragment De sensu et sensibilibus
- 4448.D5 De pietate. Περὶ εὔσεβειας
- 4448.D53 De sensu et sensibili. De sensibus. Περὶ αἰσθήσεων καὶ αἰσθητῶν  
Cf. PA4399.P6 Priscianus Lydus. Metaphrasis
- 4448.D55 De signis pluviarum, ventorum, tempestatis et serenitatis. Περὶ σημείων ὑδάτων καὶ πνευμάτων καὶ χειμώνων καὶ εύδιῶν
- 4448.D57 De sudoribus. Περὶ ιδρώτων
- 4448.D6 De ventis. Peri anemōn. Περὶ ἀνέμων
- 4448.D7 De vertigine. Περὶ ἵλιγγων
- 4448.D8 De vitis. Περὶ βίων
- 4448.M4 Metaphysica. Ἐκ τῶν μετὰ τὰ φυσικά  
Physicorum placita see PA4448.D45
- 4448.Z5 Spurious and doubtful works
- Translations
- 4449.A2 Latin. By date
- 4449.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 4450 Interpretation and criticism
- 4451 Theophy... to Thu...
- 4451.T4 Theopompus, of Chios (historian) b. 376 B.C. Θεόπομπος ὁ Χίος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica Oxyrhynchia
- 4451.T49 Theosophia ("Monophysitae Theosophia"). Θεοσοφία (Table P-PZ38)
- 4451.T6 Theosophia ("Tübingen Theosophia") see PA4253.O87
- 4451.T65 Thespis, fl. 534 B.C. Θέσπις (Table P-PZ38)
- Thessalus of Tralles, 1st century. Θεσσαλός (Table P-PZ38)
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)
- Editions
- (4452.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles  
see Z114; Z115Z
- 4452.A2 Other. By date
- 4452.A3 Selected books (three or more)  
Particular books (one or two)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης. Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορία). Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)
- Editions
- Particular books (one or two) -- Continued
    - Book I or I-II
    - Book II or II-III
    - Book III or III-IV
    - Book IV or IV-V
    - Book V or V-VI
    - Book VI or VI-VII
    - Book VII or VII-VIII
    - Book VIII
  - Selected portions
    - Miscellaneous
    - Orations
      - Particular orations arranged alphabetically by orator
    - Other
      - e.g.
      - Description of the plague
      - Capture of Sphacteria
  - Translations
    - Greek (Modern). By date
    - Latin. By date
    - Other languages see DF229
  - Criticism, interpretation, etc.
    - Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers
      - Collections of allusions
      - Treatises
        - Dionysius, of Halicarnassus
        - De Thucydide ad Ae. Tuberonem see PA3966.D6
        - Epistola ad Ammaeum II see PA3966.E7
    - Scholia
      - Editions. By date
      - Criticism
        - see PA4461+
    - Modern
      - Commentaries (without text)
        - General
        - Particular books
      - Treatises
        - Early (to 1800)
        - 1800+
      - History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
      - Interpretation of detached passages. Variants
    - Language
      - General works
      - Grammar. Syntax
      - Glossaries. Indices. By date
    - Thud... to Timo...
      - Tiberius (rhetor, of uncertain date). De figuris apud Demosthenem. Τιβέριος. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ Δημοσθένει σχημάτων
      - Timachidas, of Lindos (grammarian) fl. 100 B.C. Τιμαχίδας (Table P-PZ38)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Thud... to Timo... -- Continued
- 4487.T4      Timaeus, of Locri (Pythagorean). *Timaeus Locrus*. Τίμαιος ὁ Λοκρός  
                   No writings; existence of T., believed to be a contemporary of Socrates and Plato, doubted by some authorities  
                   Cf. B258.T4+ Philosophy  
                   Cf. PA4279.T9 Plato. *Timaeus*
- 4487.T5      Timaeus, of Tauromenium (historian) ca. 346-ca. 250 B.C. *Τίμαιος ὁ Ταυρομενίτης* (Table P-PZ38)
- (4487.T6)     Timaeus, the Sophist, 4th century A.D. *Lexicon vocum Platonicarum*. Τίμαιος Σοφιστής.  
                   Λεξικὸν τπερὶ τῶν παρὰ Πλάτωνι λέξεων  
                   see PA4333.A1T5
- 4487.T63     Timagenes, of Alexandria, (historian) fl. 55-30 B.C. *Τιμαγένης* (Table P-PZ38)
- 4487.T7      Timon Phliiasius (of Phlius) ca. 320-ca. 230 B.C. *Silli*. Τίμων ὁ Φλιάσιος. Σίλλοι  
                   Fragments  
                   Cf. B626.T5+ Philosophy
- 4488        Timotheus, of Gaza fl. ca. 500 A.D. *Τιμόθεος Γαζαῖος*
- 4489        Timotheus, of Miletus, fl. 400 B.C. *Persae*. Τιμόθεος ὁ Μιλήσιος. Πέρσαι
- Tin... to Tyr...
- 4489.T5     Tryphiodorus (date uncertain). *Illi excidium. Iliou halōsis*. Τρυφιόδωρος. Ἰλίου ἀλωσις  
                   Text. By date  
                   Criticism
- 4489.T6     Tryphon, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century B.C. *Τρύφων*
- Tyrannio (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C. *Τυραννίων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος*
- Tyrannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20 B.C. *Τυραννίων ὁ Νεώτερος*
- 4490        Tyrtaeus, 7th century B.C. *Τυρτᾶς* (Table P-PZ37)
- 4491        Tz... to X...
- 4491.U6     Ulpianus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. *Οὐλπιανός* (Table P-PZ38)
- Urbicius see PA4253.O95
- 4491.V46    Vettius, Valens. *Οὐέππιος Οὐάλης* (Table P-PZ38)
- Vindonius, Anatolius see PA3866.A18
- 4491.X4     Xenocrates, of Aphrodisias, 1st century A.D. *De alimento ex aquatilibus*. *Ξενοκράτης ὁ Αφροδισιεύς*. Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς
- 4491.X6     Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, 4th century B.C. *Ξενοκράτης ὁ Χαλκηδόνιος* (Table P-PZ38)  
                   For the spurious Liber de morte see Plato. Spurious works. Axiochus  
                   Cf. B626.X3+ Philosophy
- 4492        Xenophanes, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. *Ξενοφάνης* (Table P-PZ37)  
                   Cf. B258.X3+ Philosophy
- Xenophon. *Ξενοφῶν*  
                   Editions  
                   Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles  
                   see Z114; Z115Z
- 4494.A2     Other. By date
- 4494.A23    Selections, chrestomathies, etc.  
                   For text books see PA260
- 4494.A25    Selected works  
                   Three or more. By date
- 4494.A3     Scripta minor (Opuscula). By date
- 4494.A35    Separate works  
                   Agesilaus (*De Agesilai Regis Lacedaemonii laudibus*). Άγησίλαος  
                   Anabasis (*De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII*). Κύρου ἀνάβασις
- 4494.A4     Editions
- 4494.A5     School editions, by editor (or date)
- (4494.A55)   Selections, chrestomathies  
                   see PA260
- 4494.A6     Selected books

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
- Editions
- Separate works
- Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου ἀνάβασις -- Continued
- Particular books (one or two)
- I (or I-II). By date
  - II (or II-III). By date
  - III (or III-IV). By date
  - IV (or IV-V). By date
  - V (or V-VI). By date
  - VI (or VI-VII). By date
  - VII. By date
- Criticism
- Apologia Socratis. Apology. Απολογία Σωκράτους
- Authorship wrongly doubted
- Convivium see PA4494.S8
- 4494.C4
- Cynegeticus (De venatione). On hunting. Κυνηγετικός
- Cyropaedia (De Cyri [maioris] institutione lib. VIII; De Cyri disciplina; Institutio C.).  
Κύρου παιδεία
- Editions. By date
- School editions. Selections. Chrestomathies
- Class here abridged text editions only
  - For selections, etc. see PA260
  - For school editions with complete text see PA4494.C5
- 4494.C7
- Selected books
- Particular books
- I (or I-II). By date
  - II (or II-III). By date
  - III (or III-IV). By date
  - IV (or IV-V). By date
  - V (or V-VI). By date
  - VI (or VI-VII). By date
  - VII (or VII-VIII). By date
  - VIII. By date
- Criticism
- 4494.C9
- De re equestri. On horsemanship. Περὶ ἵππικῆς
- 4494.D3
- De re publica Atheniensium. Αθηναίων πολιτεία
- Spurious
- 4494.D4
- 4494.D5
- De re publica Lacedaemoniorum. Constitution of the Lacedaimonians. Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία
- 4494.D8
- De vectigalibus (De redditibus). On the revenues. Πόροι ἡ Περὶ προσόδων
- De venatione see PA4494.C4
- 4494.E7
- Epistulae. Επιστολάι
- Spurious
- Hellenica (Historia Graeca; De rebus Graecorum lib. VII). Ἑλληνικά
- 4494.H3
- Editions. By date
- 4494.H5
- Criticism
- 4494.H58
- Hercules Prodiceus
- Myth of Hercules at the parting of ways; originally told by Prodicus of Ceos in his Horae, and retold by Xenophon in his Memorabilis II, 1:21-34
- 4494.H6
- Hiero. Hieron. Ἱέρων ἡ Τυραννικός
- 4494.H8
- Hipparchicus (De praefectura sive disciplina equestris). Ἰππαρχικός
- Historia Graeca see PA4494.H3+
- Institutio Cyri see PA4494.C5+

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.
- Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
- Editions
- Separate works -- Continued
- Memorabilia (Commentariorum de dictis et factis Socratis lib. IV). Ἀπομνημονεύματα  
 Σωκράτους  
 Cf. PA4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
- 4494.M3 Editions. By date
- 4494.M4 School editions. By date
- 4494.M5 Selected books
- 4494.M6 Criticism
- 4494.O4 Oeconomicus. Οἰκονομικός
- 4494.S8 Symposium (Convivium). Συμπόσιον
- Translations
- 4495.A1-A19 Greek (Modern)
- 4495.A2-A29 Latin
- 4495.A3 English
- Collected works. By date
- 4495.A4A-.A4Z Selected works ("Opuscula" and others). By translator or editor, A-Z
- 4495.A5-Z Particular works, A-Z. By Latin title
- 4496.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 4497 Criticism and interpretation
- Language. Style
- 4499.A-.Z49 General works
- 4499.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
- 4499.Z8 Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices
- 4499.Z8A-.Z8Z General. By date
- Particular works, by title and date
- 4500 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
- Xenophon, of Ephesus, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Ephesiacorum lib. V. Ephesiaca.  
 Ξενοφῶν Ἐφέσιος. Ἐφεσιακά (Κατὰ Ἀνθίαν καὶ Ἀβροκόμην Ἐφεσιακά)
- 4500.X3 Editions. By date
- 4500.X4A-.X4Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- 4500.X5 Criticism
- 4500.Z3 Zeno Citiensis (Zeno, of Citium, Stoic) ca. 336-ca. 264 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Κιτιεύς (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. B626.Z2+ Philosophy
- 4500.Z41 Zeno Citiensis (the younger) rhetor, fl. 160 A.D. Ζήνων (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z43 Zeno Eleates (Z., of Elea) fl. 464-460 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ἐλεάτης (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. B196 Eleatics  
 Cf. B258.Z3+ Greek philosophers
- 4500.Z45 Zeno, of Sidon (Epicurean) b. ca. 150 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z47 Zeno, of Tarsus (Stoic) fl. ca. 208 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ταρσεύς (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. B626.Z18+ Philosophy
- 4500.Z5 Zenobius (sophist) 2nd century B.C. Compendium proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo.  
 Ζηνόβιος. Ἐπιτομὴ τοῦ Ταρραίου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν  
 Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus  
 Cf. PA4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus
- 4500.Z53 Zenodorus (grammarian of uncertain date). Ζηνόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z54 Zenodorus (mathematician) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z55 Zenodotus, of Ephesus, d. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Ἐφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)  
 For treatises on the Homeric studies of Zenodotus see PA4037
- 4500.Z56 Zenodotus Mallotes (Z., of Mallos) 2nd century B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
- 4500.Z57 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th century B.C. Ζωῖλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end  
 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th century B.C. Ζωῖλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης  
 -- Continued  
 4500.Z57A61-.Z57A78 Separate works. By title  
     e.g. Homeromastix. Ὅμηρομάστιξ (Lost)  
 (4500.Z59) Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης  
     see PA4253.O85  
 4500.Z6 Zosimus (historian, "comes, exadvocatus fisci") 5th century A.D. Historia nova. Ζώσιμος  
     (κόμης καὶ ἀποφισκοσυνήγορος). Νέα ἱστορία  
     Some authorities identify the historian with Zosimus, of Gaza  
 4500.Z63 Zosimus, of Ascalon (sophist) fl. between 491 and 518 A.D. Ζώσιμος Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)  
 4500.Z65 Zosimus, of Gaza (sophist) d. between 473 and 491 A.D. Ζώσιμος Γαζαιός (Table P-PZ38)  
     Cf. PA4500.Z6 Zosimus the historian  
 4500.Z8 Zosimus, of Panopolis (alchemist) 3rd or 4th century A.D. Ζώσιμος Πανοπολίτης  
     Cf. PA4253.O33 Olympiodorus. Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis  
 Medieval and modern authors writing in Classical Greek  
 4505 Individual authors, A-Z  
 4505.G76 Groningen, Bernhard Abraham van (Table P-PZ40)

	Byzantine and modern Greek literature
	History and criticism
5000	Periodicals and societies
	Collections
5003	Several authors
5005	Individual authors
5010	General works
5015	General special
5020	Outlines, tables, etc.
5025	Addresses, essays, lectures
5030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5030.C57	Christianity
5030.D74	Dreams
5030.H44	Hell
5035.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
5040	Biography (Collective)
	Collections
5050	Periodicals
	General, including vernacular literature
5070	Early to 1800
5075	1801-
	Special periods
	Medieval. Byzantine
	History and criticism
5101	Periodicals and societies
	Collections
5103	Several authors
5105	Individual authors
5107	Study and teaching
5109.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5110	General works
5115	General special
5120	Outlines, tables, etc.
5125	Addresses, essays, lectures
5130.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5130.A55	Animals
5130.D74	Dreams
5130.L3	Labor
5130.M55	Mimesis
5130.M96	Mythology
5130.N38	Nationalism
5130.S65	Spirituality
5135.A-Z	Special regions or countries, A-Z
5140	Biography (Collective)
	Special forms
	Poetry
5150	General works
5151	Historical
5152	Political
5153	Religious
5154	Epic
5155	Popular. Folk literature
	Drama
5160	General works
5163	Religious
5165	Prose. Fiction. Romances

	Special periods
5166	Medieval. Byzantine
5167	History and criticism
	Special forms -- Continued
	Letters
	Wit. Humor. Satire
	Collections
5170	General
5171	Early to 1800
5172	1801-
	Minor
	Translations, by language
5173	English
5174.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Special subjects
5175	Religion and magic
5176.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Special countries or regions
5178	Crete
5179.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Special forms, including translations
5180	Poetry
5181	General
5183	Anacreontic
5185	Religious
5187	Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
	School and college verse
5188.9	Translations
5189.A-Z	Polyglot
	By language, A-Z
5190	Drama
5193	General
5194.A-Z	Religious
	Translations. By language, A-Z
5195	Prose. Romance. Fiction
5196.A-Z	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
5197	Wit. Humor. Satire
5198.A-Z	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Modern
	Including Renaissance
	For local literature of modern Greece see PA5639+
	For modern Greek literature outside of Greece see PA5640+
	History and criticism
5201	Periodicals and societies
	Collections
5203	Several authors
5205	Individual authors
5206	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5207	Study and teaching
5209.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5210	General works
5215	General special
5220	Outlines, tables, etc.
5225	Addresses, essays, lectures

- Special periods  
 Modern  
     History and criticism -- Continued  
     Special topics, A-Z  
         Children  
         Cyprus  
         Decadence  
         Don Quixote (Fictitious character)  
         Evolution (Biology)  
         Folklore  
         God  
         Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922  
         Greece  
         Greek mythology see PA5230.M95  
         Italy  
         Love  
         Motorcycles  
         Mythology, Greek  
         Naturalism  
         Orthodox Eastern Church  
         Psychoanalysis  
         Romanticism  
         Social aspects see PA5230.S65  
         Socialism  
         Society. Social aspects  
         Surrealism  
         Tragic, The  
         Transportation  
         Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864-1936. Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος  
         War of Independence, 1821-1829  
         Women  
     Special regions or countries, A-Z  
     Biography (Collective)  
     Women authors. Literary relations of women  
 Special forms  
     Poetry  
         General works  
         Historical  
         Political  
         Religious  
         Epic  
         Popular. Folk literature  
     Drama  
         General works  
         Religious  
         Prose. Fiction. Romances  
         Letters  
         Wit. Humor. Satire  
         Oratory  
         Juvenile literature (General)  
             For special genres see the genre  
 Collections  
     General  
         Early to 1800  
         1801-  
         Minor

	Special periods
	Modern
5273	Collections -- Continued
5274.A-Z	Translations, by language
	English
	Other, A-Z
5275	Special subjects
5276.A-Z	Religion and magic
5276.E46	Other, A-Z
5276.F36	Emotions
	Famagusta (Cyprus)
5278	Special countries or regions
5279.A-Z	Crete
	Other, A-Z
	Special forms, including translations
5280	Poetry
5281	General
5283	Anacreontic
5285	Religious
5287	Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
	School and college verse
5288.9	Translations
5289.A-Z	Polyglot
	By language, A-Z
5290	Drama
5293	General
5294.A-Z	Religious
	Translations. By language, A-Z
5295	Prose. Romance. Fiction
5296.A-Z	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
5297	Wit. Humor. Satire
5298.A-Z	General
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors or works
	Byzantine to 1600
	Subarrange each author or work by Tables P-PZ39, P-PZ40, or P-PZ43, unless otherwise specified
5301	A-Bar
5301.A363	Acominatus, Nicetas, Choniates, ca. 1140-1213. Νικήτας Ἀκομινάτος (Χωνιάτης) (Table P-PZ40)
5301.A45	Akropolitēs, Kōnstantinos, b. ca. 1250/55-ca. 1321. Κωνσταντίνος Ἀκροπολίτης (Table P-PZ40)
(5301.A57-.A573)	Aphēgēsis Livistrou kai Rodamnēs. Αφήγησις Λιβίστρου και Ροδάμνης see PA5319.L58+
5301.A6	Apostolios, Michaēl, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Michael Apostolius. Μιχαὴλ Ἀποστόλης (Ἀποστόλιος) (Table P-PZ40)
5302	Barlaam and Joasaph. Βαρλαὰμ καὶ Ἰωάσαφ (Table P-PZ41)
5303	Bar-Cho
5303.B443	Belthandros kai Chrysantza. Βέλθανδρος καὶ Χρυσάντζα
5303.B45	Bembo, Pietro, 1440-1516. Πέτρος Μπέμπο
5303.B47	Bergadēs, 16th cent. Βεργαδῆς (Μπεργαδῆς)
5303.B5	Bidpai. Μπιντπάϊ
	Greek translation of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah
5303.C3	Canabutzes, Joannes. Ἰωάννης Καναβούτζης (Table P-PZ40)
5303.C35	Catonis disticha. Κάτωνος Ρωμαίου γνῶμαι παραινετικά δίστιχοι

- Individual authors or works
- Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued
- 5305 Choumnos, Geōrgios, ca. 1500. Γεώργιος Χοῦμνος (Table P-PZ37)
- 5310 Cho-Ety Choniates, Nicetas, ca. 1140-1213 see PA5301.A363
- 5310.C2 Christopherson, John, d. 1558. Ἰωάννης Χριστοφερσώνος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.C3 Christus patiens (Christos paschōn). Χριστὸς πάσχων
- 5310.C35 Chronicle of Morea (Poem). Χρονικὸν τοῦ Μορέως
- 5310.C6 Cosmas, Saint (Legend). Βίος καὶ πολιτεία καὶ θαύματα τῶν ἀγίων ἀναργύρων Κοσμᾶ καὶ Δαμιανοῦ
- 5310.D37 Dellaportas, Leonards, 1330-1419 or 20. Λεονάρδος Ντελλαπόρτας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.D4 Demetrius Cydones, ca. 1324-ca. 1398. Δημήτριος ὁ Κυδώνης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.D45 Devarius, Mattheaeus, b. 1505? Μαθαῖος Δεβαρῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5310.D46-.D463 Diēgēsis Alexandrou meta Semiramēs Vasilissas Syrias. Διήγησις Αλεξάνδρου μετὰ Σεμίραμης Βασίλισσας Συρίας (Table P-PZ43)
- 5310.D47 Diēgēsis paidiophrastos peri tōn tetrapodōn zōōn. Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος περὶ τῶν τετραπόδων ζώων (Table P-PZ43)
- 5310.D48 Diēgēsis tou Belisariou. Διήγησις τοῦ Βελισαρίου (Διήγησις ὡραιοτάτη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρὸς τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)
- 5310.D5 Digenes Acritas (Epic poem). Digenis Akritas. Διγενὴς Ακρίτας
- Eadmer, d. 1124?  
see BX4705.E15
- 5310.E6 Emperior historia. Ἡμπερίου ἱστορία (Ἴμπεριος καὶ Μαργαρώνα)
- Etymologica. Ἐτυμολογικά
- 5311 General. History and criticism
- 5312.E7 Etymologicum Gudianum. Γουδιανὸν ἐτυμολογικόν
- 5313 Etymologicum magnum. Ἐτυμολογικὸν μέγα
- Suda lexicon see PA5365
- Ety-Eus
- 5314 Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, d. ca. 1194. Ευστάθιος ὁ Θεσσαλονίκης (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PA4035.E8 Homer
- 5315 Eustathius Macrembolites, 12th cent. Ευστάθιος Μακρεμβολίτης (Table P-PZ39)
- 5317 Eus-He
- 5317.F44 Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481. Φραγκίσκος Φίλελφος
- 5317.F5 Floire and Blancheflor. Διήγησις ἔξαίρετος, ἐρωτικὴ καὶ ξένη Φλωρίου τοῦ πανευτυχοῦς καὶ κόρης Πλάτζια Φλώρης
- 5317.G27 Gabras, Michael, ca. 1290-ca. 1350. Μιχαὴλ Γαβρᾶς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G3 Gazēs, Theodōros, ca. 1400-ca. 1475. Θεόδωρος Γαζῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G36 Geōrgillas, Emmanouēl, active 15th century. Εμμανουὴλ Γεωργιλλάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G4 Georgius Pisida, fl. 610-641. George the Pisidian. Γεώργιος ὁ Πισιδῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G43 Georgius, Trapezuntius, 1396-1486. George of Trebizond. Γεώργιος Τραπεζούντιος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G56 Giorgio, di Gallipoli, 13th cent. Γεώργιος ὁ χαρτοφύλαξ Καλλιπόλεως (Table P-PZ40)
- 5317.G7 Gregoras, Nicephorus, 1295-1359 or 60. Νικηφόρος Γρηγορᾶς (Table P-PZ38)
- 5317.H35 Halōsis Kōnstantinoupoleōs. Ἀλωσις Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ43)
- 5318 Heron, of Byzantium. Ἡρών  
A writer of the 10th century who combined excerpts from poliorcetic writers with the "Geodaesia" (in the main an epitome of the Dioptera of Hero of Alexandria; 1-16 identical with Geometria 5-31)  
Cf. PA3999.A4 Dioptera  
Cf. PA3999.A45 Geometria
- 5319 He-Phe
- 5319.H57 Historia tou Ptōcholeontos. Ἰστορία τοῦ Πτωχολέοντος
- 5319.I25 Iakovos, Monachos. Ἰάκωβος, Μοναχός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.I6 Ioannēs Geōmetrēs. Ἰωάννης Γεωμέτρης (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Byzantine to 1600
- He-Phe -- Continued
- (5319.J6) Joannes Lydus  
see PA4221.J4
- 5319.K26 Kalliklēs, Nikolaos. Νικόλαος ὁ Καλλικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
- 5319.K27 Kallimachos kai Chrysorroē. Καλλίμαχος καὶ Χρυσορρόη
- 5319.K295 Kassianē, b. ca. 810. Κασσιανή (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.K3 Katrares, Johannes, 14th cent. Ἰωάννης Κατράρης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.K64 Komnēnos, Alexios, 1106-1142. Ἀλέξιος Κομνηνός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.K67 Korōnaios, Tzanes (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.L46 Leo VI, Emperor of the East, 866-912. Λέων ΣΤ' ὁ Σοφός, Αύτοκράτωρ τοῦ Βυζαντίου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.L48 Leōn Choirosphaktēs, d. ca. 919. Λέων Χοιροσφάκτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.L58-.L583 Libistros kai Rhodamnē. Λιβίστρος και Ροδάμνη (Table P-PZ43)
- 5319.M3 Manasses, Constantine, d. 1187. Κωνσταντῖνος Μανασσῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.M36-.M363 Melissa (Byzantine prose work) (Table P-PZ43)
- 5319.M37 Melitēniōtēs, Theodōros, ca. 1320-1393. Θεόδωρος Μελιτηνιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.M5 Michaēl, ho Italikos, Bishop of Philippopolis. Μιχαὴλ ὁ Ἰταλικός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.M67 Moschos, Dēmētrios. Δημήτριος Μόσχος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.N46 Nikēphoros ho Vasilakēs, 12th cent. Νικηφόρος ὁ Βασιλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.N5 Nikētas, ho Eugeneianos, 12th cent. Νικήτας ὁ Εὐγενειανός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.P28 Palaia kai Nea Diathēkē. Παλαιὰ καὶ Νέα Διαθήκη (Table P-PZ43)
- 5319.P3 Paulus Aegineta, 7th cent. Παῦλος ὁ Αἰγινήτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5319.P38 Penthos thanatou, zōēs mataion kai pros Theon epistrophē. Πένθος θανάτου, ζωῆς μάταιον καὶ πρὸς Θεὸν ἐπιστροφή
- 5319.P5 Phalieros, Marinos. Μαρίνος Φαλιέρος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5325 Phe-Pho
- 5325.P2 Philes, Manuel, ca. 1275-ca. 1345. Μανουὴλ Φιλῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5325.P5 Philippus Solitarius, fl. 1095. Φίλιππος ὁ Σολιτάριος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5330 Photius I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 820-ca. 891. Φώτιος Α', Πατριάρχης Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ39)
- 5333 Pho-Pic
- 5335 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. Ἰωάννης Πίκο-ντέλα-Μιράντολα (Table P-PZ39)
- 5337 Pic-Pro
- 5337.P53 Pikatoros, Iōannēs, 16th cent. Ιωάννης Πικατόρος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5337.P54 Planudes, Maximus, ca. 1260-ca. 1310. Μάξιμος Πλανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5337.P56 Plēthōn, Geōrgios Gemistos, 15th cent. George Gemistus Plethon. Γεώργιος Γεμιστὸς Πλήθων (Table P-PZ40)
- 5337.P64 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494. Ἀγγελος Πολιτιανός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5340 Procopius, of Caesarea. Προκόπιος Καισαρεύς (Table P-PZ39)
- Byzantine historian  
Cf. DF505.7.P7 Byzantine historiography
- 5343 Proc-Prod
- 5345 Prodromus, Theodore, 12th cent. Θεόδωρος Πρόδρομος (Table P-PZ39)
- 5350 Prod-Pse
- 5355 Psellus, Michael, 11th cent. Μιχαὴλ Ψελλός (Table P-PZ39)  
Cf. B765.P8+ Philosophy
- 5360 Pse-Sui
- 5360.S72 Staphidakēs. Σταφιδάκης (Table P-PZ40)  
Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs. Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης (Greek version of Bidpai) see PA5303.B5
- 5360.S76 Stilbes, Constantine, 12th/13th cent. Κωνσταντῖνος Στιλβῆς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5365 Suda lexicon (Suidas). Σοῦδα (Σουΐδας) (Table P-PZ39)
- 5367 Sui-Theo

- Individual authors or works
- Byzantine to 1600
- Sui-Theo -- Continued
- 5367.S9 Symeon, 12th cent. Συμεών (Table P-PZ40)
- 5370 Theodorus Pediasimus, 14th cent. Θεόδωρος Πεδιάσιμος (Table P-PZ39)
- 5375 Theo-Tho
- 5375.T4 Theodorus Studita, Saint, 759?-826. Theodore Studites. Θεόδωρος ὁ Στουδίτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5375.T43 Theodosius, Diaconus. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Διάκονος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5380 Thomas Magister, fl. 1310-1327. Θωμᾶς Μαγίστρος (Table P-PZ39)
- 5385 Tho-Tz
- 5385.T54 Timarion. Τιμάριον ἡ περὶ τῶν κατ' αὐτὸν παθημάτων (Table P-PZ43)
- 5385.T64 Tou Armourē. Τοῦ Αρμούρη (Table P-PZ43)
- 5385.T69 Tristia ex Melitogaudio (Table P-PZ43)
- 5390 Tzetzes, Joannes, 12th cent. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης (Table P-PZ39)
- Cf. PA4035.T9 Homer
- 5395 Tz-Z
- Modern, 1600-1960
- Subarrange by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified
- 5609.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 5609.A96 Auxentianos metanoēmenos. Αυξεντιανός μετανοημένος (Table P-PZ43)
- 5609.D35 David. Δαβίδ (Table P-PZ43)
- 5609.M46 Erōtokritos (Ἐρωτόκριτος) see PA5610.K6
- 5609.N43 Menousēs. Μενούσης, (Table P-PZ43)
- 5609.S47 Nea historia Athesthē Kythēreou. Νέα ιστορία Αθέσθη Κυθηρέου (Table P-PZ43)
- 5609.T69 Serlok Cholms sōzōn ton k. Venizelon. Σέρλοκ Χολμς σώζων τον κ. Βενιζέλον (Table P-PZ43)
- 5609.T72 Tragedia tou Hagiou Dēmētrou. Τραγέδια τοῦ Αγίου Δημητρίου (Table P-PZ43)
- 5610.A-Z Tragoudi tēs Hagia Sophias. Τραγούδι τῆς Αγία Σοφίας (Table P-PZ43)
- 5610.A3 Individual authors, A-Z
- 5610.A58 Achelēs, Antōnios, 16th cent. Αντώνιος Αχέλης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.A582 Alepoudelēs, Odysseus, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Αλεπουδέλης see PA5610.E43
- 5610.A624 Alexiou, Hellē, 1894-1988. Ελλη Αλεξιου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.A64 Alkaios, Theodōros, 1780-1833. Θεόδωρος Αλκαῖος (Table P-PZ40)
- Antōniadēs, Antōnios, 1836-1905. Αντώνιος Αντωνιάδης (Table P-PZ40)
- Aphthonidēs, Germanos, d. 1895. Γερμανός Αφθονίδης (Table P-PZ40)
- Apostolidēs, Petros, 1866-1937 see PA5610.N57
- Arcas, Pol. see PA5610.D4
- 5610.B27 Augerēs, Markos, 1884-1973. Μάρκος Αυγέρης see PA5610.P3467
- Balaōritēs, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879. Αριστοτέλης Βαλαωρίτης (Table P-PZ40)
- Barlas, Phaidros, 1925- see PA5610.M66
- 5610.B3 Barnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974. Κώστας Βάρναλης (Table P-PZ40)
- Bastias, Kōstēs, 1901-1972 see PA5610.M67
- Beratēs, Giannēs, 1904-1968 see PA5610.M7
- 5610.B4 Bernardakēs, Dēmētrios N. Dēmētrios N. Vernardakēs. Δημήτριος Νικολάου Βερναρδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.B46 Bikelas, Dēmētrios, 1835-1908. Δημήτριος Βικέλας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.B49 Bizyēnos, Geōrgios, 1848-1896. Γεώργιος Βιζυηνός (Table P-PZ40)
- Boumē Papa, Rita, 1906-1984 see PA5610.M73
- Bounialēs, Marinos Tzane. Μαρίνος Τζάνε Μπουνιαλής (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.B65 Brettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991. Νικηφόρος Βρεττάκος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.B7 Cavafy, Constantine, 1863-1933 see PA5610.K2
- 5610.C438 Chatzopoulos, Kōnstantinos, 1868-1920. Κωνσταντίνος Χατζόπουλος. Κωσταντίνος (Κωνσταντίνος, Κώστας) Χατζόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.C45 Chortatzēs, Geōrgios, fl. 1600. Γεώργιος Χορτάτζης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.C4523 Chrēstovasilēs, Chrēstos, 1861-1937. Χρήστος Χρηστοβασίλης (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

## Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5610.D25 Dallas, Giannēs. Γιάννης Δάλλας (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D27 Dapontes, Kōnstantinos, 1713 or 14-1784. Κωνσταντίνος Δαπόντες (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D36 Delēs, Geōrgios, 1870-1954. Γεώργιος Δελής (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D38 Delta, Pēnelopē Stephanou, 1874-1941. Πηνελόπη Στεφάνου Δέλτα (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D39 Demeter, Dimitrija, 1811-1872. Dimitrije Demeter (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D4 Dēmētrakopoulos, Polybiros, 1864-1922. Polybios Dēmētrakopoulos. Πολύβιος Δημητρακόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D527 Diakrousēs, Anthimos, fl. 1645-1667. Ανθίμος Διακρούσης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D598 Doxas, Angelos, 1900-1985. Αγγελος Δόξας (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D66 Dragoumē, Ioulia D., 1858-1937. Ιουλία Δ. Δραγούμη (Table P-PZ40)  
 Drakoulidēs, N.N., (Nikolaos Nikolaou). Νικόλαος Νικολάου Δρακουλίδης see PA5610.D598  
 5610.D68 Drakopoulou, Theōnē, 1881-1968. Θεώνη Δρακοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D69 Drimytikos, Nikolaos, 17th cent. Νικόλαος Δριμυτικός (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.D7 Drosinēs, Geōrgios, 1859-1951. Γεώργιος Δροσίνης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.E43 Elytēs, Odysseas, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Ελύτης (Table P-PZ40)  
 Epachtitēs, Giannos, 1867-1945. Γιάννος Επαχτίτης see PA5610.V58  
 5610.E6 Ephitaliōtēs, Argyrēs, 1849-1923. Αργύρης Εφταλιώτης (Table P-PZ40)  
 Erōtokritos. Ερωτόκριτος see PA5610.K6  
 5610.G38 Gazēs, Geōrgios, 1795-1855. Γεώργιος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.G77 Gryparēs, Iōannēs N., 1870-1942. Ιωάννης Γρυππάρης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.H65 Horton, George, 1860-1942. Τζωρτζ Χόρτον (Γεώργιος Χόρτων) (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.I63 Iōannou, Manthos, 1665-1748. Μάνθος Ιωάννου (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K2 Kabaphēs, Kōnstantinos Petrou, 1863-1933. Κωνσταντίνος Πετρου Καβαφῆς. Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K22 Kabbadias, Nikos, 1910-1975. Νίκος Καββαδίας (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K226 Kairē, Euanthia N., 1799-1866. Ευανθία Ν. Καιρή (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K237 Kalligas, Paulos, 1814-1896. Παύλος Καλλιγάς (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K24 Kalvos, Andreas, 1792-1867. Ανδρέας Κάλβος (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K2514 Kampas, Andreas, 1919-1965. Ανδρέας Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K2515 Kampas, N.G. (Nikos G.), 1857-1932. Νίκος Γ. Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K2517 Kampourogloύs, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942. Δημήτριος Γρηγορίου Καμπούρογλους (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K252 Kampysēs, Giannēs, 1872-1901. Γιάννης Καμπύσης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K3 Karkavitsas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Ανδρέας Καρκαβίτσας (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kavvadias, Nikos, 1910-1975 see PA5610.K22  
 5610.K39 Kazantzakēs, Nikos, 1883-1957. Νίκος Καζαντζάκης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K523 Kondylakēs, Iōannēs, 1861-1920. Ιωάννης Κονδυλάκης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K55 Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833. Αδαμάντιος Κοραής (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K6 Kornaros, BitzentzosVitzentzos. Βίτσεντζος (Βίτζεντζος) Κορνάρος (Table P-PZ38)  
     Supposed author of Erōtokritos (Έρωτόκριτος)  
 5610.K7 Koromēlas, Dēmētrios A., 1850-1898. Δημήτριος Ανδρέου Κορομηλάς (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K8 Koumanoudēs, Stephanos Ath., 1818-1899. Στέφανος Αθ. Κουμανούδης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.K89 Kyriakos, Aristeidēs N., 1864-1919. Αριστείδης Ν. Κυριάκος (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.L23 Laganēs, Iōannēs, 19th cent. Ιωάννης Λαγάνης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.L298 Lappas, Adamantios Ch., 1852-1939. Αδαμάντιος Χ. Λάππας (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.L36 Laskaratos, Andreas, 1811-1901. Ανδρέας Λασκαράτος (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.L374 Lassanēs, Geōrgios, 1796-1870. Γεώργιος Λασσάνης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.L9 Lymperakē, Margarita. Μαργαρίτα Λυμπερακη (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lysanios, Gorgidas, 1796-1870. Γοργίδας Λυσάνιος see PA5610.L374  
 5610.M25 Mabilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912. Λορέντζος (Λορέντσος) Μαβίλης (Table P-PZ40)  
 5610.M2577 Malakasēs, Miltiadēs, 1869-1943. Μιλτιάδης Μαλακάσης (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

## Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5610.M2838 Martinengou, Elisavet Moutza, 1801-1832. Ελισάβετ Μούτζα Μαρτινέγκου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M285 Matesis, Antōnios, 1794-1874. Αντώνιος Μάτεσις (Table P-PZ40)
- Mavilēs, Lorentzos, 1860-1912 see PA5610.M25
- Melissanthē. Μελισσάνθη see PA5610.S54
- 5610.M35 Mellos, Elias, 1904-1973. Ήλιας Μέλλος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M4 Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692. Ζίλ Μενάζ (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M42 Mēnas, Minōidēs, 1790-1860. C. Minoïde Mynas. Κωνσταντίνος Μινωΐδης Μηνάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M43 Mētsakēs, Michaël, 1868-1916. Μητσακής, Μιχαήλ (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M586 Montseleze, Theodōros. Θεόδωρος Μοντσελέζε (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M588 Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραϊτίδης (Table P-PZ38)
- 5610.M594 Moréas, Jean, 1856-1910. Ζαν Μορεάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M66 Mparlas, Phaidros, 1925-. Φαίδρος Μπαρλάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M67 Mpastias, Kōstēs Iōannou, 1901-1972. Κωστής Μπαστιάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M7 Mperatēs, Giannes, 1904-1968. Γιάννης Μπεράτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M73 Mpoumē Pappa, Rita, 1906-1984. Ρίτα Μπουμή Παππά (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.M9 Myrivēlēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)
- Myrtiōtissa, 1881-1968. Μυρτιώτισσα see PA5610.D68
- 5610.N39 Nēphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφάκης (Νηφάκος) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.N54 Nikolaidēs, V., d. 1903. Βασίλειος-Μιλτιάδης Νικολαΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.N57 Nirvanas, Paulos. Παύλος Νιρβάνας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.N67 Nor, Pōl, 1899-1981. Πωλ Νορ (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.O6 Orphanidēs, Theodōros Geōrgios, 1817-1886. Θεόδωρος Γεώργιος Ορφανίδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P27 Palaiologos, Grēgorios. Γρηγόριος Παλαιολόγος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3 Palamas, Kōstēs, 1859-1943. Κωστής Παλαμάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3423 Panas, Panagiōtēs, 1832-1896. Παναγιώτης Πλανάς (Table P-PZ40)
- Papadiamandopoulos, Ioannis, 1856-1910. Ιωάννης Παπαδιαμαντόπουλος see PA5610.M594
- 5610.P345 Papadiamantēs, Alexandros, 1851-1911. Αλέξανδρος Παπαδιαμάντης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3467 Papadopoulos, Geōrgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P3468 Papadopoulou, Alexandra, 1867-1906. Αλεξάνδρα Παπαδοπούλου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P35 Papastamou, Olga. Ολγα Παπαστάμου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P366 Parren, Kallirōe. Καλλιρόη Πάρρεν (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P417 Petimezas-Lauras, N. (Nikolaos), 1873-1952. Νικόλαος Πετιμεζάς-Λαύρας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P5 Pieridēs, Th., 1908-1968. Θοδόσης Πιερίδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P513 Pikkolos, Nikolaos Savva, 1792-1866. Νικόλαος Σάββα Πίκκολος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P518 Pitzipios, Iakōvos Geōrgios, 1802-1876. Ιάκωβος Γεώργιος Πιτζίπιος (Πιτσίπιος) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P685 Politēs, Kosmas, 1893-1974. Κοσμάς Πολίτης see PA5610.T24
- Provelengios, Aristomenēs, 1850-1936. Αριστομένης Προβελέγγιος (Table P-PZ40)
- Psathas, Dēmētrios, 1907-1979. Δημήτριος Ψαθάς (Table P-PZ40)
- Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Ψυχάρης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.P8 Pūrlichev, Grigor St., 1830-1893. Γκριγκόρ Παρλίτσεφ (Γρηγόριος Σταυρίδης)  
For general biography and criticism see PG1195.P8
- 5610.R35 Rankavēs, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892. Αλέξανδρος Ρίζος Ραγκαβής (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.R45 Rēgas, Velestinlēs, 1757?-1798. Ρήγας Βελεστινλής (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.R52 Rhoides, Emmanouēl, 1835-1923. Εμμανουήλ Ροϊδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.R65 Rodinos, Neophytiros, ca. 1579-ca. 1659 see PA5649.R56
- Rousmelēs, Savogjas. Σαβόγιας Ρούσμελης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.R73 Rōzettē, Dora. Ντόρα Ρωζέτη (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

## Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5610.S33 Sechretēs, Chatzēs, fl. 19th cent. Χατζής Σεχρέτης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S36 Seferis, George, 1900-1971. Γιώργος Σεφέρης see PA5610.S36
- 5610.S4 Sepheriadēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971. Γεώργιος Σεφεριάδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S5 Sevastikoglou, Giōrgos, 1913-1990. Γιώργος Σεβαστίκογλου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S54 Sikelianos, Angelos, 1884-1951. Άγγελος Σικελιανός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S56 Skandalakē, Hēbē Iōannou, 1910-1990. Ήβη Ιωάννου Σκανδαλάκη (Ηβη Κούγια-Σκανδαλάκη) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S56 Skarimpas, Giannēs, 1893-1984. Γιάννης Σκαρίμπας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S6 Solōmos, Dionysios, 1798-1857. Διονύσιος Σολωμός (Table P-PZ38)
- 5610.S612 Sourēs, Geōrgios, 1853-1919. Γεώργιος Σουρής (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S614 Soutsos, Panagiōtēs, 1806-1868. Παναγιώτης Σούτσος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S62 Sperantsas, Stelios, 1888-1962. Στέλιος Σπεράντσας (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S67 Stam., Stam., 1865-1942. Σταμ. Σταμ. (Σταμάτιος Σταματίου) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S74 Stathēs. Στάθης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.S75 Staurinos. Σταυρίνος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T24 Tadeloudēs, Paris, 1893-1974. Πάρις Ταδελούδης (Ταβελούδης) (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T495 Taveloudēs, Paraskeuas. Παρασκευάς Ταβελούδης see PA5610.T24
- 5610.T5 Theodosiou, Panagiōtēs N., 1863-1917. Παναγιώτης Ν. Θεοδοσίου (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T54 Theotokas, Giōrgos, 1905-1966. Γιώργος Θεοτοκάς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T64 Theotokēs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923. Κωνσταντίνος Θεοτόκης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.T676 Traulantōnēs, Antōnios, 1867-1943. Αντώνιος (Αντώνης) Τραυλαντώνης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V52 Tsakasianos, I.G. (Iōannēs G.), 1853-1908. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Γ. Τσακασιάνος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V58 Valaōrites, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879 see PA5610.B27
- 5610.V6 Varnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974 see PA5610.B3
- 5610.V64 Venezēs, Elias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Βενέζης see PA5610.M35
- 5610.V67 Vestarchēs, Michaēl, d. 1662. Μιχαήλ Βεστάρχης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V98 Vikelas, Dēmētrēs, 1835-1908 see PA5610.B46
- 5610.V6 Vizyēnos, Geōrgios see PA5610.B49
- 5610.V58 Vlachogiannēs, Giannēs, 1867-1945. Γιάννης Βλαχογιάννης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V6 Vlachos, Angelos, 1838-1920. Άγγελος Βλάχος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V64 Vōtyras, Nikolaos V. Νικόλαος Β. Βωτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V67 Voutyras, Dēmosthenēs, 1872-1958. Δημοσθένης Βουτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.V98 Vrettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991 see PA5610.B7
- 5610.X49 Vyzantios, D.K. (Dēmētrios K.), 1790-1853. Δημήτριος Κ. Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.X5 Xenopoulos, Grēgorios, 1867-1951. Γρηγόριος Ξενόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.Z35 Xenos, Stephanos Theodōros, 1821-1894. Στέφανος Θεόδωρος Ξένος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.Z38 Zampelios, Spyridōn, 1828-1881. Σπυρίδων Ζαμπέλιος (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.Z39 Zemenos, Iōannēs, 1911-1970?. Ιωάννης Ζεμενός (Table P-PZ40)
- 5610.Z39 Zervos, I. (Iōannēs), 1875-1944. I. (Ιωάννης) Ζερβός (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961-2000 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Class here authors who started to publish about 1950 and flourished after 1960. The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 5611 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 5612 A
- 5612.P6 Apostolidēs, Renos Hēraklē, 1924-. Ρένος Ηρακλή Αποστολίδης (Table P-PZ40)
- 5613 B
- 5613.A6 Baphopoulos, G. Th. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5614 C
- 5615 D
- 5616 E
- 5617 F

	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
5618	G
5619	H
5620	I
5621	J
5622	K
5622.A573	Kapantaēs, Vasos D., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
5623	L
5624	M
5625	N
5626	O
5627	P
5628	Q
5629	R
	Renos, 1924- . Pévoς see PA5612.P6
5630	S
	Skarimpas, Giannēs, 1893-1984 see PA5610.S56
5631	T
5632	U
5633	V
	Vaphopoulos, G. Th. see PA5613.A6
5634	W
5635	X
5636	Y
5637	Z
5638-5638.36	2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
5638.24	N
5638.24.O55	Nomisen, Giōrgos, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
5638.29	S
	Simenon, Zorzh, 1940- see PA5638.24.O55
5639.A-Z	Local literature of Greece
	By region, province, island, or island group, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5639.5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5640-5649	Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
5649.A-Z	Cyprus (Table P-PZ24 modified)
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
	For authors or works prior to 1600 see PA5301+
	Kardianos, Dionysios. Διονύσιος Καρδιανός see PA5649.P365
5649.L37	Lara, Tzoulia. Τζούλια Λάρα (Table P-PZ40)
5649.M53	Michaelides, Vassilis, 1849-1917. Βασίλης Μιχαηλίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5649.P365	Papaioannou, Helenē. Ελένη Παπαϊωάννου see PA5649.L37
5649.R56	Papageōrgiou, Spyros, 1940-. Σπύρος Παπαγεωργίου (Table P-PZ40)
	Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659. Νεόφυτος Ροδίνος (Table P-PZ40)
5649.5	United States. Canada
5650	History
5655.A-Z	Collections
	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

5660.A-Z

Modern Greek literature outside of Greece -- Continued

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:*

- |     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| .x  | <i>History and criticism</i> |
| .x2 | <i>Collections</i>           |
| .x3 | <i>Individual authors</i>    |

	Roman literature
(6000)	Generalities: Serial publications, etc. see PA1+ PA2001+
(6000.5)	Theory. Methodology see PA35+
	Literary history
6001	General works. Treatises. Compends Early to ca. 1800/1850
6003	English Treatises
6004	Compends
6005	French
6007	German
6008	Other
6009	Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
6011	Collected essays. Studies. Lectures
6012	Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
6013	Biography of Roman authors Collected
(6014)	Individual authors see PA6202+
(6015)	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors see PA3006
6017	Iconography
6018.A-Z	see class N
6018.E95	Woman authors. Literary relations of women
6019	Other classes of authors, A-Z
(6020)	Exiled authors
6021	Relations to history, civilization, cultures, etc. (in general)
	Representation in art see class N
	Relations to Greek literature (and to ancient nations and countries) Cf. PA3010 Classical literature Cf. PA3070 Greek literature
	Relations to modern literature; Influence, etc. For influence on an individual author see the author
6023.A2	General
6023.A3	Latin, Medieval and modern
6023.A4-Z	By region or country, A-Z
6025	Translations (as subject)
6026	History of literary criticism, study and appreciation Cf. PA51+ Classical philology Cf. PA2041+ Latin philology
6027	Special topics For literary forgeries see PA3014.F6 For plagiarism see PA3014.P6
6029.A-Z	Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z
6029.A57	Air
6029.A85	Astronomy
6029.B57	Birds
6029.B59	Birthplaces
6029.C35	Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis
6029.C46	Characters and characteristics
6029.C54	Clemency
6029.C57	Colors
6029.C577	Communication
6029.C58	Competition (Psychology)

- Literary history  
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 6029.C6 Consolation
  - 6029.C65 Corsica
  - 6029.D43 Dead
  - 6029.D54 Dido (Legendary character)
  - 6029.D58 Divination
  - 6029.E56 Emotions
  - 6029.E87 Erotic literature. Sex
  - 6029.F36 Fame
  - 6029.F66 Food
  - 
  - 6029.F75 Fornication see PA6029.S49
  - 6029.F87 Friendship
  - 6029.G54 Future life
  - 6029.H34 Gifts
  - 6029.H62 Hair
  - 6029.H65 Honor
  - 6029.I56 Horses
  - 6029.I57 Interior decoration
  - 6029.I59 Interpersonal relations
  - 6029.I73 Invective
  - 6029.L39 Italy
  - 6029.L6 Law
  - 6029.L87 Love
  - 6029.M3 Luxury
  - 6029.M4 Magic
  - 6029.M44 Mental illness
  - 6029.M45 Metamorphosis
  - 6029.M65 Moderation
  - 6029.M66 Monsters
  - 6029.M67 Moral conditions
  - Nature
    - 6029.N3 General
    - 6029.N4 Special
      - Including rivers, mountains, etc.
  - 6029.P43 Peace
  - 6029.P45 Philosophy
  - 6029.P64 Political science
  - 6029.P66 Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C.
  - Rape see PA6029.S49
  - Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
    - 6029.R4 General
    - 6029.R5 Special
      - Including particular gods or heroes
  - 6029.S25 Sadness
  - Sex see PA6029.E87
  - 6029.S49 Sex crimes
    - Including rape, fornication, etc.
  - 6029.S5 Shame
  - 6029.S62 Speech
  - 6029.S95 Synesthesia
  - 6029.T4 Technology
  - 6029.T54 Time
  - 6029.T7 Travel
  - 6029.V56 Violence
  - 6029.W37 War

- Literary history  
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
- 6029.W38 Water
  - 6029.W48 Wine
  - 6029.W5 Wisdom
  - 6029.W52 Wit and humor
  - 6030.A-Z Treatment of special classes of people
  - 6030.E95 Exiles
  - 6030.F3 Fathers
  - 6030.K55 Kings and rulers
  - 6030.P5 Physicians
  - 6030.S6 Slaves. Freedmen
  - 6030.W7 Women
  - (6032) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
see PA6141+ PA3520+
- By period
- 6035 For treatises confined to the earlier periods (including the "golden age" or part of it) see PA6001+
  - (6037) Early Latin (Origins, etc. to 240 B.C. or 80 B.C.)
  - Golden age (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)  
see++
  - Literature of the empire  
For Christian literature see BR67
  - 6041 Comprehensive, 14-600 (or 700)
  - 6042 "Silver age," 14-177
  - 6043 Later period and period of decline, 117-600 (700)
- Poetry
- 6045 Including treatises on poetry and drama
  - 6047 Congresses
  - General  
For treatment and conception of special subjects see PA6029.A+
  - 6047.5 Origins. Archaic period  
Cf. PA6035 Early Latin literature
  - 6050 Classic age see PA6047
  - 6051 Silver age
  - 6053 Later period
  - 6054 Christian poetry
  - Epic
  - 6055 Lyric see PA6047
  - 6056 Didactic
  - Satire ("Satura")  
Cf. PA6095 Prose
  - 6059.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
  - 6059.E6 Elegy
  - 6059.E65 Epigram
  - 6059.E69 Epithalamium
  - 6059.F3 Fable
  - 6059.H95 Hymn
  - 6063 Technique  
Class here works on the theory of poetic art and history of development  
For works on language, style, versification, etc., see PA6142  
Cf. PA2329+ Latin philology
  - (6066) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.  
see PA6142
  - Drama  
General  
Including technique

- Literary history
  - Drama -- Continued
    - Tragedy
    - Comedy
    - Minor
      - Including atellani, mimi, etc.
  - (6072) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
    - see PA6143
  - Theater and stage
    - General works
    - Special
    - Special theaters. By place, A-Z
- 6073 Prose
  - General
    - Including technique
  - 6083 Oratory
  - 6085 Rhetoric
  - 6087 Dialogue
  - 6089 Letters
  - 6091 Fiction
  - 6093 Biography. Autobiography
  - 6095 Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
    - Cf. PA6056 Treatises confined to the "satura"
- 6095.5 Prefaces
- (6096) By subject
  - see the subject
- (6097) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - see PA6144
- 6098.A-Z Local, by region, province, place, etc., A-Z
  - Collections
    - Class here collections in which the Latin writers predominate
    - For collections of both Greek and Latin authors see PA3401+
  - General
    - Papyri
      - (6100.A1-.A6) Facsimiles and originals
        - see PA3300.L1+
      - (6100.B1-.B6) Typographical reproductions and editions
        - see PA3335
      - (6100.M1-.M7) Manuscripts (other than papyri)
    - Printed editions
      - Early to 1850
        - 6101.A2 Delphin classics, 1674-1730
        - 6101.A4 Delphin classics, Valpy editions, 1819-1830
        - 6101.A5 Bibliotheca classica latina, 1819-1838
        - 6101.A7-Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
        - (6102-6104) Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Latin authors)
        - 6105 Other
          - 6111 School editions (Serial publications)
            - American
            - 6112 English
            - 6113 French
            - 6114 German
            - 6115 Other
          - 6116 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
            - For textbooks see PA2095
          - (6116.A1) Ancient and medieval

- Collections  
 General  
   Printed editions  
     Selections. Anthologies, etc. -- Continued  
       Early to 1800/1850  
       Later, 1800/1850-  
     Quotations  
       see PN6080  
 6116.A2  
 6116.A5-Z  
 (6116.7)  
 6118.A-Z  
 6118.A5  
 6118.F8  
 6118.R4  
 6118.W66  
 (6119.A1)  
 (6119.A3)  
 6119.A5  
 6119.A7  
 (6121.A1)  
 6121.A2  
 6121.A4  
 6121.A6  
 6121.A7A-.A7Z  
 6121.A8  
 6123.A1  
 (6123.A22)  
 6123.A3  
 6123.A5  
 6123.A7  
 6124  
 6125.A1  
 (6125.A5-Z)  
 6127.A1  
 (6127.A5-Z)
- Printed editions  
     Selections. Anthologies, etc. -- Continued  
       Early to 1800/1850  
       Later, 1800/1850-  
     Quotations  
       see PN6080  
 Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)  
   Anecdota  
   Fragments  
   Religion. Mythology  
   Women  
 By period  
   Early (Archaic to ca. 80 B.C.)  
     see PA2510  
   Classic (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)  
     see PA6101+  
   "Silver age" (14-117) By date  
   Second to sixth (or seventh) century  
   Christian literature  
     see BR60+  
 Poetry  
   For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius see PA6274.A2  
   Ancient and medieval  
     Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina  
     Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea  
   Modern  
     General. By date  
     "Poetae latini minores." By date  
     Fragments. By date  
     Selections. Anthologies. By editor  
     Quotations. Passages. Thoughts  
       Cf. PN6080.5 Latin quotations  
 By period  
   Early (Archaic) "Poetae antiquissimi." By date  
     Cf. PA2510 Early Latin language  
   Classical  
     see PA6121  
   Augustan age. By date  
   "Silver age," 14-117  
   Later period  
     Christian poetry ("Poetae christiani")  
       Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature  
       For miscellaneous religious poetry collections, and selections of hymns see BV468+  
 Epic  
   Editions. By date  
   Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
     see PA6142  
 Lyric  
   General  
     see PA6121  
 Elegiac  
   Editions. By date  
   Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
     see PA6142

- Collections  
 Poetry -- Continued  
     Epigram. "Anthologia latina."  
     Editions. By date  
     Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
         see PA6142
- Didactic  
 6130.A1      Editions. By date  
 (6130.A5-Z)      Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
         see PA6142
- 6131      "Poetae astronomici"  
 6132      "Poetae rei venaticae"
- Satura  
 6134.A1      Editions. By date  
 (6134.A5-Z)      Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
         see PA6142
- 6135.A-Z  
 6135.A3      Poetae aenigmatum  
 6135.B8      Bucolic. Poetae bucolici  
 6135.C3      Carmina consolatoria. Epicedia  
 6135.C4      Carmina familiae Caesareae  
 6135.C7      Carmina popularia  
     Epitaphia see PA6128.A+
- 6135.F3      Fables. Poetae fabularum  
 6135.G6      Gnomic. Poetae sententiosi  
     Hymni. Poetae christiani see PA6124
- 6135.L68      Love poetry  
 6135.P8      Priapea  
         Cf. PA6519 Ovid. Priapea
- Drama  
 6137      General  
 6137.2      Tragedy  
 6137.3      Comedy  
 6137.5.A-Z      Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z  
 6137.5.W5      Wit and humor
- Prose  
 6138.A1      General collections and selections. By date  
     Special collections, A-Z  
         Laudationes funebres  
         Oratores. Panegyrici  
             Panegyrici  
         Rhetores  
         Scriptores  
             Agrimensores see PA6139.G8  
             Astronomi  
             Biographi  
             Consolationum  
             Ecclesiastici  
                 see BR60+
- 6139.A7      Epistularum  
 6139.B5      Geographi  
 6139.C7      Itineraria  
 (6139.E3)      Regionarii  
     Grammatici  
     Gromatici (Agrimensores)  
     Historici

- Collections  
 Prose  
   Special collections, A-Z  
     Scriptores -- Continued  
       Historiae augustae  
       Jurisprudentiae  
       Mathematici  
       Medici  
        see R127.A1  
     Metrici et musici  
     rei Militaria  
     Mythographi  
     Mythographi Vaticani  
     rerum Naturalium  
     Philosophi  
     Physiognomici  
     rei Rusticae  
   Anonymous works  
     Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA6101+ or PA6202+  
 (6140.A2)  
   Collections  
     see PA6101+  
 6140.A3-Z  
 6140.A4  
 (6140.A5)  
   Particular works, by title, A-Z  
     Aegritudo Perdiccae  
     Aetna  
        see PA6202.A5  
     Alcesta  
     Alcestis Barcinonensis  
     Anonymus Valesii (Excerpta Valesiana)  
     Carmen de figuris  
     Carmina duodecim sapientum  
     Collatio Alexandri et Dindimi  
     De rebus bellicis see PA6379.D23  
     De verbi incarnatione  
     De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25  
     Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam  
        Wrongly ascribed to Porcius Latro; frequently published with editions of Sallustius  
     Epigrammata Bobiensia see PA6383.E45  
     Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri see PA6206.A6  
     Origo gentis romanae see PA6518.O6  
     Peregrinatio Aetheriae see BR167  
     Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+  
     Querolus see PA6648.Q4+  
 6140.V47  
   Versus de Sodoma  
   Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
     Cf. PA25+ Classical philology  
     Cf. PA2025+ Latin philology  
     General; General special; Special topics  
        see PA6001+  
   Textual. Interpretation of detached passages  
     General (Poets and prose writers)  
       Early to 1800  
       Later, 1800-  
       Language. Style  
       Grammatical. Syntactical  
        Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar

- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- General (Poets and prose writers) -- Continued
- Lexicographical
- Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
- Poetry
- General; General special; Special topics  
see PA6047+
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- Early, to 1800/1850
- 1800/1850-
- Language. Style
- Grammatical. Syntactical
- Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
- Metrical and rhythmical
- Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
- For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it  
see PA2329+
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices; treatises, etc.  
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
- Drama
- General; General special; Special topics  
see PA6067+
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- Early, to ca. 1800/1850
- Later
- Language. Style
- Grammatical. Syntactical
- Metrical and rhythmical
- Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
- For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it  
see PA2329+
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.  
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
- Prose
- General; General special; Special topics  
see PA6081+
- Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
- Early, to 1800/1850
- Later, 1800/1850-
- Language. Style  
Cf. PA2311 General treatises
- Grammatical. Syntactical  
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
- Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.  
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology
- Translations
- Polyglot. By date
- English
- General and miscellaneous

	Translations
	English
6155.A3-L	General and miscellaneous -- Continued
	By title of collection, A-L
	Under each title:
	.x <i>Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date</i>
	.xA1 <i>Poetry</i>
	.xA2 <i>Drama</i>
	.xA3 <i>Prose</i>
	.xA7-.xZ <i>Individual authors</i>
	e. g.
	Ancient classics for English readers
6155.A6 1878	Collections and selections
6155.A6A1	Selections from Roman poetry
6155.A6T3	Tacitus
(6156.A1)	Loeb collection
(6156.A2)	Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
(6156.A3)	Poetry. By date
(6156.A4)	Drama. By date
(6156.A5-Z)	Prose. By date
6157.L-Z	Individual authors
	Other collections, L-Z
	Under each title:
	.x <i>Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date</i>
	.xA1 <i>Poetry</i>
	.xA2 <i>Drama</i>
	.xA3 <i>Prose</i>
	.xA7-.xZ <i>Individual authors</i>
6163	Anthologies. Selections
6164	Poetry
6165	Drama. Comedy
6166	Prose
6169-6172	French (Table PA8)
6174-6177	German (Table PA8)
6179-6182	Italian (Table PA8)
6191.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Individual authors
	Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
	Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Roman writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)
	Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Latin texts (without translations); 2) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries; 3) Commentaries specifically designed for use in conjunction with the original text
	Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic
6202	A to Ammianus
6202.A2	Accius, Lucius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6202.A25	Acro, Helenius, 2nd to 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
(6202.A26)	Cf. PA6766.A4 Terence
	Pseudo-Acro
	see PA6408
	Acta fratribus Arvalium see PA2510+
(6202.A28)	Aegritudo Perdicae
	see PA6140.A4
	Aemilius Asper see PA6220.A4

- Individual authors
- A to Ammianus -- Continued
- Aemilius Macer see PA6497.M2
- Aemilius Probus see PA6515+
- Aemilius Scaurus  
see Scaurus
- Aetheria see BR167
- Aethicus. Cosmographia ("Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")  
A fictitious cosmography of the 7th century in six books professing to be St. Jerome's abridged translation of a Greek work
- Cf. PA6392.H93 Honorius
- Aetna (didactic poem)  
Author unknown; in the manuscripts transmitted as part of the Appendix to Virgil's poems, in the 15th century wrongly ascribed to Cornelius Severus, later with more probability to Lucilius Junior
- 6202.A5 Texts. By date
- 6202.A6 Criticism
- Afranius, Lucius
- 6202.A67 Texts. By date
- 6202.A68 Criticism
- 6202.A7 Africanus, Julius, 1st century A.D. (orator) (Table P-PZ38)  
Not to be confused with the chronicler Sextus Julius Africanus (fl. 195-240 A.D.) who wrote in Greek
- 6202.A73 Albinovanus Pedo see PA6554.P6
- Albucius Silus, C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Alcimus Ecdicius Avitus (St. Avitus) see PA6229.A9
- Alexandri itinerarium see PA6445.I7
- Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 350-380 A.D.
- 6203.A2 Editions. By date  
Editions of A. ordinarily include the so-called "Anonymi Valesii" ("Excerpta Valesiana") fragments of two historical works dealing with the period of Constantinus, and Theoderich, respectively, and first pub. by Valesius in his edition of Ammianus, Paris, 1636
- Cf. PA6140.A6 Anonymi Valesii
- 6204.A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
- 6205.A-.Z3 Criticism
- 6205.Z5 Language
- 6205.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
- 6206 Amo... to Apu...
- 6206.A2 Ampelius, Lucius, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Liber memorialis
- Andronicus see PA6477.L2+
- Annaeus Cornutus see PA6375.C8
- Annaeus Seneca  
see Seneca
- 6206.A25 Annales maximi. (*Annales pontificum*)
- Annius Florus see PA6386+
- Anonymous (Anonymi) Valesii see PA6140.A6
- 6206.A3 Anthimus (Greek physician), fl. ca. 500 A.D. *De observatione ciborum*
- Anthologia latina see PA6128.A+
- Antias, Valerius  
see Valerius Antias
- Antipater see PA6375.C57
- Antistius Labeo, Marcus see PA6451.L17
- Antistius Labeo, Pacuvius see PA6451.L18
- Antonini itinerarium  
see Itinerarium Antonini

- Individual authors
- Amo... to Apu... -- Continued
- 6206.A35 Antoninus Pius, emperor of Rome, 86-161 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
- 6206.A4 Antonius Musa (physician) fl. 23 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6206.A4A61-.A4A78 Separate works. By title  
e.g. Treatise on remedies in Greek (lost) (By some authorities ascribed to Petronius Musa);  
Spurious works: De herba betonica, De tuenda valetudine ad Maecenatem
- 6206.A5 Aphthonius (Aphthonius), Aelius Festus, 3rd century A.D. (?). De metris omnibus lib. IV  
Incorporated nearly word for word in the Ars grammatica of C. Marius Victorinus  
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus
- 6206.A55 Apicius, Caelius (De re coquinaria lib. X)  
Probably compiled in the 3rd century A.D. by one Caelius, the title presumably reading Caelii  
Apicius de re coquinaria (similar to Ciceronis Cato de senectute)
- Apollinaris see PA6694.S7+
- Apollinaris, C. Sulpicius see PA6704.S5
- 6206.A6 Apollonius, of Tyrus (Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri, prose romance)  
To the 6th century--betraying marked Christian influence--belongs the oldest preserved revision  
of the fabulous account of "king" Apollonius, written by a Roman author of the 3rd or 4th  
century A.D.  
For medieval derivations see the national literature in PA-PT
- Appius Claudius Caecus, fl. 312-296 B.C.
- Aphthonius see PA6206.A5
- Apuleius Barbarus see PA6208.H5
- Apuleius
- Editions
- 6207.A2 Complete works
- 6207.A3 Selected works
- 6207.A7 Particular works, A-Z  
Apologia (Pro se de magia liber)
- 6207.D2 De deo Socratis
- 6207.D4 De magia see PA6207.A7
- De mundo  
Free version of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise De mundo  
Cf. PA3892.M7 Aristoteles
- De philosophia morali  
see De Platone lib. II
- 6207.D6 De Platone et eius dogmate  
In three books acc. to introduction; the 3rd book wanting in the principal mss. of bks. I-II. A  
treatise Peri[h]ermeniae Apulei (also with title De syllogismis categoricis) is by some  
authorities considered to be the 3rd book
- 6207.F6 Florida (Apulei Platonici Floridorum lib. I-IV)  
Selection of extracts from the public lectures of Apuleius. Of the original (in four books) an  
excerpt only is extant
- Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)  
In the main the same story as Lucian's Lucius sive Asinus; both stories are derived from a  
Greek novel "Lucius Patrensis"  
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae
- 6207.M3 Editions
- 6207.M33 Selections
- 6207.M35 Tales. Episodes  
Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche)
- 6207.M4 Editions  
(6207.M5) Criticism. Interpretation  
see PA6217
- 6207.M51 Illustrations. Music

- Individual authors  
 Apuleius  
   Editions  
     Particular works, A-Z  
     Metamorphoseon lib. XI (*Asinus aureus*) -- Continued  
 (6207.M7)  
   Criticism  
     see PA6217
- Lost works and fragments  
 6207.Z5  
   Editions of fragments  
     *Carmen de virtutibus Orfiti*  
     *Carmina amatoria*  
     *De arboribus*  
     *De arithmeticā*  
     *De musica*  
     *De piscibus*  
     *De re rustica*  
     *Epitome historiarum*  
     *Hermagoras* (novel?)  
     *Hymni in Aesculapium*  
     *Ludicra*  
       Including *Carmina amatoria*?  
     *Medicinalia*  
     *Naturales quaestiones*  
     *Orationes*  
       Cf. PA6207.F6 *Florida*  
     Translations of Menander, and Plato's *Phaedo*  
     Criticism see PA6217
- 6208  
 Spurious works  
   *Asclepius* see PA3998.H5A7  
   *De syllogismis* see PA6207.D6  
   *De remediis salutaribus* (fragment)  
 6208.H5  
   *Herbarium* (*De medicaminibus herbarum; De herbarum virtutibus*)  
     By an author of the 5th (ca.) century A.D., frequently called "Apuleius Barbarus" or  
     "Pseudo-Apuleius"; wrongly attributed to Apuleius Celsus
- 6208.P4  
 Physiognomonia  
 Translations  
 6209  
   English (Table PA12)  
 6210  
   French (Table PA12)  
     Cf. PQ1810.A5 *Lafontaine, Amour de Psyché et de Cupidon*  
 6211  
 6212  
 6213  
 6214.A-Z  
 6215.A-Z  
 6216.A-Z  
   Oriental and artificial, A-Z  
 Criticism  
 6217  
   General, and *Metamorphoses*  
   Language. Style  
     Grammar  
     Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date  
 6219.A-.Z5  
 6219.Z8  
 6220  
   Apuleius (minor) to Aus...  
     Apuleius minor (*Apuleius grammaticus*)  
       see PA8250  
 (6220.A14)  
     "*Apuleius, L. Caecilius Minutianus*". *De orthographia* (fragments)  
       A modern forgery by Caelius Rhodiginus, professor at Ferrara 1508-12

- Individual authors
- Apuleius (minor) to Aus... -- Continued
- 6220.A15 Apuleius Celsus (physician) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6208.H5 Herbarium
- 6220.A17 Aquila Romanus (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6220.A19 Arator, Subdiaconus, fl. 513-544. *De actibus apostolorum* (epic poem)  
Arruntius Stella, L.  
see Stella
- 6220.A25 Arusianus Messius, 4th century A.D. *Exempla elocutionum ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone digesta per literas*
- (6220.A27) Arvalium fratrum acta  
see PA2510+
- (6220.A28) Arvalium fratrum carmen  
see PA2510+
- (6220.A3) Asconius Pedianus, Q., 1st century A.D.  
Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis orationes (Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio) see PA6284.A3  
Contra obtrectatores Vergilii (lost)  
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Asconius") see PA6284.A4
- Asinius Pollio see PA6641.P7
- 6220.A4 Asper, Aemilius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Spurious work: Ars  
Cf. PA6823.A8 Vergilius
- 6220.A5 Atilius Fortunatianus, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6220.A55 Atticus, T. Pomponius, 109-32 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. *Liber annalis* (Lost); *De consulatu Ciceronis* (In Greek; lost); *Imagines* (Lost) - Cf. PA6297.A5+ Correspondence with Cicero
- Attius, L. see PA6202.A2
- Attius Labeo see PA6451.L15
- "Auctor ad Herennium" see PA6304.R7
- 6220.A6 Audax (grammarian; date and personality of A. unknown, first quoted at end of 7th century) (Table P-PZ38)
- 6220.A67 Aufidius, Cn. (historian) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6220.A7 Aufidius Bassus (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Aufidius Modestus see PA6514.M6
- 6220.A85 Augustus, Emperor of Rome (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. DG279 History
- 6220.A9 Aurelian, Caelius ("methodicus siccensis") 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Translator of Soranus  
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome  
see PA3939; PA6389.F6+
- Aurelius Nemesianus see PA6514.N4
- Aurelius Prudentius see PA6648.P6+
- Aurelius Symmachus see PA6704.S7+
- Aurelius Victor see PA6966
- Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
- Editions
- Selections
- Some of the older editions combine under the arbitrary title "Idyllia" a selection of twenty poems including Bissula, Mosella, a.o.
- Particular works
- Cf. PA6955+ Appendix Vergiliana
- 6221.B5 Bissula  
Caesares

- Individual authors  
 Aesonius, Decimus Magnus  
 Particular works -- Continued  
 Cento nuptialis  
 Commemoratio professorum burdigalensium  
 Eclogarum liber  
 Ephemeris (id est totius diei negotium)  
 Epicedium in patrem  
 Epigrammata  
 Epistulae  
 Epitaphia  
 i-xxvi based on a collection in the Pseudo-Aristotelian Peplos  
 Gratiarum actio dicta domino Gratiano Augusto  
 In prose  
 Grifus ternarii numeri  
 Idyllia see PA6221.A25  
 Ludus septem sapientum  
 Mosella  
 Ordo nobilium urbium  
 Parentalia  
 Periochae Homeris Iliadis et Odysseae  
 In prose; authorship disputed  
 Protrepticus  
 Technopaegnion  
 Translations  
 Criticism. Biography, etc.  
 Avianus (Avianus?) 4th to 5th century A.D.  
 Paraphrase in distichs of forty-two fables, based upon a prose paraphrase of Babrius in Latin (by Titianus?)  
 Cf. PA3941 Babrius  
 Editions  
 Paraphrases (Medieval)  
 Prose paraphrase (13th century)  
 Apologi Aviani  
 Metrical  
 Novus Avianus (by a poet of Asti)  
 Novus Avianus vindobonensis [monacensis]  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 Avienus, Rufius Festus, 4th century A.D.  
 Editions. By date  
 Aratus (Arati Phaenomena)  
 Ora maritima  
 Fragment of 713 verses  
 Orbis terrae (Descriptio orbis terrae)  
 Based on Dionysius Periegetes  
 Cf. PA3968.D2+ Dionysius Periegetes  
 Lost works  
 "Fabulae Vergilianae." Extracts from Vergilius  
 Metrical version of Livy's History  
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Criticism (regardless of work)  
 Avitus to Boet...  
 Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. BR60+ Christian literature  
 Baebius Italicus see PA6445.I2

- Individual authors  
 Avitus to Boet... -- Continued  
   Balbus (gromatic writer) 1st century A.D.  
     Spurious: De asse  
       Written between 222 and 337 A.D.  
     Balbus, Caecilius see PA6234.C3  
     Bassus, Aufidius see PA6220.A7  
     Bassus, Caesius see PA6271.C14  
     Bassus, Saleius see PA6652.S4  
     Boethius, d. 524  
       Cf. B659 Philosophy  
     Editions  
       Comprehensive  
       Selected works  
       Miscellaneous  
       By group  
         Philosophical  
           Cf. PA6231.Z1 "Dialectica"  
         Opuscula sacra  
           see BR60+  
     Particular works  
       Arithmetica lib. II (De institutione arithmeticā)  
       Based upon Nicomachus, of Gerasa  
       Ars geometriae see PA6231.Z7  
       Carmina  
         Part of the Consolatio  
       Contra Eutychen et Nestorium (De persona et duabus naturis in Christo)  
         see BT200  
       Consolatio lib. V (De consolatione philosophiae)  
       De definitione see PA6967.V5  
       De differentiis topicis lib. IV  
         Extracts from the 4th book appear in some mss. as independent treatises entitled  
           respectively De rhetoricae cognitione, and Locorum rhetoriconrum distinctio  
       De disciplina scholarium  
         see Spurious works  
       De divisione  
       De fide catholica  
         Authorship disputed  
         see BX1750  
       De geometria  
         see Spurious works  
       De hebdomadibus see PA6231.Q7  
       De institutione arithmeticā see PA6231.A7  
       De institutione musica see PA6231.M7  
       De ordine peripateticae disciplinae  
         Lost  
       De persona et duabus naturis Christo contra Eutychen et Nestorium  
         see Contra Eutychen et Nestorium  
       De rhetoricae cognitione (communis speculatio de rhet. recog.) see PA6231.D3  
       De syllogismo categorico lib. II  
         Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos  
       De syllogismo hypothetico  
       De trinitate (Trinitas unus Deus ac non tres dii)  
         see BT110  
       De unitate  
         see Spurious works

- Individual authors  
 Boethius, d. 524  
 Editions  
 Particular works -- Continued  
 Dialectica see PA6231.Z1  
 Geometria  
     see PA6231.Z7 and PA6231.Z9  
 Locorum rhetoricum distinctio see PA6231.D3  
 Musica lib. V (De institutione musica)  
     Based on Nicomachus, of Gerasa, and Ptolemaeus  
 Quomodo substantiae in eo quod sint bonae sint cum non sint substantialia bona  
     In some of the older editions entitled: De hebdomadibus. Not to be confused with the Liber regularum theologiae of Alanus de Insulis which at a later period was known as "Boetius de hebdomadibus."  
 Trinitas unus Deus [etc.]  
     see De trinitate  
 Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate substantialiter praedicentur  
     see BT110  
 Works translated and interpreted by B.  
 6231.Z1  
 Collections and selections  
     Including editions of "Dialectica," i.e., the treatises on logic and rhetoric translated or original  
 Particular works  
 Aristoteles. Organon  
     Collections and selections  
     In Categories Aristotelis lib. IV  
     In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione  
         Prima editio (Commentaria minora) lib. II  
         Secunda editio (Commentaria maiora) lib. VI  
 Analytica priora Aristotelis  
     Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the  
     work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius  
 6231.Z25  
 Analytica posteriora Aristotelis  
     Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the  
     work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius  
 6231.Z26  
 Topica Aristotelis  
     Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the  
     work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius  
 6231.Z28  
 Elenchi sophistici Aristotelis  
     Original translation apparently lost. The translation ascribed to him is believed to be the  
     work of Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors of Boethius  
 6231.Z29  
 Cicero. Topica  
     Part of lib. VI, and lib. VII lost  
 Porphyrius. Isagoge  
     I In Porphyrium a Victorino translatum dialogi II (In Isagogen Porphyrii  
     commentorum editionis primae lib. I-II)  
     II In Porphyrium a se translatum libri V (In Isagogen Porphyrii editionis secundae lib.  
     V)  
 Euclides. Elementa  
     Extracts preserved in Cassiodor's De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium artium, and in a  
     spurious medieval compilation ascribed to Boethius, and entitled: Ars geometriae et  
     arithmeticae  
     Cf. PA6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ  
 Nicomachus, of Gerasa  
     see PA6231.A7; PA6231.M7  
 Spurious and doubtful works

- Individual authors  
 Boethius, d. 524  
     Spurious and doubtful works -- Continued  
**6231.Z7**  
     Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ lib. V  
         A spurious medieval compilation; includes genuine extracts from the *Arithmetica* of Boethius (in lib. II), and from his version of the *Elementa* of Euclid (in lib. III-IV). Books I and V contain a spurious gromatic treatise, in part published by Lachmann with title *Ex demonstratione artis geometricæ excerpta*  
         Cf. PA6231.Z9 *Geometria*  
         De definitione (De definitionibus) see PA6967.V5  
         De fide catholica see PA6231.D5  
         De disciplina scholarium  
             Wrongly ascribed to Thomas Brabantinus Cantipratanus  
         De trinitate see BT110  
         De unitate et uno  
             By Dominicus Gundisalvi  
**6231.Z9**  
         *Geometria* lib. II  
             A forgery of the 11th century based upon the *Ars geometriae et arithmeticæ*. It includes extracts from Boethius, enlarged from other sources
- 6232**  
 Translations  
     Medieval  
         see PQ, PR, PF, etc.  
 (6232.A2A6)  
     Anglo-Saxon  
         see PR1549  
 (6232.A2F8)  
     Old French  
         see PQ1533.S5  
 (6232.A2G5)  
     Old High German  
         see PF3988  
 6232.A3-Z  
     Modern, by language and original title, A-Z  
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 6233.A2  
 6233.A5-Z  
 6234  
 6234.B7  
     Brutus, M. Junius, d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
         Cf. PA6297.B7 *Cicero. Epistulae ad M.B.*  
 6234.C3  
     "Caecilius Balbus" ("Caecilius Balbus De nugis philosophorum")  
         In the main an anonymous, ancient Latin translation of a Greek collection of maxims, including interpolated sentences of Publilius Syrus  
 6234.C4  
     Caecilius Statius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
         Comedies (fragments only)  
 6234.C45  
     Caecina, A., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
     Caelius Antipater see PA6375.C57  
     Caelius Aurelianus see PA6220.A9  
 6234.C7  
     Caelius Rufus, M., fl. 51-48 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
         Cf. PA6279.C18 *Cicero pro Caelio*  
         Cf. PA6297.A4 *Cicero ad familiares, lib. VIII* (letters of Caelius to Cicero)
- Caesar, Julius  
 Editions  
 6235.A2  
     Comprehensive  
         Including editions of the *Bellum gallicum* alone  
 6235.A5-Z  
     School editions. By editor, A-Z  
     Selected books
- 6236.A-Z  
     Three or four books, by editor, A-Z  
         For books I-V or I-VI see PA6235  
     Two books or one book  
         I (or I-II, or I, III, etc.). By editor, A-Z
- 6237.A1A-.A1Z

- Individual authors
  - Caesar, Julius
    - Editions
      - Selected books
        - Two books or one book
          - II (or II-III, or II, VI, etc.). By editor, A-Z
          - III, etc. By editor, A-Z
          - IV, etc. By editor, A-Z
          - V, etc. By editor, A-Z
          - VI, etc. By editor, A-Z
          - VII (or VII-VIII). By editor, A-Z
          - VIII. By editor, A-Z
        - Chrestomathies, selections, etc.
          - see PA2095
        - Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
      - Particular works
        - Bellum gallicum
          - see PA6235+
        - De bello civili lib. III. By date
          - Criticism
      - Supplementary works
        - Comprehensive editions
        - Criticism
          - see PA6246
      - Particular works
        - De bello gallico liber VIII (by A. Hirtius)
          - see PA6235+
        - Bellum africum (africanum)
          - Author unknown (Asinius Pollio?)
        - Bellum alexandrinum
          - Editions
          - Selected portions
          - Criticism
          - Authorship uncertain; ascribed to A. Hirtius and to C. Oppius
          - Includes: Expeditio Domitii in Pharnacem, chapters 34-41; Bellum illyricum, 42-47; Risings in Spain, 48-64; Defeat of Pharnaces through Caesar, 65 to end
          - Criticism
        - Bellum hispaniense
          - Author unknown
      - Lost works and fragments
        - De analogia lib. II
        - Anticatones
        - Epistulae
        - Iter (poem)
        - Orationes
        - Criticism
      - Spurious works
        - Cosmographia Julii Caesaris see PA6392.H9
      - Translations
        - English
          - see DC62 De bello Gallico; DG266 De bello civili; etc.
        - French (Table PA13)
        - German (Table PA13)
        - Other non-Slavic European, A-Z
        - Slavic (Table PA13)
        - Oriental, Artificial, etc.
  - (6237.Z5)
  - (6237.9)
  - 6238.B2
  - 6238.B3
  - 6238.B35
  - 6238.B4
  - 6238.B45
  - 6238.B5
  - 6238.B6
  - 6238.B7
  - 6238.B9
  - 6238.F7
  - (6238.F8)
  - (6239)
  - 6240
  - 6241
  - 6242.A-Z
  - 6243
  - 6244

- Individual authors  
 Caesar, Julius -- Continued  
 Illustrations  
 Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
     Class here only works intended for the interpretation of the text or pertaining to literary history  
     For criticism of particular works (with the exception of *Bellum gallicum*) see the works  
     For historical treatises see DG261+  
     For technical military works see U35
- 6245  
 General treatises (and *Bellum gallicum*)  
 Early to 1800/50  
 Later, 1800/50+
- 6246  
 6246.A2  
 6246.A5-Z3  
 Language. Style  
 General works  
 Grammar. Syntax  
 Glossaries. Indices, etc.  
 Vocabularies for schools, by compiler, A-Z  
     For textbooks, exercises, etc., based upon Caesar see PA2087
- 6246.A-.Z3  
 6269.Z5  
 6269.Z8  
 6269.Z9A-.Z9Z
- 6271  
 Caesar Strabo to Cato  
 Caesar Strabo, C. Julius, d. 87 B.C.  
     Fragments of orations and tragedies  
 Caesellius Vindex, L. (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.  
 Caesius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Calpurnius Flaccus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Calpurnius Piso, C., d. 65 A.D. see PA6271.C2A3  
 Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L., fl. 149 B.C. (annalist and orator)  
 Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D.
- 6271.C2  
 Eclogae I-VII. By date  
     The seven Eclogae of C. were at an early period in the mss. combined with the four Eclogae of Nemesianus, and both for a long time passed as the poems of one and the same author, Calpurnius or Nemesianus  
     Cf. PA6514.N4 Nemesianus  
 Poems ascribed to Calpurnius  
 Panegyricus in Pisonem (De laude Pisonis)  
     Poem of 261 hexameters, presumably composed in honor of C. Calpurnius Piso (d. 65 A.D.). It has been ascribed to Calpurnius, Ovidius, Statius, and Saleius Bassus. In the mss. Vergilius, and Lucanus are named as authors respectively
- 6271.C2A3  
 Bucolica  
     Two poems apparently composed during the reign of Nero. By some authorities they have been identified with the lost poems Laudes Neronis, and Saturnalia of Lucanus
- 6271.C3  
 6271.C33  
 Criticism  
 Calvus, C. Licinius Macer, 82-ca. 46 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Capella, Martianus see PA6511.M2+
- 6271.C35  
 6271.C37  
 6271.C374  
 6271.C376  
 Caper, Flavius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Capitolinus, Julius, fl. ca. 330 A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)  
 Carmen adversus Marcionitas  
 Carmen contra paganos  
 Carmen de Aetna see PA6202.A5+  
 Carmen de bello actiaco see PA6652.R15  
 Carmen de figuris see PA6140.C3  
 Carmen de laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3  
 Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris see PA6385.F8  
 Carmen fratrū Arvalium  
     see Arvalium fratrū cārmen
- 6271.C38  
 6271.C4  
 Carmina Einsidlensia  
 Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chronica

- Individual authors
- Caesar Strabo to Cato
- Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 -- Continued
- De anima
- De orthographia
- Historia gothica (De origine actibusque Getarum)
- Lost
- Cf. PA6445.J2 Abridged version of Jordanis
- Institutiones divinarum lectionum (literarum)
- Institutiones saecularium lectionum (De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum)
- Ordo generis Cassiodororum
- 6271.C4V3
- Variae lib. XII (collection of letters and official documents composed by C.)
- 6271.C62
- Cassius Felix, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6271.C63
- Cassius Hemina, L. (historian) fl. 146 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Cassius Longinus, C., d. 42 B.C.
- Cassius Parmensis, C., d. 30 B.C.
- Cassius Severus (orator) d. 32 A.D.
- Cato, philosophus see PA6272+
- Cato, Dionysius see PA6272+
- Cato, M. Porcius, Censorius, 234-149 B.C.
- 6271.C7
- De agricultura (De re rustica)
- The only work preserved
- 6271.C7A3
- Fragments. By date
- Cf. PA6955.D6 Appendix Vergiliana
- 6271.C8
- Cato, Valerius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
- Author of two poems (lost) Lydia, and Diana or Dictynna. According to some authorities the first poem "Lydia" is identical with the second part of the "Dirae" in the Appendix Vergiliana. The first part, too, which alone justifies the title "Dirae" has been ascribed to Val. Cato
- Cato, M. Porcius, Uticensis, 95-46 B.C.
- Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
- Collection of 56 brief sayings in prose followed by 164 (or more) distichs (2 hexameters each) in four books. In some manuscripts it is ascribed to Marcus Cato ("Dicta Marci Catonis ad filium suum"), in the older editions and literature to "Dionysius" Cato
- 6272.A2
- Editions. By date
- Translations
- Medieval
- Greek
- Latin paraphrases and adaptations
- Latin continuations, supplements, etc.
- Germanic
- English
- see class PR
- German
- see class PT
- Low German
- see class PT
- Dutch
- see class PT
- Icelandic
- see class PT
- Romance
- see class PQ
- Celtic
- see class PB
- Slavic
- see class PG
- (6272.1)
- (6272.2)
- (6272.3)
- (6272.4)
- (6272.4.E5)
- (6272.4.G5)
- (6272.4.G6)
- (6272.4.G7)
- (6272.4.G8)
- (6272.5)
- (6272.6)
- (6272.8)

- Individual authors
  - Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
    - Translations -- Continued
      - Modern, by language, A-Z
    - Criticism
  - Catullus, C. Valerius, ca. 87-ca. 54 (or 82-52?) B.C.
    - Class here also in their chronological order combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
    - For separate editions of Propertius see PA6644
    - For separate editions of Tibullus see PA6787.A2+
  - Editions. By date
  - Selections
  - Single poems. By title
    - If not known by name, arrange by first word of the poem
    - For translations and criticism see PA6275+
  - Attis (carmen 63)
  - Coma Berenices (carmen 66)
  - Epithalamium Pelei et Thetidos (carmen 64)
  - Hymnos Klētikos
  - Translations. By language, A-Z, and translator
  - Adaptations. Imitations. Parodies
  - Criticism
    - General works
    - Language
    - Versification
    - Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
  - Catulus to Cic...
    - Catulus, Lutatius see PA6497.L5
    - Celsus, Apuleius see PA6220.A15
    - Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 1st century A.D.
      - Author of a large encyclopedic work; De medicina lib. VIII, alone preserved
  - Censorinus, fl. 238 A.D.
  - Chalcidius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    - For his Latin translation of Plato's Timaeus, with commentary see PA4279.T7
  - Charisius, Flavius Sosipater (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
    - Identical with a grammarian Flavianus, quoted in the grammatical literature?
  - Separate works. By title
    - e.g. "Chronographer of 354 A.D." (A historical handbook of the city of Rome, apparently compiled in the year 354)
    - "Chiro Centaurus" see PA6514.M8
  - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
    - Editions
    - Comprehensive. By date
    - Selections. Passages. Quotations. Thoughts
    - Selected works
      - Miscellaneous, i.e., not forming a distinct group
      - Particular groups
        - Orationes see PA6279+
        - Opera rhetorica see PA6294.A2+
        - Opera philosophica see PA6295.A2+
        - Epistulae see PA6297+
        - Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
        - Poemata see PA6305.P5
        - Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
        - Fragments, lost works
          - see PA6283; PA6305
        - Spurious works see PA6306

- Individual authors
  - Cicero, Marcus Tullius -- Continued
    - Orationes
      - Editions
        - By date
        - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
          - see PA6278.A3
      - Selected orations (Miscellaneous: four or more regardless of title)
        - To 1800/50. By editor, A-Z
        - 1800/50- By editor, A-Z
    - Selected orations. By group
      - Causae (Forensic orations). By date
      - Orationes consulares. By date
        - De lege agraria; Pro Rabirio perduellionis reo; In Catilinam I-IV; Pro L. Murena
      - Orationes caesareae. By date
        - Pro Marcello; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Deiotaro
      - Orationes in Catilinam see PA6279.C2+
      - Orationes in Verrem see PA6282.A2+
      - Orationes Philippicae see PA6280.A1+
      - Orationes post reditum see PA6281.R4+
      - Other
    - Single orations
      - Titles are given in the shortest form, arranged by the most important word
      - De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
      - De lege agraria [contra P. Servilium Rullum] I-III
        - Fourth oration lost
      - De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
      - In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
      - In M. Antonium see PA6280.A1+
        - Pro Archia (Pro Archia poeta; Pro A. Licinio Archia)
          - Cf. PA3873.A75 Archias
        - Pro Balbo (Pro Cornelio Balbo)
        - In Q. Caecilium divinatio see PA6282.A4
        - Pro Caecina (Pro A. Caecina)
        - Pro Caelio (Pro M. Caelio Rufo)
          - Cf. PA6234.C7 Caelius Rufus
          - Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero. Epistulae
        - In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)
          - Editions of I-IV, or I-III. By date
          - Selections
          - Editions of two orations. By date
          - Editions of single orations
            - First. By date
            - Second. By date
            - Third. By date
            - Fourth. By date
          - Criticism
        - In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
        - Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V) see PA6283.Z7I6
        - In Clodium et Curionem see PA6283.C6
        - Pro Cluentio (Pro A. Cluentio Habito; Pro A. Cluentio Avito)
        - Pro Cornelio
        - Cum populo gratias egit see PA6281.R42
        - Cum senatui gratias egit see PA6281.R41
        - In Curionem see PA6283.C6
        - Pro Deiotaro (Pro rege Deiotaro)
  - 6279.A2  
(6279.A25)
  - 6279.A3A-.A3Z
  - 6279.A4A-.A4Z
  - 6279.A63
  - 6279.A65
  - 6279.A67
  - 6279.A69
  - 6279.A8
  - 6279.A9
  - 6279.B3
  - 6279.C15
  - 6279.C18
  - 6279.C2
  - 6279.C25
  - 6279.C3
  - 6279.C31
  - 6279.C32
  - 6279.C33
  - 6279.C34
  - 6279.C5
  - 6279.C7
  - 6279.C8
  - 6279.D3

- Individual authors
  - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
- Orationes
  - Editions
    - Single orations -- Continued
      - Divinatio in Caecinam see PA6282.A4
      - Pro domo sua (De doma sua)
        - see PA6281.R43
      - Antequam in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
      - Pro Flacco (Pro L. Valerio Flacco)
      - Pro Fonteio (Pro M. Fonteio)
      - Frumentaria oratio (De re frumentaria) see PA6282.A55
      - De haruspicum responso see PA6281.R44
      - De imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro lege Manilia)
      - De jurisdictione siciliensi see PA6282.A54
      - Laudatio Caesaris see PA6283.A2+
      - Laudatio Catonis see PA6283.A2+
      - Laudatio Porciae see PA6283.A2+
      - De lege agraria see PA6279.A8
      - Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
      - Pro Ligario (Pro Q. Ligario)
      - Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
      - Pro Marcello (Pro M. Marcello)
      - De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
      - Pro Milone
      - Pro Murena (Pro L. Murena)
      - De mutuo abolendis injuriis see PA6283.P3
      - Pro pace see PA6283.P3
      - Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
        - Comprehensive editions
        - Selected orations
          - Single orations (or editions of two orations)
            - I-II (I, V)
            - II-III (II, XIV)
            - III-IV, etc.
            - IV-V
            - V-VI
            - VI-VII
            - VII-VIII
            - VIII-IX
            - IX-X
            - X-XI
            - XI-XII
            - XII-XIII
            - XIII-XIV
            - XIV
          - Criticism
            - In Pisonem (In L. Pisonem)
            - Pro Plancio (Pro Cn. Plancio)
            - Pro Postumo see PA6281.R3
            - De praetura siciliensi see PA6282.A54
            - De praetura urbana see PA6282.A53
            - Pridie in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
            - De provinciis consularibus
            - Pro Quintio (Pro P. Quintio)
            - Ad Quirites see PA6281.R42

	Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius	
Orationes	
Editions	
Single orations -- Continued	
6281.R2 Pro Rabirio (Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo)	
6281.R3 Pro Rabirio Postumo (Pro C. Rabirio Postumo)	
6281.R4 Post redditum orationes I-IV	
Editions of I-IV, or I-III	
6281.R41 Single orations (or editions of two)	
I Cum senatui gratias egit	
II Cum populo gratias egit	
III De domo sua ad pontifices	
IV De haruspicum responso	
6281.R42 Criticism	
6281.R43 De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+	
6281.R44 Pro rege Deiotaro see PA6279.D3	
6281.R45 Pro Roscio Amerino	
6281.R46 Pro Roscio comoedo	
6281.R47 In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8	
6281.R48 Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4	
6281.S3 Pro Scauro (Pro Aemilio Scauro)	
6281.T6 In Senatu in toga candida see PA6281.T6	
6281.R49 Ad Senatum see PA6281.R41	
6281.R50 In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8	
6281.S5 Pro Sestio (Pro P. Sestio)	
6281.S8 De signis see PA6282.A56	
6281.T6 Pro Sulla (Pro C. Corn. Sulla)	
6281.T7 De suppliciis see PA6282.A57	
6281.V3 In toga candida (In senatu in toga candida contra C. Antonium et L. Catilinam competitores)	
6281.T7 Pro Tullio (Pro M. Tullio)	
6281.V3 In Valerium see PA6306	
6281.V3 In Vatinium (In V. testem interrogatio)	
6282.A2 In Verrem I-VII	
6282.A3 Comprehensive editions	
6282.A3 Selected orations	
6282.A4 Single orations (or editions of two orations)	
6282.A5 I Divinatio in Q. Caecilium	
6282.A5 II In C. Verrem actio prima; In C. Verrem actio secunda	
6282.A53 III (or Liber I) De praetura urbana	
6282.A54 IV (or Liber II) De praetura siciliensi (De jurisdictione siciliensi)	
6282.A55 V (or Liber III) Oratio frumentaria	
6282.A56 VI (or Liber IV) De signis	
6282.A57 VII (or Liber V) De suppliciis	
6282.A7-Z3 Criticism	
6283.A2 Fragments and lost orations	
6283.A2 Collections	
6283.A5 Particular orations	
6283.A5 De aere alieno Milonis	
6283.C6 De rege Alexandrino	
6283.C6 In Clodium et Curionem	
6283.C6 Pro Cornelio I-II (Pro C. Cornelio de maiestate) see PA6279.C8	
6283.C8 Pro Fonteio see PA6279.F8	
6283.C8 Laudationes	

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Orationes
	Editions
	Fragments and lost orations
	Particular orations
	Laudationes -- Continued
	Caesar (lost)
	Cato minor Uticensis
	Porcia
	De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis see PA6283.P3
6283.P3	De pace
	An oration delivered on the third day after Caesar's death (lost)
	Cf. PA6306 Spurious works
	Pro Scauro see PA6281.S3
(6283.T7)	In toga candida
	see PA6281.T6
	Pro Tullio see PA6281.T7
(6283.Z5)	Criticism
	see PA6285
6283.Z7A-.Z7Z	Spurious orations
6283.Z7I6	Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V)
6283.Z7P8	Pro pace (De pace, De mutuo abolendis [etc.]) see PA6306
6283.Z7R4	Pridie (antequam) in exilium iret
	Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispri (In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia;
	Declamatio in C. Sallustium; Invectiva in Sallustium)
	Ascribed to one Didius by the grammarian Diomedes
	Cf. PA6653.Z5 Sallustius. Invectiva in Ciceronem
	In Valerium see PA6306
	Criticism and interpretation
6284.A2	Ancient. Scholia
	Editions. Collections and selections
	Particular commentators
6284.A3	Asconius Pedianus, Quintus, 9 B.C.-76 A.D
	Commentary lost with the exception of Orationum quinque enarratio (In L. Pisonem, pro
	Scauro, pro Milone, pro Cornelio, In toga candida)
6284.A4	Pseudo-Asconius (4th or 5th century A.D.)
	Commentarius in Div. in Caecilium, and In Verrem, Actio I, II, lib. 1, and 2, to 14 35
6284.A5	Scholia bobiensia
6284.A6	Scholiasta Gronovianus
6284.A7	Other
(6284.A8-Z)	Criticism (of scholia)
	see PA6285
6285	Modern
	Class here general works only
	For treatises on single orations see the oration
6285.A2	Early to 1800/50
6285.A5-Z	1800/50+
(6293)	Language, style, etc.
	see PA6350+
	Opera rhetorica
6294.A2	Editions
6294.A3	Selected works
	Particular works see PA6296+
(6294.A5-.Z3)	Criticism
	see PA6319+

- Individual authors  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius  
     Opera rhetorica -- Continued  
     Language, style, etc.  
         see PA6350+
- (6294.Z5)
- Opera philosophica  
     Editions  
     Selected works  
     Particular works see PA6296+  
     Criticism  
         see PA6319+
- 6295.A2
- 6295.A3
- (6295.A5-.Z3)
- Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5  
 Poemata see PA6305.P5  
 Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8  
 Fragments and lost works  
     see PA6283; PA6305  
 Spurious works see PA6306  
 Single works  
     For single orations see PA6279+  
 6296
- 6296.A2
- A to E  
 Academica (Academicae quaestiones)  
     Written originally in two books, named after [Q. Lutatius] Catulus, and [L. Licinius] Lucullus,  
     subsequently in four books. Of the first edition "Academica priora" the second book  
     (Lucullus) has been preserved, of the second "Academica posteriora," the first part of  
     the first book and various fragments
- Admiranda see PA6305  
 Aenigmata Tullii see PA6306  
 Alcyone (poem) see PA6305  
 Anecdota see PA6305  
 6296.A6
- Aratea-Prognostica (fragments)  
     Cf. PA3873.A519 Aratus
- 6296.B7
- Ars rhetorica see PA6304.R5+  
 Brutus (De claris oratoribus)
- 6296.C2
- Cato [minor] see PA6283.A2+  
 Cato maior de senectute  
 Catulus see PA6296.A2  
 Chorographia see PA6305  
 Commentariolum petitionis see PA6371.C4  
 Commentarius consulatus sui graece compositus see PA6305  
 Consolatio (fragments)
- 6296.C6
- 6296.C7
- Pseudo-Consolatio (Consolatio, vel De luctu minuendo; De consolatione)  
     A literary forgery by C. Sponius (?)
- 6296.C8
- Criticism  
 Convivium Ciceronis see PA6306  
 De amicitia see PA6304.L2  
 De auguriis see PA6305  
 De claris oratoribus see PA6296.B7  
 De consiliis suis see PA6305  
 De consolatione see PA6296.C7  
 De consulatu suo (epic) see PA6305  
 De differentiis in rebus dubiis see PA6306  
 De divinatione lib. II  
     Class here separate editions and editions combining De divinatione and De fato  
 De essentia mundi see PA6304.T4
- 6296.D15

- Individual authors
  - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
  - Single works
    - A to E -- Continued
    - De fato
      - Cf. PA6296.D15 De divinatione
    - De finibus bonorum et malorum lib. V
    - De gloria see PA6305
    - De inventione rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
    - De iure civili in artem redigendo see PA6305
    - De legibus lib. III
    - De memoria see PA6306
    - De natura deorum lib. I
    - De natura deorum lib. III ad M. Brutum
      - lib. IV see PA6306
    - De officiis lib. III
    - De optimo genere dicendi see PA6304.O6
    - De optimo genere oratorum
    - De oratore lib. III
      - Dedicated "Ad Quintum fratrem"
      - Selections, extracts, etc.
      - Criticism
    - De perfecto oratore see PA6304.O6
    - De petitione consulatus see PA6371.C4
    - De proprietatibus terminorum see PA6306
    - De provincia recte administranda see PA6297.Q9
    - De ratione bene gerendae provinciae see PA6297.Q9
    - De re militari see PA6306
    - De republica lib. VI
      - Cf. PA6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis
    - Texts. By date
    - Criticism
  - 6296.D8
  - 6296.D9
  - De senectute see PA6296.C2
  - De temporibus suis see PA6305
  - De universitate see PA6304.T4
  - De virtutibus see PA6305
  - Differentiae similium orationis partium see PA6306
  - Divinatio in Q. Caecilium see PA6282.A4
  - Epistulae
    - Comprehensive editions
    - Selected letters (from all or various groups)
    - Selected letters (School editions)
    - By group
      - "Ad familiares" lib. XVI (Epistulae familiares; Epistulae ad diversos)
        - Editions
        - Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
        - Selected books (Miscellaneous)
        - Single books
          - e.g. lib. VIII, M. Caelii epistulae ad C.
        - Single letters
          - e.g. "Ep. I (or IX) ad Lentulum"; "Aurea ad Lucceium epistula" (V, 12)
        - Criticism see PA6298
    - 6297.A1
    - 6297.A2
    - 6297.A23
    - 6297.A3
    - 6297.A33
    - 6297.A35
    - 6297.A4
    - 6297.A49

- Individual authors
  - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
  - Single works
    - Epistulae
      - By group -- Continued
        - Ad Atticum libri XVI
          - This collection includes letters of other persons to Atticus, e.g. L. Cornelius Balbus major, Cn. Pompeius Magnus, and letters of Cicero to other persons. It covers the period from 68 to 44 B.C.
          - Class here also editions including the Epistulae ad Brutum and the Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem
        - Editions
          - Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
          - Selected books (Miscellaneous)
          - Single books
          - Single letters
          - Criticism see PA6299
        - Ad Marcum Brutum lib. II
          - The original collection consisted of nine books, books 1-8 are lost. The eighteen letters of the so-called first book, and the five (or according to the older numeration seven) letters of the second book originally formed the 9th book of the collection. The letters of the second book chronologically precede those of the first. The authenticity of the correspondence of Cicero and Brutus has been disputed, but is now generally accepted. Only letters of the year 43 B.C. are preserved.
      - Editions
        - Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
        - Selected books (Miscellaneous)
        - Single books
        - Single letters
        - Criticism see PA6301
      - Ad Quintum fratrem libri III
        - Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero
    - 6297.Q6
    - 6297.Q7
    - 6297.Q8
    - 6297.Q9
      - The first letter has been published under the title "De ratione bene gerendae provinciae (De provincia recte administranda; De boni provinciae praesidia officio)
      - Criticism see PA6302
    - 6297.Z3
      - Fragments
      - Spurious letters
    - 6297.Z4
      - Epistula ad Octavianum
      - Criticism
        - General; miscellaneous; Ep. ad familiares
        - Ad Atticum
        - Ad Brutum
        - Ad Quintum fratrem
        - Language, style, etc.
          - see PA6350+
    - 6298
    - 6299
    - 6301
    - 6302
    - (6303)
      - Language, style, etc.
        - see PA6350+
    - 6304
      - G-Z
        - Glaucus see PA6305
        - Hortensius see PA6305
        - Hypomnema see PA6305
        - Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
        - Laelius de amicitia
        - Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
        - Lucullus see PA6296.A2
        - Orationes see PA6279+
        - Orator ad M. Brutum (Orator, sive De optimo genere dicendi; De perfecto oratore)
        - Orpheus see PA6306
    - 6304.L2
    - 6304.O6

- Individual authors
  - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
    - Single works
      - G-Z -- Continued
        - Paradoxa stoicorum ad M. Brutum
        - Partitiones oratoriae (De partitione oratoria)
        - Poemata see PA6305.P5
        - Prognostica see PA6296.A6
        - Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
        - Rhetorica (De inventione; Libri rhetorici; Rhetorica prima; Rhetorica vetus; Ars rhetorica)
          - Two books written by Cicero in his youth, and in the editions usually combined with the anonymous work entitled "Rhetorica ad Herennium"
        - Editions (of De inventione, or of De inventione and Rhetorica ad Herennium)
        - Rhetorica ad Herennium (Rhetorica secunda; Rhetorica nova; "Auctor ad Herennium")
          - A treatise in four books, written probably between 86 and 82 B.C., and quoted by St. Jerome as a work of Cicero's. The authorship has been variously attributed to L. Aelius Stilo, M. Antonius Gniphon, Ateius Praetextatus, and especially to Cornificius
      - Criticism
    - Somnium Scipionis
      - Part of De republica, liber VI; at an early period separately circulated, and annotated, especially by Macrobius, also by Favonius Eulogius. It is frequently also published in the editions of Macrobius
      - Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius
    - Synonyma see PA6306
    - Timaeus (De universo; De universitate; De essentia mundi)
    - Topica ad C. Trebatium
      - Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius
    - Tusculanae disputationes
      - Editions
      - Selected books
      - Single books
        - Book I
        - Book II
        - Book III
        - Book IV
        - Book V
      - Criticism
    - Fragments and lost works
      - Editions (Collections)
      - Single works
        - Cf. PA6279+ for the larger fragments
        - Admiranda
        - Alcyones (poem)
        - Anecdota
          - Presumably identical with De consiliis suis
        - Aratea see PA6296.A6
        - Cato minor see PA6283.A2+
        - Chorographia
        - Consolatio see PA6296.C6
        - De auguriis
        - De consiliis suis
          - see Anecdota
        - De consulatu suo (epic poem)
        - De expeditione britannica ad Caesarem (poem)

- Individual authors
  - Cicero, Marcus Tullius
    - Fragments and lost works
      - Single works -- Continued
        - De gloria lib. II
        - De jure civili in artem redigendo
        - De temporibus suis (poem)
        - De virtutibus
        - Elegia (entitled Thalia maesta or Italia maesta?)
        - Epigrammata
        - Epistulae see PA6297.Z3
        - Facete dicta
        - Glaucus (poem)
        - Historical and geographical works
        - Hortensius
        - Hypomnema (Commentarius de consulatu suo)
          - History of Cicero's consulate, written in Greek; an extract preserved by Plutarch, Vitae paralleliae: Cicero, 10-23
        - Italia maesta
          - see Elegia
        - Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
        - Limon (poem)
        - Marius (poem)
        - Nilus (poem)
        - Oeconomicus see PA6305.T8
        - Orationes see PA6283.A2+
        - Poemata
        - Prognostica see PA6296.A6
        - Protagoras see PA6305.T8
        - Thalia maesta
          - see Elegia
        - Timaeus see PA6304.T4
    - Translations of Greek authors
      - Collections
      - Single authors
        - Aeschylus
        - Aratus see PA6296.A6
        - Aristophanes
        - Euripides
        - Homerus
        - Plato
          - Protagoras
          - Timaeus see PA6304.T4
        - Xenophon
          - Cyropaedia
          - Oeconomicus
        - Uxorius (poem, lost)
  - Spurious works
    - Aenigmata Tullii
    - Convivium Ciceronis (Sententiae sapientum qui fuerunt in convivio uno cum metullo [or Metullio, i.e. M. Tullius Cicero or Metellus?])
    - Consolatio (Consolatio, vel de luctu minuendo; De consolatione) see PA6296.C7
    - De memoria "quod non nulli crediderunt Tironis esse, liberti Cic. vel potius interpolatam particulam e libro IV Rheticorum"
    - De mutuo abolendis injuris
      - see De pace

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Spurious works -- Continued
	De natura deorum liber IV
	De pace
	The oration published with title "De pace" or "De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis," is a translation of Cassius Dio XLIV, 22-33
	De proprietatibus terminorum
	see Synonyma
	Differentiae simillium orationis partium
	In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia see PA6283.Z7R4
	In Valerium oratio
	Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
	Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
	Orationes see PA6283.Z7A+
	Orpheus ad M. filium (O., sive De adolescente studioso ad M. f.)
	A forgery
	Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see PA6283.Z7R4
	Synonyma (De proprietatibus terminorum; De dictum proprietatibus; De verborum copia)
	Translations
6307-6308	English (Table PA14)
6309-6310	French (Table PA14)
6311-6312	German (Table PA14)
6313-6314	Italian (Table PA14)
6315.A-Z	Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
	e.g.
6315.S8	Spanish (Table PA14a)
6316.A-Z	Slavic languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
6317.A-Z	Oriental languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6318	Ancient
	Class here comprehensive criticism or criticism of particular groups of works
	For scholia in orationes see PA6284
	Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
	Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius. Commentary on Topica
	Cf. PA6385.F2 Favonius Eulogius. Commentary on Somnium Scipionis
	Cf. PA6392.G8 Grillius
	Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius. Commentary on Somnium Scipionis
	Cf. PA6967.V5 C. Marius Victorinus. Explanationis in Rhetoricam lib. II
	Modern
	For treatises on the history or politics of Rome in Cicero's age see DG260.C5+
6319	Early to 1800/50
6320	Later, 1800/50-
6322	Minor (Popular). Addresses, essays, lectures
	History of study and appreciation of Cicero (Ciceronianism)
6346	General
6347	Particular persons
6348	Translations (as subject)
6349	Study and teaching
	Including theory and method
	Language. Style. Technique

	Individual authors
	Cicero, Marcus Tullius
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6350	Language. Style. Technique -- Continued
	General
	Including technique
6351	Special
	Grammar. Syntax
6352	General
6353	Special
	Style. Figures of speech, etc.
6357	General
6358	Special (Minor)
6361	Rhythm
6362	Collection of idioms
	Lexicography. Semantics
6363	Treatises
6366	Dictionaries. Concordances. Glossaries. Indices
	Class here general dictionaries and dictionaries confined to particular groups of works
6366.A2	Ancient
	Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6367	Vocabularies (General for use in schools)
6369	Glossaries of particular orations
6370	Glossaries of particular works, A-Z
6371	Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
6371.C4	Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C4A61.-C4A78	Separate works. By title
	e.g. De petitione consulatus (Commentariolum petitionis) (A treatise in form of a letter, addressed to his brother Marcus, 64 B.C.); Four letters (three to Tiro, one to Marcus); Poems lost (fragment of Carmen de XII signis preserved)
6371.C5	Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C5A61.-C5A78	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Annals (In Greek; fragments only); Fragments of seven antiquarian treatises in Latin, presumably by a writer of the same name, but of later date (Augustean age?)
6371.C7	Cinna Helvius, C., fl. 56 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
	Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.
6372.A2	Editions
6372.A25	Selected works
	Carmina minora (Epistulae, idyllia, epigrammata)
	Single works
	De bello Gildonico (in part lost)
	De bello pollentino (gothic)
	De consulatu Stilichonis lib. III
	De raptu Proserpinæ lib. III
	Epithalamium de nuptiis Honori et Mariae
6372.D6	Fescennina I-IV
	Four short poems
	In Eutropium lib. II
	In Rufinum lib. II
	Laus Serenae (Carm. min. XXX)
	Panegyricus de tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti
	Panegyricus de quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti
	Panegyricus de sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti
	Panegyricus Manlii Theodori
	Panegyricus Probini et Olybrii
6372.F32	Phoenix, idyllium (Carm. min. XXVII)

	Individual authors
6373.A-Z	Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.
6374	Single works -- Continued
6375	Greek poems
6375.C4	Spurious and doubtful poems (Carm. min. Appendix)
6375.C4A61-.C4A78	Translations, by language, A-Z
	Criticism
	Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
	Claudianus Mamertus, d. ca. 474 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	Name "Ecdicius" not authentic
	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Hymni (Spurious)
	De statu animae lib. III
	see class B
	Claudius, Servius
	see Clodius, Servius
6375.C43	Claudius Caesar, d. 54 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Writings lost
6375.C45	Claudius Mamertinus see PA6500.M28
6375.C5	Claudius Quadrigarius, Q., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
	Claudius Rutilius Namatianus see PA6652.R7+
	Cledonius (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Clodius, Servius, or Claudius, Servius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
	Clodius Tuscus, 1st century B.C.
6375.C57	Cluvius Rufus, M., 1st century A.D.
	Coelius Antipater, Lucius (Table P-PZ38)
6375.C6	Coelius Rufus, M. see PA6234.C7
6375.C65	Columella, L. Junius Moderatus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
(6375.C7)	Cominianus (grammarian) 4th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Writings (lost) presumably the source of Charisius, Dositheus magister, and Excerpta Bobiensia
	Cf. PA6277.C7 Charisius
	Cf. PA6381.D6 Dositheus magister
	Cf. PA6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia
	Comminianus see PA6375.C65
	Comodianus, 3rd(?) or 5th century A.D.
	see BR60+
	Congus, Junius, 1st century B.C. (M. Junius Congus "Gracchanus"?)
	Identical with M. Junius Gracchanus?
6375.C73	Consentius (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
	Corbulo, Cn. Domitius (historian) d. 67 A.D.
	Cordus, Aelius Junius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
	Cordus, Aulus Cremutius
	see Cremutius
6375.C76	Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, fl. ca. 549 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
	Cornelius Fronto see PA6389.F6+
	Cornelius Gallus see PA6389.G3
	Cornelius Nepos see PA6515+
	Cornelius Severus see PA6694.S45
	Cornelius Sisenna see PA6696.S4
	Cornelius Tacitus see PA6705+
	Cornificius (rhetor)
	Rhetorica ad Herennium see PA6304.R5+
6375.C8	Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
	For Greek works see PA3948.C8

- Individual authors
- Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
- 6375.C8A61-.C8A78
- Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. -- Continued
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. De enuntiatione vel orthographia (extract in Cassiodorus); Commentary on Vergilius (lost); Pseudo-Cornutus (Scholia in Persium; Scholia in Juvenale)
- Corvinus, M. Val. Messala see PA6514.M2
- Cremutius Cordus, A., (historian) d. 25 A.D.
- Curiatus Maternus
- see Maternus, Curiatus
- (6375.C9)
- Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV cum breviaribus suis
- Transmitted in two redactions; the earlier one is entitled *Notitia regionum*. The two redactions combined and enlarged by Italian scholars of the 15th century, were published as the work of a newly discovered author "Publius Victor" with title "De regionibus urbis Romae." The *Curiosum* has also been published as the work of "Sextus Rufus."
- see class DG
- Curtius Rufus, Q., fl. ca. 41 A.D. Historiae Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum (De rebus gestis Alex. M., lib. X)
- Books I-II lost; supplement by J. C. Freinsheim
- 6376.A2
- Editions. By date
- 6376.A3A-.A3Z
- Selections. By editor, A-Z
- 6376.A5
- Selected books (three or more)
- 6376.B1-.B91
- Particular books (one or two)
- e.g.
- 6376.B3
- Book III (or III-IV)
- 6376.B9
- Book IX
- 6376.B91
- Book X
- 6377
- Translations
- 6378
- Criticism
- 6379
- Curtius Val. to Don...
- 6379.C7
- Curtius Valerianus (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- (6379.C8)
- Cyprianus (paraphrast of the *Heptateuch*)
- see BR60+ BR1720
- (6379.C9)
- Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, bp. of Carthage, ca. 200-258 A.D.
- see BR60+ BR1720
- (6379.D15)
- Damasus, pope, d. 384 A.D.
- Poems (chiefly epitaphs)
- see BR60+ Class CN
- 6379.D2
- De excidio Troiae. "Dares Phrygius"
- A fictitious name borrowed from *Ilias* E9; the *De excidio Troiae* presumably is what the author claims for it, a free version of a Greek original composed early in the 6th century A.D.
- Editions of Dictys and Dares are frequently combined
- For the medieval literature based on this work see classes PQ, PR, PT, etc.
- Cf. PA6379.D3 Dictys Cretensis
- De laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3
- De rebus bellicis
- 6379.D23
- De viris illustribus urbis Romae ("Historia Liviana")
- In its single manuscripts frequently ascribed to the younger Plinius. In the earlier editions it has been ascribed successively to the younger Plinius, Suetonius, Cornelius Nepos and S. Aurelius Victor. The redactor of the "Historiae romanae compendium" calls it "Historia Liviana," although apparently not based directly upon Livius
- Cf. PA6966.A2 Victor, Sextus Aurelius
- 6379.D25
- Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam see PA6140.D4
- Dicta Catonis see PA6272+

- Individual authors  
 Curtius Val. to Don... -- Continued  
**6379.D3**  
 "Dictys Cretensis." *Ephemerides bellum trojani lib. VI*  
 Fabulous history of the Trojan war purporting to be the diary of an eyewitness. The Greek original, of which only a fragment is thus far known, may have been composed at the time of its pretended discovery under Nero. The Latin version is by L. Septimius (presumably a grammarian of the fourth century)  
 Cf. PA3965.D14 Greek literature  
 Cf. PA6379.D2 Dares Phrygius  
**6379.D35**  
 Didius (rhetor of uncertain date) see PA6283.Z7R4  
 Diomedes (grammarian) 4th century A.D. *Ars grammatica*  
 Dirae see PA6271.C8  
 Domitius Corbulo  
     see Corbulo  
**6379.D5**  
**6379.D6**  
**6379.D6A61.-D6A78**  
 Domitius Marsus, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Donatianus (i.e.? Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus, son of Ti. Claudius Donatus) (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Separate works. By title  
     e.g. Fragments of "Ars grammatica accepta ex auditorio Donatiani" ("Donatiani fragmentum")  
 Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D.  
 Ars minor (prima)  
 Ars maior (secunda)  
 Scholia in Terentium (including Vita)  
     see PA6766  
 Scholia in Vergilius (including Vita)  
     see PA6823  
 Criticism  
 6380.A5  
 6380.A6-Z  
 6381  
 6381.D5  
**6381.D5A61.-D5A78**  
 Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...  
 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Separate works. By title  
     Interpretationes Vergilianae see PA6823.D8  
 Dositheus, magister (date uncertain; 4th century?). *Grammatica*  
     Based on the *Ars* of Cominianus, with Greek translation interspersed; part of translation lost  
 Pseudo-Dositheus ("Pseudodositheana hermeneumata")  
     Greek-Latin schoolbook of miscellaneous contents appended to the *Grammatica* of Dositheus. It includes eight *Fabulae Aesopae*  
 Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.  
 Collected works. By date  
 Translations. By language, alphabetically  
 Separate works. By title, A-Z  
 6381.D8A1  
 6381.D8A3.-D8A39  
 6381.D8A5.-D8Z  
 6381.D8D4  
**6381.D8R56**  
 De laudibus Dei  
 Laudes Dei (De laudibus Dei; De Deo)  
     Poem in three books  
 Romulea  
     Ten small poems including two prefaces  
     Class here complete editions and selected poems  
 Controversia de statua viri fortis  
 Deliberativa Achillis  
 Epithalamium in fratribus dictum  
 Epithalamium Ioannis et Vitulæ  
 Hylas  
 Medea  
 Raptus Helenæ  
 Verba Herculis

- Individual authors  
 Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...  
   Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.  
   Separate works. By title, A-Z -- Continued  
     Satisfactio (poem)  
     Doubtful works  
       Orestis tragoedia (epic poem)  
       Now generally ascribed to D.  
       Aegritudo Perdiccae see PA6140.A4
- 6381.D9  
 Criticism  
 Drepanius see PA6554.P15  
 Ecdicius see PA6229.A9  
 Ecdicius Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4  
 Egesippus see PA4223.A19  
 Endelechius, Severus Sanctus see PA6694.S48
- 6382  
 6382.A2  
 (6382.A25)  
 Editions of fragments  
   Including editions of fragments of the plays  
 Tragoediae  
   Twenty titles with fragments preserved; the tragedies for the greater part based on those of Euripides  
 Separate works  
   Annales (epic poem)  
     About six hundred verses preserved  
   Epicharmus  
     Didactic poem on subjects of natural philosophy; based upon a spurious poem of Epicharmus  
     Cf. PA3968.E8 Epicharmus  
   Euhermerus (*Sacra historia*)  
     Translation of the *Hiera anagraphē* of Euhemerus
- 6382.A3  
 Heduphagetica  
 Medea  
 Praecepta (*Protrepticus*)  
 Saturae  
 Doubtful works  
   De litteris syllabisque  
   De metris  
   De augurandi disciplina  
 Criticism (regardless of works)
- 6382.A8-Z  
 6383  
 6383.E12  
 Ennius (grammarian) to Eut...  
 Ennius (the younger, grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. PA6382 Ennius, Q. Doubtful works  
 Ennodius, Magnus Felix, 473/4-521 A.D.  
 Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6383.E45  
 6383.E7  
 6383.E8  
 6383.E9  
 6384  
 6385  
 6385.E7  
 6385.E7A61-.E7A78  
 Epicedium Drusi (*Consolatio ad Liviam*) see PA6520.C7  
 Epigrammata Bobiensia  
 Euanthius, of Constantinople (grammarian), 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. PA6766.E7 Terentius  
 Eugraphius (grammarian) 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Eulogius Favonius see PA6385.F2  
 Eumenius (panegyrist) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Eutropius, 4th century A.D. *Breviarium ab urbe condita*  
   For the continuations of Paulus Diaconus and Landolphus Sagax see DG208  
 Euty... to Florus  
 Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
   Separate works. By title  
     e.g. De aspiratione; De verbo (*Ars de verbo*)

- Individual authors  
 Euty... to Florus -- Continued  
 6385.E8      Excerpta Bobiensia (*Anonymus Bobiensis*)  
                 A treatise "De nomine, de pronomine, de verbo," preserved in a manuscript formerly in Bobbio,  
                 now in Vienna  
 6385.E85     Excerpta Valesia see PA6203+  
 6385.E9      Excidium Troiae  
                 Expositio totius mundi et gentium (*Expositio mundi*)  
                 Latin translation in barbarous language of a Greek treatise; later much abridged and improved  
                 in style, it appears with title: *Liber Junioris philosophi in quo continetur totius orbis  
                 descriptio*  
                 For treatises on the language, see PA2673.E9  
 6385.E95     Exuperantius, Julius (historian), 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
                 Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (annalist) fl. 142 B.C.  
                 Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C.  
                 Annales  
                 In Greek; later translated into Latin, presumably not by Fabius  
                 Faventinus, M. Cetius (date unknown) see PA6968.1  
 6385.F2      Favinus Remmius see PA6385.F8  
                 Favonius Eulogius, fl. ca. 385 A.D. Commentarius on Cicero's *Somnium Scipionis*  
                 Felix Ennodius  
                 see Ennodius  
 6385.F3      Fenestella, 52 B.C.-ca. 19 A.D. Annales  
                 Fragments only  
 6385.F4      Festus, Sextus Pompeius, 2nd century A.D. De verborum significatione lib. XX  
                 An abridgment (in part lost) of M. Verrius Flaccus, De verborum significatu  
                 For the epitome by Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3  
 6385.F6      Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. Breviarium historiae populi romani  
                 Figulus Nigidius see PA6518.N4  
 (6385.F65)    Filargirius, Junius (or Philargyrius) 5th(?) century A.D.  
                 see PA6823.P3  
 6385.F7      Firmianus Lactantius see PA6451.L23  
 6385.F7A61-.F7A78    Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
                 Separate works. By title  
                 e.g. *Matheseos libri VIII*  
                 De errore profanarum religionum  
                 see BR60+ BR1720  
                 Flaccus  
                 see Calpurnius, Horace, Persius, Siculus, Valerius, Verrius  
                 Flavianus (grammarian) see PA6277.C7  
 6385.F8      Flavianus (Favinus?), Remmius (end of 4th or beginning of 5th century A.D.) Carmen de  
                 ponderibus et mensuris  
                 In the older editions frequently ascribed to Priscianus  
                 Flavius Caper see PA6271.C35  
                 Flavius Sosipater Charisius see PA6277.C7  
                 Flavius Vopiscus see PA6971.V7  
                 Florus, Julius see PA6386+  
                 Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D.  
                 Editions  
                 Epitomae libri II  
                 Poems  
                 Carmina  
                 Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+  
 6386.A4      Vergilius orator an poeta  
                 Autobiographical introduction alone preserved  
 6387      Translations

- Individual authors
  - Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D. -- Continued
    - Criticism
  - Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
    - Florus, P. Annus see PA6386+
  - Fortunatianus, C. Chirius (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Fortunatianus Atilius see PA6220.A5
  - Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 A.D. see PA8310.F7
  - Frontinus, Sextus Julius
    - Collected works. By date
    - Separate works. By title, A-Z
      - De aquis urbis Romae lib. II (De aqueductibus u.R.) see TD216
      - Stratagematon lib. III
        - A fourth book generally considered spurious
      - Treatise on gromatics (fragments)
    - Criticism
  - Fronto, Marcus Cornelius
    - Correspondence with the emperors M. Aurelius; L. Verus, a.o.
  - Collected works. By date
  - Correspondence. By date
  - Criticism
- Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
  - Identity with F. the Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, 467-532, author of many theological treatises, disputed
  - Collected works. By date
  - Separate works. By title, A-Z
    - De aetatibus mundi et hominis
    - Expositio sermonum antiquorum (De abstrusis sermonibus)
    - Expositio Virgilianaee continentiae see PA6823.F8
    - Mythologiarum lib. III
    - Physiologus (lost)
    - Super Thebaiden see PA6698
- 6389.F9
  - Criticism
  - Gaius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
    - Class here philological works only
    - For legal works see Class K
- 6389.G3
  - Gallicanus, Vulcarius see PA6971.V8
  - Gallus, Gaius Cornelius, 69?-26 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
    - Cf. PA6955.C5 Verg. Appendix: Ciris
  - Gallus, Titus, grammarian, 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
- 6389.G5
  - Gargilius (historian). Vita Alexandri Severi see PA6389.G5
  - Gargilius Martialis, Q., fl. ca. 240 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Gaudentius, 5th (?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
- 6390.A2
  - Gellius, Aulus, 2nd century A.D. Noctes atticae
  - Editions. By date
- 6390.A25
  - Selections
- 6390.A5-Z
  - Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6391.A-.Z3
  - Criticism
- 6391.Z5
  - Language, etc.
- 6392
  - Gem... to Horatius
    - Gennadius, presbyter of Marseille, 5th century
      - see BR60+ BR1720
    - Geographus Ravennas see PA6652.R18
    - Germanicus Caesar, 15 B.C.-19 A.D. Aratea
    - Gildas Sapiens, ca. 500-569 see DA150

- Individual authors  
 Gem... to Horatius -- Continued  
 Gracchanus, M. Junius  
     see Congus, Junius  
 6392.G5     Gracchus, C. Sempronius, 154-121 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
 6392.G6     Granius Licinianus see PA6451.L6  
               Grattius (Gratius Faliscus, of Falerii) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. *Cynegeticon*  
               Editions frequently include the *Cynegetica* of Nemesianus  
 (6392.G68)     Gregorius Turonensis (Saint, bp. of Tours, 538-594)  
               see DC64  
 6392.G8     Grillius (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. *Commentum in Ciceronis De inventione*  
 6392.H15     Hadrianus, emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
               Hegesippus see PA4223.A19  
               Helvius Cinna see PA6371.C7  
               Herennius ("Auctor ad Herennium," or *Rhetorica ad H.*) see PA6304.R7  
               Hermerus, Claudius (veterinarian) see PA6514.M8  
               Hilarianus, Q. Julius, bp. in Africa, fl. 397  
               De ratione paschae numeroque annorum mundi see CE83  
               Hirtius, Aulus see PA6235+  
               Historia Apollonii see PA6206.A6  
               Historia augusta see PA6139.H7  
               Historia Liviana see PA6379.D25  
               Homerus latinus see PA6445.I2  
 6392.H9     Honorius, Julius "orator" 5th (?) century A.D. *Cosmographia*  
               "Recensio A" (Excerpta eivs sphaerae vel continentia; Excerpta cosmographiae)  
               "Recensio B"  
               A later redaction, preceded by the "Cosmographia Julii Caesaris" (a brief account of the  
               survey of the Roman empire under Augustus beginning "Julio Caesare et Marco  
               Antoni[n]o consulibus")  
 6392.H93     Cosmographia ("Aethici cosmographia")  
               A compilation based upon Honorius (Recensio B) and Orosius, entitled in the older  
               manuscripts "Cosmographia," or "Orthographa," or "Situs et descriptio orbis terrarum;" in  
               later medieval manuscripts it is falsely ascribed to "Aethicus" (not to be confused with the  
               fictitious cosmography in six books entitled "Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")  
               Cf. PA6202 "Aethicus Ister"
- Horace  
 Editions  
 6393.A2     Opera (Carmina. Poemata). By date  
 6393.A3A-.A3Z     School editions. By editor, A-Z (if anonymous, by date)  
 6393.A4     Selections (from Odes, Epistles, and Satires)  
 6393.A5     Selections. Quotations. Thoughts  
               Separate works  
               Ars poetica see PA6393.E6+  
               Carmen saeculare see PA6393.C6  
               Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date  
               Including editions of Carmina, Epodae and Carmen saeculare  
 6393.C2     Selected odes (from various books)  
 6393.C3     Selected books  
 6393.C41-.C44     Divided by book, e.g. PA6393.C42 for Book II  
 6393.C51-.C54     Single odes  
               Divided by book, ode number, and date; e.g., PA6393.C53, no. 27, 1937 for Book III, Ode  
               no. 27, published 1937  
 6393.C6     Carmen saeculare  
               Criticism  
               see PA6410+  
 6393.C8     Epodae. By date

	Individual authors
Horace	
	Editions
	Separate works
6393.C9	Epodae. By date -- Continued
6393.E2	Criticism
6393.E3	Epistulae, lib. I-II
6393.E4	Liber I
	Liber II
6393.E5	Three epistles, known as the "literary epistles," including the "Ars poetica"
	Single epistles
6393.E6	Ars poetica (Epistula ad Pisones de arte poetica)
6393.E7	Editions
6393.E75	Criticism
6393.E8	Epistola ad Augustum
	Criticism
	Class here criticism of all epistles, or of a single epistle, Ars poetica excepted
6393.S2	Satirae (Sermones) libri I-II
6393.S3	Liber I
6393.S4	Liber II
6393.S5	Single satires
6393.S8	Criticism
	Translations
6394.A1	Polyglot. English
	Polyglot. By date
	English
6394.A2	Comprehensive (or selections from the Odes and the other works)
6394.A5-Z	Various translators. By date
6395	Individual translators, A-Z
	Carmina
	Including translations of selected odes, or selected books, or translations of Odes and Epodes
6395.A2	Various translators. By date
6395.A5-Z3	Individual translators, A-Z
6395.Z5A-.Z5Z	Particular odes, by translator, A-Z
6396	Other works
6396.A1	Epodes. Epistulae. Satirae. By date
	Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae
6396.A2	Various translators. By date
6396.A2A-.A2Z	Individual translators, A-Z
	Epistulae (collected or selected)
6396.E5	Various translators. By date
6396.E5A-.E5Z	Individual translators, A-Z
6396.E6A-.E6Z	Ars poetica. By translator, A-Z
6396.S3A-.S3Z	Satirae. By translator, A-Z
6397	French (Table PA15)
6398	German (Table PA15)
6399	Italian (Table PA15)
6400	Spanish (Table PA15)
6401.A-Z	Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6402.A-Z	Slavic, A-Z
6403.A-Z	Oriental, A-Z
6404	Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies. Travesties
6406	Illustrations
6407	Music
6407.5	Anniversaries, celebrations, etc. Collections in prose or verse in honor of Horace

- Individual authors
  - Horace -- Continued
    - Interpretation and criticism
    - Ancient. Scholia
      - Cf. PA6442.A2 Versification
    - Editions
      - Collections. By editor, A-Z
      - Pomponius Porphyrio, 3rd century A.D.
        - Authenticity disputed
    - Pseudo-Acro
      - Combination of scholia of various authors, largely based on Porphyrio
    - "Commentator Cruquianus"
      - Collection of glosses, compiled and revised by J. Cruquius (Jacques de Crucque)
    - Criticism
      - see PA6410+
  - (6408.Z5)
    - Medieval
      - Commentaries
      - Glosses see PA6444
    - Modern (General and Odes)
      - Commentaries
        - see PA6410+
      - Early to 1800/50
      - Later, 1800/50+
        - Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
  - (6409)
    - Technique
    - Language. Style
      - General
      - Grammar. Syntax
      - Versification
        - Ancient
    - Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
  - 6410
    - Hort... to Juv...
      - Hortensius Hortulus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
        - Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost
      - Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
        - Author (?) of Medea, tragoeida (a Vergilian cento)
        - Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilius
  - 6411
    - Hydatius (or Idacius) Lemicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
  - 6411.Z5
    - Separate works. By title
      - e.g. Chronicon; Fasti ("Fasti Hydatii")
  - 6436
    - Hyginus gromaticus, fl. between 98 and 117 A.D.
  - 6438
    - Editions. By date
  - 6439
    - Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)
      - Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus
  - 6442
    - De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum
  - 6442.A2
    - De limitibus constituendis
      - By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)
  - 6444
    - De munitionibus castrorum
      - A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticus
  - 6445
    - Criticism
  - 6445.H3
    - Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
      - De agricultura (fragments)
      - De apibus (fragments)
      - De dis penatibus (lost)
      - De familiis trojanis (lost)
  - 6445.H35
    - Hortensius Hortulus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
      - Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost
    - Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
      - Author (?) of Medea, tragoeida (a Vergilian cento)
      - Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilius
  - 6445.H5
    - Hydatius (or Idacius) Lemicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
  - 6445.H5A61-.H5A78
    - Separate works. By title
      - e.g. Chronicon; Fasti ("Fasti Hydatii")
  - 6445.H6
    - Hyginus gromaticus, fl. between 98 and 117 A.D.
  - 6445.H6A3
    - Editions. By date
  - 6445.H6A4
    - Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)
      - Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus
  - 6445.H6A5
    - De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum
  - 6445.H6A6
    - De limitibus constituendis
      - By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)
    - De munitionibus castrorum
      - A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticus
  - 6445.H6A7-.H6Z3
    - Criticism
  - 6445.H7
    - Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
      - De agricultura (fragments)
      - De apibus (fragments)
      - De dis penatibus (lost)
      - De familiis trojanis (lost)

- Individual authors  
 Hort... to Juv...  
 Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D. -- Continued  
 De origine et situ urbium italicarum (fragments)  
 De proprietatibus deorum (lost)  
 De viris claris  
 De vita rebusque inlustrium virorum (fragments)  
 Exempla (lost)  
 Commentaries  
 Helvius Cinna, Propempticon Pollionis (lost)  
 Vergilius (fragments)  
 Cf. PA6823.Z5 Vergilius
- 6445.H7A7-.H7Z3  
 Criticism  
 Hyginus (mythographer)  
 Presumably a writer of a later date (2nd century A.D.) to be distinguished from Hyginus gromaticus, and also from C. Julius Hyginus, to whom the authorship of the Astronomiae, and of the Fabulae, was formerly ascribed
- 6445.H8  
 6445.H8A3  
 6445.H8A4  
 6445.H8A6  
 Editions. By date  
 De astronomia lib. IV (De astrologia. Poetica astronomica. Poeticon astronomicon)  
 Excerptum de astrologia Arati (Excerptio de astrologia)  
 In the mss. also entitled: Yginus philosophus de imaginibus celi  
 Fabulae (Genealogiae. Fabulae)  
 Originally two distinct works, now preserved in a mythological manual that consists of a meagre excerpt from the "Genealogiae," followed by the "Fabulae" (also an excerpt?), and the "Indices" (a later addition by an unknown compiler)
- 6445.H8A8-.H8Z3  
 Criticism  
 Idacius see PA6445.H5
- 6445.I2  
 Ilias latina (Homerus latinus)  
 1070 hexameters by Silius Italicus or Baebius Italicus? From the 12th century on, ascribed in mss. and in the older editions to "Pindarus" or "Pindarus Thebanus"
- Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.  
 Cf. BR60+
- 6445.I3  
 6445.I3A-.I3Z  
 Collected works. Selected works. By date  
 Separate works. By title, A-Z  
 Chronica  
 De natura rerum  
 Epigrammata  
 Etymologiarum libri XX (Origines) see AE2  
 Historia Gothorum, Vandalarum et Suevorum
- 6445.I4A-.I4Z  
 6445.I5  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Criticism  
 Itala (Latin translation of the Bible) see BS72+
- (6445.I6)  
 Italicus see PA6445.I2  
 Itineraria  
 see DG28+
- 6445.I7  
 Itinerarium Alexandri  
 Not an itinerary in the ordinary sense, i.e. a list of stations and roads of the Roman empire, but a narrative of the campaigns of Alexander the Great, based on Arrianus' *Anabasis*, and also on Pseudo-Callisthenes in the Latin translation of Julius Valerius to whom the authorship of the itinerary has been ascribed by some authorities. The last part, and the account of Trajan's war with Persia which formed part of the work are lost  
 Cf. PA3935.A3 Arrianus. *Anabasis*  
 Cf. PA3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes  
 Cf. PA6791.V8+ Julius Valerius
- (6445.I75)  
 Itineraria Antonini  
 Itinerarium provinciarum Antoni[n]i Augusti

	Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...	
	Itineraria
(6445.I77)	Itineraria Antonini -- Continued
(6445.I8)	Imperatoris Antonini Augusti itinerarium maritimum
	Itinerarium burdigalense (hierosolymitanum)
	Journey from Burdigala (Bordeaux) to Jerusalem with description of sacred places
6445.J2	Jordanis, fl. 551 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6445.J2A61-.J2A78	Separate works. By title
	e.g. Getica (De origine actibusque Getarum) (An abridgment from the work of Cassiodorus) -
	Cf. PA6271.C4+ Cassiodorus; Romana (De summa temporum vel de origine actibusque gentis Romanorum; De regnum ac temporum successione)
	Jornandes see PA6445.J2
	Josippus (Egesippus, Hegesippus) see PA4223.A19
6445.J3	Juba (writer on metrics) 2nd century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
	Julius
	see surnames Caesar, Hyginus, Paris, Valerius, etc.
	Junior philosophus see PA6385.E9
	Junius
	see surnames Gallio, Filargirius, Juvenalis, etc.
	Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio
6445.J6	Editions. By date
(6445.J7A-.J7Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
	see D58
6445.J8	Criticism
	Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V)
	Divided into five books: I-V, lib. I; VI, lib. II; VII-IX, lib. III; X-XII, lib. IV; XIII-XVI, lib. V
6446	Editions
	Class here also editions of Juvenalis and Persius, or Juvenalis, Persius and Sulpicia
6446.A2	Comprehensive editions (or larger portion)
6446.A4	Selections. Quotations. Passages
6446.A5	Selected satires (three or more) or Selected books
6446.A61-.A76	Single satires (two or more)
	e.g.
6446.A61	Satira I (or I-II; or I,VI; etc.)
6446.A62	Satira II (or II-III; or II, V; etc.)
6446.A63	Satira III (or III-IV; or III, VIII; etc.)
6447	Translations
6448	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6448.A1	Ancient. Scholia
	Medieval
6448.A15	Commentaries
	Glossae see PA6448.Z8
	Modern
6448.A2	Early to 1800/50
6448.A5-.Z3	Later, 1800/50+
	Language, style, technique
6448.Z5	General
6448.Z6	Grammar. Syntax
6448.Z7	Versification
6448.Z8	Glossaries. Indices. By date
6451	Juvenc... to Liv...
(6451.J7)	Juvencus, C. Attius, 4th century A.D. Evangeliorum lib. IV (Historia evangelica)
	see BS2552
6451.L15	Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors
- Juvenc... to Liv...
- 6451.L15A61-L15A78
- Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. -- Continued  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. Translation of Iliad and Odyssey (lost)
- 6451.L16
- Labeo, Cornelius, 3rd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6451.L17
- Labeo, M. Antistius (jurist, son of Pacuvius, A.L.), ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6451.L18
- Labeo, Pacuvius Antistius (jurist, father of M. A. L.), d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6451.L2
- Laberius, Decimus (writer of mimi), d. 43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6451.L23
- Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caecilius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6451.L25
- Lactantius Placidus, 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Under this name (otherwise unknown), manuscripts transmit scholia on the *Thebais* of Papinius  
Statius, presumably based upon an older commentary (5th century?), and in the 6th (?)  
century revised by one Lactantius Placidus, who was later confused with the ecclesiastical  
writer. A paraphrase in prose of Ovid's *Metamorphoses* entitled "Narrationes fabularum"  
also appears under the name of L.P.  
Cf. PA6531 Ovidius Naso. Paraphrases  
Cf. PA6698.A2 Statius. Scholia
- 6451.L27
- Laevius (poet), 1st century B.C. *Erotopaegnia*  
Fragments
- 6451.L3
- Lampridius, Aelius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Latinus Pacatus Drepanius see PA6554.P15
- 6451.L35
- Latro, M. Porcius, fl. 4 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6140.D4 *Declamatio in Catilinam*
- 6451.L39
- Laudatio Turiae
- 6451.L4
- Laudes Domini
- 6451.L53-.L533
- Licentius, of Tagaste. *Carmina ad Augustinum* (Table P-PZ42)
- 6451.L6
- Licianus, Granius (historian), 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Praenomen Gaius uncertain  
Licinius Macer Calvus, C. see PA6271.C33  
Licinus Porcius see PA6641.P83
- Livy. *Ab urbe condita*  
Of the 142 books of the history only books 1-10, 21-45, or Decades I, III, IV and part of V are  
preserved, apart from fragments, outlines ("periochae"), and epitomes
- Editions
- 6452.A2
- By date
- 6452.A3A-.A3Z
- Selected books. School editions  
Miscellaneous. By editor, A-Z  
First decade (Books 1-10)  
Complete
- 6452.A4
- Three or more
- 6452.A5
- Third decade (Books 21-30; 2nd Punic War)  
Complete
- 6452.A6
- Three or more
- 6452.A7
- Fourth (and fifth) decade (Books 31-40; 41-45)  
Complete editions of 4th (or of 4th and 5th) decade
- 6452.A8
- Three or more  
Including editions of 5th decade
- 6452.A9
- Single books (editions or one or two books)
- 6452.B1-B95
- Books I-X  
e.g.  
I (I-II or I, XXI; etc.)  
II (II-III or II, VIII; etc.)  
III (III-IV or III, V; etc.)  
IX (IX-X or IX, XXI; etc.)

- Individual authors
  - Livy. *Ab urbe condita*
  - Editions
    - Single books (editions or one or two books)
    - Books I-X -- Continued
      - X (X, XXI; or X, XXV; etc.)
      - Books XXI-XXX
      - Books XXXI-XL
      - Books XLI-XLV
  - Fragments. By date
    - Including editions of Fragmentum of book 91 in palimpsest vaticanus-palatinus 24 (on the Sertorian war)
  - Summaries, outlines, etc.
  - Ancient
    - Epitome Liviana*
      - Lost; existence disputed
    - Periochae*
      - For all the books with the exception of books 136-137; for the first book two periochae by different authors
    - Julius Obsequens. Prodigia* see PA6518.O2
    - Cassiodorus. Chronica*
      - see PA6271.C4+
    - Papyrus Oxyrhynchus*
      - Modern
        - see PA6452.A3
  - Supplements
    - Lost works (Rhetorical and philosophical)
      - see PA6459
  - Translations
    - English
      - see DG207
    - French
    - German
    - Italian
    - Other languages, A-Z
  - Adaptations. Paraphrases. Tales. Dramatizations
  - Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
    - Commentaries
    - Early to 1800
    - Later, 1800+
    - Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Technique. Language. Style
    - General
    - Grammar. Syntax
      - General
      - Special
    - Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
    - List of words. By date
  - Livius (Andron.) to Luca...
    - Livius Andronicus, fl. 240-207 B.C.
      - Criticism
      - Grammar. Syntax
      - Versification. By date
    - Longus see PA6797.V7
    - Lucan, 39-65
      - Pharsalia (De bello civili)
- 6452.B95
- 6452.C1-.C95
- 6452.D1-.D95
- 6452.E1-.E5
- 6452.F8
- 6452.L5
- 6452.P4
- (6452.Z2)
- 6452.Z3  
(6452.Z7)
- 6452.Z8  
(6452.Z9)
- (6453)
- 6454
- 6455
- 6456
- 6457.A-Z
- 6458
- (6459.A1)
- 6459.A2
- 6459.A5-.Z3
- 6459.Z5
- 6472
- 6474
- 6475
- 6475.Z8
- 6475.Z9
- 6477
- 6477.L3A-.L3Z3
- 6477.L3Z5
- 6477.L3Z6

- Individual authors
  - Lucan, 39-65
    - Pharsalia (De bello civili) -- Continued
    - Editions
    - Translations. By language, A-Z
      - For medieval adaptations see the author in Class PQ, PT, etc.
  - 6478.A2
  - 6479.A-Z
  - 6479.Z9
  - 6480
  - 6480.Z9
  - 6481
  - 6481.L6
  - 6481.L8
  - 6482
  - 6482.A2
  - 6482.A3
  - 6482.A4
  - 6482.A5
  - 6482.A61-.A66
  - 6483.A-Z
  - (6484.A1)
  - 6484.A5-Z
  - 6485
  - 6495
  - 6496
  - 6496.Z6
  - 6496.Z8
  - 6497
  - 6497.L5
  - 6497.L7
  - 6497.L8
  - 6497.L9
  - 6497.M2
  - 6497.M2A61-.M2A78
  - 6497.M4
  - 6498.A2
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Criticism
- Fragments (lost poems)
- Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Carmen de laude Pisonis (Panegyricus in Pisonem)
- Luci... to Lucr...
- Lucilius, C., 2nd century B.C. Satirae lib. XXX
- Fragments
- Lucilius Junior, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Supposed author of the poem Aetna; addressee of Seneca's Epistulae Morales
- For Aetna see PA6202.A5+
- Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura
- Editions
- By date
- Selected portions
- Selections, thoughts, passages
- Selected books
- Single books
- Subarrange by book number, e.g. PA6482.A61, Book I; PA6482.A62, Book II; etc.
- Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Commentaries
- General treatises
- Special. Minor
- Language. Technique
- General
- Grammar. Syntax
- Versification
- Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
- Luct... to Macr...
- Luctatius Placidus
- see Placidus, glossator
- Lusorius see PA6497.L7
- Lutatius Catulus, Q., consul, 102 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Luxorius (Lusorius, Luxurius?) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Epigrammatist, and supposed compiler of the Anthologia latina
- Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
- Lygdamus
- Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
- Texts. By date
- Criticism
- Macer, Aemilius, d. 16 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- The name of Macer Floridus or (Aemilius) Macer is erroneously given to the composition of a 10th century French physician Odo Magdunensis, *De viribus herbarum*
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. *De herbis*; *Ornithogonia*; *Theriaca*
- Macer, C. Licinius (annalist) d. 66 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius
- Presumably identical with Macrobius, the proconsul of Africa, who flourished from 399 to 422 A.D.
- Editions. By date

- Individual authors
- Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius  
Editions -- Continued  
Saturnalia lib. VII  
Discussion on Virgil forms chief part of the work  
Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis  
De differentiis et societatibus graeci latinique verbi  
Excerpts only
- 6498.A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
- 6499 Criticism
- 6500 Mae... to Mart...  
Maecenas, C. Cilnius, d. 8 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
For works about Maecenas see DG291.7.M3
- 6500.M2 Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. Assis distributio (Distributio partium)  
Quaestionum de fidei commissis lib. XVI; Ex lege rhodia; De publicis iudiciis lib. XIV  
see class K
- 6500.M28 Mallius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5  
Mamertinus, Claudius, 4th century A.D. Panegyricus in Julianum Caesarem  
Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4  
Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon  
Editions  
Single books  
Translations  
Criticism
- 6500.M4 Manlius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5
- 6500.M41-.M45 Marcellinus comes, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Separate works. By title  
e.g. Chronicon; Urbs Constantinopolitana nova Roma (Not by Marcellinus)
- 6500.M5 Marcellus (Empiricus), Burdigalensis, fl. 395 A.D. De medicamentis
- 6500.M6 Marcellus Nonius see PA6518.N6  
Marcianus Capella see PA6511.M2+
- 6500.M68 Marius Aventicensis (bp. of Avenches-Lausanne) d. 594 A.D. Chronicon  
Continuation of the "Chronicon imperiale"  
Cf. PA6648.P5A6 Chronicon imperiale
- 6500.M7 Marius Fabius Victorinus see PA6967.V5  
Marius Maximus, ca. 165-ca. 230 (Table P-PZ38)  
Probably identical with the consul L. Marius Maximus Perpetuus Aurelianus
- Marius Mercator  
see Mercator
- Marius Plotius Sacerdos see PA6652.S2
- Marius Victor see PA6965.V6
- Marius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
- Marsus, Domitius see PA6379.D5
- Martial  
Epigrammata (lib. XV)  
Editions  
Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z  
Selected books (Three or more)  
see PA6501.A3  
Single books (one or two)  
Epigrammaton liber (Liber Spectaculorum)  
Liber I  
Liber II  
Liber III
- 6501.A2
- 6501.A3A-.A3Z  
(6501.A5)
- 6501.A6
- 6501.B1
- 6501.B2
- 6501.B3

- Individual authors
- Martial
- Epigrammata (lib. XV)
    - Single books (one or two) -- Continued
      - Liber IV
      - Liber V
      - Liber VI
      - Liber VII
      - Liber VIII
      - Liber IX
      - Liber X
      - Liber XI
      - Liber XII
      - Xenia (Liber XIII)
      - Apophoreta (Liber XIV)
    - Single epigrams
    - Spurious epigrams
      - The medieval epigrams falsely ascribed to Martialis were composed by Godfrey of Cambrai, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester
  - Adaptations. Imitations
    - For classification of adaptations and imitations see the author
  - (6501.Z5)
  - (6501.Z7)
  - Translations
    - English
    - French
    - German
    - Italian
    - Other languages, A-Z
  - Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
  - 6507
    - General
    - Commentaries
    - Treatises
      - Early to 1800/50
      - Later, 1800/50+
  - 6507.A2
  - 6507.A5-Z3
    - (6507.Z5)
    - Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages
  - 6510
    - Language. Technique
      - General
      - Special
        - Including characteristics of the epigram
  - 6510.A-.Z3
  - 6510.Z4
    - Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
  - 6510.Z5
  - 6510.Z6
  - 6510.Z8
    - Martialis, Gargilius see PA6389.G5
  - 6511
    - Martian... to Mela
      - Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii
        - Cf. PF3988.A7+ Old High German edition by Notker Labeo
      - Texts. By date
      - Criticism
  - 6511.M2
  - 6511.M3
  - 6511.M4
    - Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara) d. 580 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

- Individual authors
- Martian... to Mela
- Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara)  
d. 580 A.D. -- Continued
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. De ira (Excerpts from Seneca's *De ira* - Cf. PA6661.D5 Seneca. *De ira*); Formula honestae vitae (De quator virtutibus; De copia verborum; De forma et honestate vitae - Presumably based upon Seneca's *De officiis*. A combination of parts of the "Formula" with apothegms selected from the *Epistulae morales* of Seneca, is entitled *Seneca de copia verborum*)
- Doubtful works
- e.g. De moribus (Collection of apothegms selected in the 4th century (?) from Seneca, and from other writers; in the manuscripts ascribed to Seneca); De paupertate (Excerpts from Seneca's letters)  
see PA6663
- Theological works see BR65.A+
- Maternus, Curiatius (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
- Maternus, Julius Firmicus see PA6385.F7
- Matius, C., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Work on gastronomy in three books (lost)
- Matius, Cn., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. Mimiambi (Fragments only); Translation of *Iliad* (Scanty fragments)
- Maximianus Etruscus, fl. ca. 550 A.D. Elegiae VI
- Maximianus grammaticus see PA6967.V65
- Maximinus, "Metrorius" see PA6967.V65
- Maximus, Marius see PA6500.M75
- Maximus, Valerius see PA6791.V6+
- Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
- Mela, Pomponius, 1st century A.D. *De chorographia libri III* (*De situ orbis*)
- Editions. By date
- Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
- Criticism
- Language
- Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Mele... to Nepos
- Memnon, of Heraclea (Table P-PZ38)
- Mercator, Marius, fl. 418 to 449 A.D.  
see BR60+
- Merobaudes, Flavius, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus see PA6554.P5
- Messala, M., augur  
Probably identical with M. Valerius Messala Rufus, author of *De auspiciis*
- Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 64(?) B.C.-8 A.D. (or 13 A.D.?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. *Orationes* (fragments); Poems and memoirs (in Greek) lost; Spurious work: *De progenie Augusti Caesaris* (15th century)
- Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Probably identical with Messala augur
- Separate works. By title
- e.g. *De auspiciis* (Fragments); *De familiis* (Fragments)
- Messius, Arusianus see PA6220.A25
- "Modestus" (*De vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum*)  
Copied from Vegetius in the 15th century by Pomponius Laetus, or one of his pupils

- Individual authors  
Mele... to Nepos -- Continued  
6514.M6      Modestus (grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)  
Commentator of Horatius, probably different from Julius Modestus; identical (?) with Aufidius  
Modestus, mentioned by Plutarch, and with the grammarian M. mentioned by Martial
- 6514.M7      Modestus, Julius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6514.M8      Mulomedicina Chironis  
Collection of prescriptions, compiled from the works of Chiro, Apsyrtus, a.o., translated from the  
Greek into vulgar Latin by Claudius Hermeros (?), and from vulgar into literary Latin by  
"Publius," i.e. Fl. Vegetius Renatus (*Ars veterinaria*)
- Musa, Antonius see PA6206.A4
- 6514.M9      Mustio (Muscio) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Translator of Soranus  
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
- Separate works. By title  
e.g. Cateperotiana. *Gynaecia triacontados*
- 6514.N2      Naevius, Cn. (dramatist) d. 201 B.C. (or 204?) (Table P-PZ38)
- 6514.N34      Namatianus, Claudius Rutilius see PA6652.R7+
- Nazarius (Panegyrist) (Table P-PZ38)
- Naso, P. Ovidius see PA6519+
- 6514.N4      Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius, fl. 283 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6514.N4A61-  
6515.N4A78      Separate works. By title  
e.g. Cynegetica (v. 1-325 preserved; editions frequently combined with those of the  
Cynegeticum of Grattius) - Cf. PA6392.G6 Grattius; Eclogae - Cf. PA6271.C2 Calpurnius  
Siculus; Halieutica (lost); Nautica (lost)
- Nepos, Cornelius. *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*  
Part of a lost work "De viris illustribus." Previously believed to be the work of Aemilius Probus, a  
grammarian of the time of Theodosius
- Editions. By date  
School editions. By editor, A-Z  
Single Vitae  
Translations. By language, A-Z  
Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
Language  
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Nepot... to Ovi...  
Nepotianus, Januarius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. (?). Epitome of Valerius Maximus,  
*Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX*
- Nicanor Sevius  
see Sevius Nicanor
- 6518.N4      Nigidius Figulus, P., d. 45 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6518.N6      Nonius Marcellus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. *De compendiosa doctrina*
- (6518.N63)      *Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium*  
For this and the following works, "Notitia...", see Class DG or Class G
- (6518.N64)      *Notitia Galliarum*
- (6518.N65)      *Notitia regionum Romae*  
Cf. PA6375.C9 *Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV*
- (6518.N66)      *Notitia urbis Constantinopolitanae*
- 6518.O2      Obsequens, Julius, 4th century A.D. *De prodigiis*  
Derived from an epitome (?) of Livius  
Cf. PA6452+ Livius
- Octavia (Praetexta) see PA6664.Z5+
- Octavianus see PA6220.A85
- Olympius see PA6514.N4
- Orestis tragicodia see PA6381.D8+

- Individual authors  
 Nepot... to Ovi... -- Continued  
 6518.O5 Orientus, 5th (?) century A.D. Commonitorium  
     Two books in distichs, an exhortation to a Christian course of life; author probably identical with  
     O., bishop of Auch.
- 6518.O6 Origo Constantini imperatoris (first part of the "Excerpta Valesiana") see PA6203+  
 Origo gentis romanae  
 (6518.O8) Cf. PA6966 Victor, S. Aurelius  
 Orosius (Paulus?) 5th century A.D. Historiarum adversus paganos lib. VII  
     see D17
- 6519.A2 Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.  
 Editions. By date  
 6519.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)  
 Selected groups  
 6519.A4 Carmina amatoria (erotica)  
 (6519.A5) Fasti. Tristia. Epistulae ex Ponto  
     see PA6519.F2
- 6519.A6 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages  
 Separate works  
 6519.A7 Amores lib. III  
 6519.A7A-.A7Z Single poems. By title, A-Z  
     e.g.  
 6519.A7D4 De anulo  
 6519.A8 Ars amatoria (Ars amandi; De arte amandi)  
     Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De arte amandi  
 Carmen de laudibus Augusti jam defuncti sermone getico see PA6519.Z5  
 Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3  
 Carmen triumphale see PA6519.Z5  
 Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7  
 De anulo (i.e. Amores II, 15) see PA6519.A7D4  
 6519.D4 De medicamine faciei  
 De piscibus et feris see PA6519.H2  
 Dirae in Ibin see PA6519.I2  
 Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6  
 Elegia in Messalam see PA6519.Z5  
 Elegia in mortem Tibulli (Amores III, 9) see PA6519.A7A+  
 Epicedion Drusi see PA6520.C7  
 Epigrammata see PA6519.Z5  
 Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidos see PA6801.A65  
 Epistulae see PA6519.H4+
- 6519.E6 Epistulae ex Ponto lib. IV (De Ponto lib. IV)  
 Epithalamium see PA6519.Z5  
 Fasti lib. VI
- 6519.F2 Editions. By date  
 6519.F3 School editions  
 6519.F4 Selected books  
 6519.F5 Selections. Chrestomathies  
 6519.F6A1-.F6A6 Single books (one or two)  
     Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.F6A1, Book I; PA6519.F6A2, Book II; etc. Subarrange by  
     date
- 6519.F7 Single tales  
 6519.F9 Criticism  
 Gigantomachia see PA6519.Z5
- 6519.H2 Halieutica (De piscibus et feris)  
     Fragment

- Individual authors  
 Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.  
 Separate works -- Continued  
 Heroides (*Heroidum epistulae; Epistulae*)  
 Fifteen fictitious love letters by women of the heroic age, with the addition of six letters in pairs (Paris-Helena; Leander-Hero; Acontius-Cydippe). The authenticity of these six letters, and of the letter Sappho to Phaon has been much disputed. The answers to the Heroidae composed by Sabinus (Ovid's friend) are lost. "A. Sabini Epistolae tres" printed in editions of Ovid were composed by Angelus Quirinus Sabinus, ca. 1467
- 6519.H4 Editions. By date  
 6519.H5 Selected letters  
 6519.H6A-.H6Z Single letters  
     e.g.  
 6519.H6S3 Sappho Phaoni  
 6519.H7 Criticism  
 6519.I2 Ibis  
 In malos poetas see PA6519.Z5  
 Medea (tragedy) see PA6519.Z5  
 Metamorphoses lib. XV  
 6519.M2 Editions. By date  
 6519.M3 School editions  
 6519.M4 Selected books  
 6519.M5 Selections. Chrestomathies  
 6519.M6A1-.M6A15 Single books (one or two)  
     Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.M6A1, Book I; PA6519.M6A13, Book XIII; etc. Subarrange by date  
 6519.M7 Single tales  
 6519.M9 Criticism  
 Nux see PA6520.N8  
 Phaenomena see PA6519.Z5  
 Priapea (contributions by Ovid)  
     Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea  
 6519.R3 Remedia amoris  
     Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De remedio amoris  
 Somnium (Amores III, 5)  
     see PA6519.A7  
     Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De somno  
 Tristia lib. V  
     Texts. By date  
     Criticism  
 6519.T5 Lost works and fragments  
 6519.T9 Carmen triumphale  
 6519.Z5 Elegia in Messalam  
 Epigrammata  
 Epithalamium  
 Gigantomachia  
 Halieutica see PA6519.H2  
 In malos poetas  
 Medea (tragedy)  
 Phaenomena  
 Poem in the Getic language (in honor of the family of Augustus)  
 Criticism see PA6537  
 Spurious works  
     Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3

- Individual authors  
 Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.  
 Spurious works -- Continued  
**6520.C7**  
 Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi)  
 237 distichs on the death of Drusus (9 B.C.), written soon after that event by an unknown poet who also wrote the two elegies on Maecenas
- 6520.E6**  
 Elegia Vergilii Maronis in Maecenatem  
 Two elegies by the same author who wrote the Consolatio ad Liviam
- (6520.E8)**  
 Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidis  
 see PA6801.A65
- 6520.N8**  
 Nux (Liber nucis; De nuce)
- Spurious works, Medieval
- 6520.Z5**  
**6520.Z5A-.Z5Z**  
 Collections and selections. By date  
 Single works  
 Altercatio ventris et artuum (De ventre); Carmen de membris conspirantibus)  
 Also ascribed to Johannes Sarisberiensis  
 De anulo see PA6519.A7D4  
 De arte amandi (De amore)  
 De biria (Biria sive P. Ovidii Nasonis liber de procatione Jovis erga Alcmenam)  
 De cuculo (Cucus sive Veris et hiemis conflictus; Contentio veris et hiemis in laudem cuculi)  
 De medicamine aurum  
 De morte cuculi  
 De nummo  
 De nuntio sagaci ("Ovidius puellarum")  
 Also entitled: "Liber trium puellarum;" it is a poem in leonine hexameters beginning: Summi victoris fierem cum victor amoris  
 De pediculo  
 De philomela (De vocibus avium et quadrupedum)  
 De pulice (by Ofilius Sergianus)  
 De remedio amoris ("Qui fuerit cupiens...")  
 De somno  
 Differs from Somnium  
 De tribus puellis (Liber trium puellarum)  
 Elegiac poem begins: Ibam forte viam  
 De ventre  
 see Altercatio ventris et artuum  
 De vetula lib. III  
 By Richard de Fournival (?)  
 Pamphilus (P. de amore; Carmen de arte amandi)
- Translations
- 6521**  
**6522**  
**6522.A1**  
**6522.A2**  
**6522.A3**  
**6522.A7-.Z4**  
**6522.Z5**  
**6522.Z7**  
**6523**  
**6524**  
**6525**  
 Polyglot  
 English  
 Collected works. By date  
 Selections  
 Selected works  
 Single works (by original title)  
 Adaptations. Imitations  
 Parodies. Travesties  
 French  
 Subarrange like PA6522.A1+  
 German  
 Subarrange like PA6522.A1+  
 Italian  
 Subarrange like PA6522.A1+

- Individual authors
  - Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
  - Translations -- Continued
    - Spanish
      - Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
    - Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
    - Slavic languages, A-Z
    - Oriental and artificial languages, A-Z
- 6526 Paraphrases. Tales. Adaptations
  - Class here Latin works only (e.g. Narrationes fabularum, ascribed to Lactantius Placidus)
  - For vernacular paraphrases, etc. see PA6521+
- (6532) Parodies, travesties, etc.
  - see PA6521+
- 6533 Illustrations
- 6534 Music
- (6535.9) Fiction, drama, etc., based on the life of Ovid
  - see the author
- Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
  - General
    - Commentaries
    - Treatises
      - Early to 1800/1850
      - Later, 1800/50+
  - Language. Technique
    - General
    - Grammar. Syntax
    - Versification
    - Glossaries. Indices. By date
- 6536 Pa... to Pers...
  - Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius, fl. 388 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Pacuvius, M., ca. 220-ca. 132 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Pacuvius Labeo see PA6451.L18
- 6537 Palaemon, Q. Remmius (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Ars grammatica (lost)
- 6537.A2 Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th century A.D. De re rustica lib. XIV
  - Lib. XIV (in verse) entitled: De insitione
- 6537.A5-Z Panegyricus in Pisonem (poem) see PA6271.C2A3
- 6538 Papinianus, Aemilius (jurist) d. 212 A.D.
  - see class K
- 6539 Paris, Julius, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Extract from Valerius Maximus
  - Cf. PA6791.V6+ Valerius Maximus
- 6540 Paulinus (S. Paulini Epigramma) ca. 408 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6541 Paulinus Nolanus (Pontius Meropius Anicius Paulinus, bishop of Nola, Saint) 353(?)–431 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Letters and poems
- 6542 Paulinus Pellaeus (Paulinus, of Pella) ca. 376-ca.459
- 6543 Pedianus see PA6220.A3
- 6544.P6 Pedo, Albinovanus, fl. 16 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6545 Pelagonius Saloninus (veterinarian) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- (6554.P7-.P8) Peregrinatio Aetheriae
  - see BR167
- Persius. Satirae VI
  - For editions combined with the Satires of Juvenalis see PA6446
- 6555.A2 Editions
- 6555.A25 Selections
- 6555.A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z

- Individual authors
  - Persius. Satirae VI -- Continued
  - Criticism
  - Pert... to Pet...
  - Pervigilium Veneris
    - By some authorities ascribed to Florus
  - Texts. By date
  - Criticism
  - Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon)
    - Fragments of books 15 and 16 only
  - Editions
  - Episodes, poems, etc.
    - Bellum civile (chapters 119-124)
    - Cena Trimalchionis (Trau fragment, "fragmentum Tragurii Dalmatiae repertum," ch. 26-78)
    - Trojae halosis (ch. 89)
    - Other
    - Widow of Ephesus (ch. 111-112)
  - Forged fragments
    - Nodot
    - Lallemandus
  - Epigrams (in the Anthologia latina)
    - Authorship disputed
  - "Glossae"
    - The manuscripts of P. include a number of short Latin poems, and glosses collected by anonymous compilers from Gellius, Isidorus, and ecclesiastical writers, later wrongly attributed to Petronius
- Translations. By language, A-Z
  - Subarrange by translator
- Criticism
  - Special topics
  - Language
    - General
    - Special, A-Z
    - Names
  - Versification
  - Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
- Petronius Musa to Phaedrus
  - Petronius Musa, d. ca. 50 A.D.
    - Cf. PA6206.A4 Antonius Musa
  - Peutingeriana tabula
    - see class G
- Phaedrus
  - Editions
  - Selections. School editions. By editor or date
  - Appendix Perottina ("Fabulae ineditae XXXII repertae in codice Perottino Bibl. reg. neapolitanae")
- "Novae fabulae"
  - Fables preserved in prose paraphrases only
- Translations
- Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
  - Romulus
  - Medieval
    - see the authors
  - Modern
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- Individual authors -- Continued
- 6567 Phi... to Plautus  
 Philargyrius, Junius see PA6823.P3
- 6567.P2 Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6567.P2A61-.P2A78 Separate works. By title  
 e.g. Ars de nomine et verbo; Vita Vergilii (in verse and in prose); De aspiratione  
 (Orthographia) (Spurious )
- (6567.P3) Physiognomonia  
 see PA6208.P4
- Pictor  
 see Fabius Pictor, Q.
- Pindarus Thebanus see PA6445.I2
- Piso Frugi  
 see Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L.
- (6567.P4) Placidus, glossator, 6th (?) century A.D.  
 see PA2356
- Placitus Papyriensis, Sextus, 5th (?) century A.D. De medicina ex animalibus liber
- Plautus, Titus Maccius
- 6568 Editions  
 (6568.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles  
 see Z114; Z115Z
- 6568.A2 Comprehensive. By date
- 6568.A3 Selections. Quotations. Passages
- 6568.A4 Selected plays  
 School editions
- 6568.A5 Single plays  
 Amphitruo  
 Asinaria  
 Aulularia  
 Bacchides  
 Captivi  
 Casina  
 Sortientes possibly the original title
- 6568.C6 Cistellaria
- 6568.C8 Curculio
- 6568.E6 Epidicus
- 6568.M4 Menaechmi
- 6568.M5 Mercator
- 6568.M6 Miles gloriosus
- 6568.M7 Mostellaria (Phasma)
- 6568.P4 Persa
- 6568.P7 Poenulus  
 For treatises on the Punic works and phrases see PJ4187
- 6568.P8 Pseudolus
- 6568.R7 Rudens
- 6568.S8 Stichus
- 6568.T6 Trinummus
- 6568.T8 Truculentus
- 6568.V5 Vidularia
- Lost plays and fragments  
 Collections. By date  
 Single plays
- Translations  
 6569-6570 English (Table PA16)  
 6571-6572 French (Table PA16)  
 6573-6574 German (Table PA16)

- Individual authors
  - Plautus, Titus Maccius
  - Translations -- Continued
    - Italian (Table PA16)
    - Other, except Slavic, A-Z
      - Subarrange each language by Table PA16a
- 6575-6576
- 6577.A-Z
- 6577.S8
- 6578.A-Z
- (6580) Slavic languages, A-Z
  - Subarrange each language by table PA16a
- Paraphrases. Tales
  - For Latin works see the individual author
  - For works in other languages see PA6569+
- (6581) Imitations. Adaptations
  - For Latin works see the individual author
  - For works in other languages see PA6569+
- 6582 Plautus in art
  - Illustrations
  - Music
- (6583) Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  - Ancient
    - Commentaries (lost)
    - "Indices" (lists of genuine plays, lost)
    - "Argumenta" (metrical summaries)
    - Criticism
      - see PA6584+
  - Modern
    - General
      - Commentaries
      - Early to ca. 1850
      - Later, ca. 1850+
    - Popular. Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- Language. Style. Technique
  - General
  - Special
    - Including metaphor, puns, etc.
- 6601 Grammar. Syntax
  - General
  - Special
- 6602 Syntax
  - General
  - Special
- 6603 Versification
  - General
  - Special
- 6604 Lexicography
  - Treatises
- 6605 Glossaries. Concordances. Lists, etc. By date
- 6606 Lists of particular classes of words. By date
- 6607 Pliny, the Elder
  - Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
- 6608 Editions. By date
- 6609 Epitomes
  - Ancient
  - "Chorographia Pliniana"
    - see Spurious works
- 6609.A-.Z3 Medicina Plinii (Breviarium Plini; "Plinius Valerianus")
- 6609.Z8
- 6609.Z9
- 6611.A2
- 6611.A3

- Individual authors
  - Pliny, the Elder
    - Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
    - Epitomes -- Continued
    - Medieval
  - 6611.A4
  - 6611.A6
  - 6611.B01.-B37
  - 6611.Z5
    - Chrestomathies. Selections. Passages
    - Selected books (Three or more)
    - Particular books
      - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6611.B01, Book I; PA6611.B15, Book XV; etc.
    - Lost works and fragments
      - A fine Aufidii Bassi lib. XXXI
      - Fragments
      - Bellorum Germaniae lib. XX
      - De iaculatione equestri
      - De vita Pomponi Secundi lib. II
      - Dubii sermonis lib. VIII
        - Fragments
      - Studiosus lib. III
    - (6611.Z9)
      - Spurious works ("Pseudo-Plinius")
      - "Chorographia Pliniana"
        - Hypothetical work combining extracts from the Nat. hist. with selections from other authors
      - Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
    - Translations
      - (6612)
        - English
          - see QH41
        - Other languages, A-Z
      - Interpretation, criticism, etc.
        - General
          - Commentaries
          - Treatises
            - Early to 1800/50
            - Later, 1800/50+
        - 6614.A2
        - 6614.A5-Z
        - 6616
        - 6617
          - Textual criticism. History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions
          - Minor. Interpretation of detached passages
        - Language. Style
          - General
          - Grammar. Syntax
          - Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
        - 6636
        - 6637
        - 6637.Z8
          - Pliny, the Younger
        - 6638
          - Editions
            - Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus)
            - Comprehensive editions. By date
            - Selected books. By date
            - Particular books
              - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6638.A31, Book I; PA6638.A35, Book V; etc.
          - 6638.A2
          - 6638.A3
          - 6638.A31.-A39
            - Selected letters. Selections. By date
            - Correspondence with Emperor Trajanus
            - Panegyricus
          - 6639.A-Z
            - Translations. By language, A-Z
              - e.g.
              - English
                - Collections and selections
                - Panegyricus
              - French
                - Collections and selections
                - Panegyricus
            - 6639.E5
            - 6639.E6
            - 6639.F5
            - 6639.F6

- Individual authors
- Pliny, the Younger
  - Translations. By language, A-Z -- Continued
  - German
    - Collections and selections
    - Panegyricus
  - Italian
    - Collections and selections
    - Panegyricus
  - Russian
    - Collections and selections
    - Panegyricus
  - Spurious works
    - De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25
  - Criticism
    - Language. Grammar
    - Glossaries. By date
  - Plotius to Priscianus
    - Plotius Sacerdos, Marius see PA6652.S2
  - Pollio, C. Asinus, 76 B.C.-5 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Pollio, Trebellius see PA6791.T6
  - Pompeius (grammarian), 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum artis Donati
  - Pompeius Trogus see PA6791.T8
  - Pompeius Festus, Sextus see PA6385.F4
  - Pomponius Atticus, T. see PA6220.A55
  - Pomponius Bononiensis, L., fl. 89 B.C. Atellanae
    - Titles only preserved
  - Pomponius Mela see PA6512
  - Pomponius Porphyrio see PA6641.P87
  - Pomponius Secundus, P. (dramatist), 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    - Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius. De vita Pomponi Secundi
  - Porcius Cato
    - see Cato
  - Porcius Latro see PA6451.L35
  - Porcius Licinus, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
  - Porphyrio, Pomponius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
    - Separate works. By title
      - Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum see PA6408.A3
  - Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus (Table P-PZ38)
  - Postumius Albinus, A., consul 151 B.C. Annales
    - In Greek; lost
  - Priapea see PA6135.P8
  - Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.
    - Editions
      - Comprehensive (or Institutio and other works)
      - Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)
        - Selected portions or sections or books
      - Opera minora
        - Collections and selections
        - Particular works
          - De accentibus
            - Authorship doubtful
          - De figuris numerorum (in the older editions: De ponderibus et mensuris)
          - De laude Anastasii (poem)
          - De nummis vel ponderibus (De ponderibus et mensuris) see PA6642.A53
          - De Terentii metris

- Individual authors  
 Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.  
 Editions  
*Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)*  
*Opera minora*  
 Particular works -- Continued  
*Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo (in older editions: De declinatione nominum)*  
*Partitiones XII (duodecim) versuum Aeneidos principalium*  
 Cf. PA6823.P6 Vergilius. Ancient commentaries and scholia  
*Periegesis e Dionysio (metrical version)*  
*Praeexercitamina (De praeeexcitamentis rhetorica)*  
 Translation of Hermogenes' *Progymnasmata*
- Spurious works  
 Versus de XII signis (*Carmen de sideribus*)  
*Carmen de libra et partibus eius*  
 By Bishop Fulbert, of Chartres, 1017-1028  
*Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris*  
 see PA6385.F8
- Criticism  
 Priscianus, Th. to Propertius  
 Priscianus, Theodorus, archiater, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Separate works. By title  
 e.g. *Euporiston lib. III; Diaeta (De salutaribus rebus)* (Spurious)
- Proba, 4th century A.D. *Cento Vergilianus*  
 Author not same as Anicia Faltonia Proba (her granddaughter)  
 see PA6801.A49
- Probus (minor) "grammaticus," 4th century A.D.  
*Instituta artium (Ars minor; Tractatus)*  
 Cf. PA6643.P7 Criticism of grammarians named Probus  
 "Appendix Probi"  
 Lists of nouns, vulgarisms, "Differentiae," etc., possibly a part of the *Instituta artium*
- Probus, Aemilius see PA6515+
- Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.  
*De notis (De literis antiquis; De interpretandis Romanorum litteris; De scripturis antiquis;*  
*Notae juris)*
- Spurious works  
*Appendix Probi* see PA6643.P51  
*Catholica Probi (Ars Probi grammatici urbis catholica; De catholicis Probi)*  
 The second book of the *Ars of Sacerdos*, separately transmitted and wrongly ascribed to  
 Probus  
 Cf. PA6652.S2 *Sacerdos*  
*Commentarius in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica*  
 see PA6823.P8
- De nomine excerpta  
 In part based upon Plinius, *Libri dubii sermonis*  
 Cf. PA6611.Z5 *Plinius*
- De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestimum  
*Instituta artium*  
 see PA6643.P5
- Scholia in Juvenalem see PA6448.A1  
*Vita Persii de commentario Probi Valerii sublata*
- Criticism  
 Including treatises on the various grammarians named Probus
- Propertius, Sextus. *Elegiae*  
 Editions

- Individual authors
- Propertius, Sextus. *Elegiae*
- Editions -- Continued
  - Comprehensive editions. By date
  - Selections
  - Selected books
  - Single books
    - In some editions the poems are divided into five books, with the second book divided into two  
(1-9=book II; 10-34=book III)
- 6644.A2
- 6644.A3
- 6644.A5
- 6644.B1
- 6644.B2
- 6644.B3
- 6644.B4
- 6645.A-Z
- 6646
- 6646.Z5
- 6646.Z6
- 6646.Z8
- 6648
- 6648.P5
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Criticism
- Language. Grammar
- Versification
- Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
- Pros... to Quintilianus
- Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquintanus)
- Comprehensive editions
  - see BR60+
- Theological works
  - see BR60+
- 6648.P5A4
- Poems
  - De ingratis
    - Authorship disputed
  - Ad conjugem
    - Authorship disputed
  - De providentia divina
    - Authorship disputed
  - Epigrams
- 6648.P5A5
- Chronicon
  - Three redactions: Chronicon "vulgatum," comprising the period 378-445 only; Chronicon "integrum" or "consulare," from Adam to 455 A.D. (based in part upon the "Consularia Ravennatia"); Chronicon "Augustanum" or "Canisianum," consisting of the Chronicon "vulgatum" with two continuations to 451 and 457, respectively
  - Cf. D17 World histories
- 6648.P5A6
- "Chronicon imperiale" (Chronicon Pithoeanum)
  - Arranged according to the years of the Emperor's reigns; wrongly ascribed to Prosper
- Prudentius, b. 348 A.D.
  - Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6648.P6
- 6648.P6A-.P6Z
- Collected works. By date
- Individual works. By title, A-Z
  - e.g. Apotheosis (Poem on the doctrine of the Trinity); Cathemerinon; Contra Symmachum libri duo; Dittochaeon; Hamartigenia; Peristephanon; Psychomachia
- 6648.P7
- Criticism
- Pseudo-Acro see PA6408.A4
- Pseudo-Asconius see PA6284.A4
- Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
- Pseudo-Ovidius
  - see PA6520
- Pseudo-Plinius see PA6611.Z9
- Pseudo-Victor see PA6966.A5

- Individual authors
- Pros... to Quintilianus -- Continued
- Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C.
  - His plays are lost. Class here the "Sententiae," a collection of sentences derived from the plays of Publilius Syrus and enlarged from other sources, frequently published with title L.A.
  - Senecae et P. Syri mimi Sententiae (Proverbia)
- 6648.P8
  - Texts. By date
- 6648.P8A-.P8Z
  - Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
  - Criticism
- 6648.P9
  - Quadrigarius, Q. Claudius see PA6375.C45
  - Querolus
    - Imitation of Plautus' Aulularia, author unknown, 4th century A.D.
- 6648.Q4
  - Texts. By date
- 6648.Q5
  - Criticism
- Quintilian
  - Editions
    - Institutionis oratoriae lib. XII
      - Cf. PA6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius
    - Editions. By date
      - Including editions of Institutiones oratoriae and Declamationes
    - Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z
      - Including textbooks
    - Particular books
      - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I; PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.
- 6649.A2
  - Editions. By date
- 6649.A4A-.A4Z
  - Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z
- 6649.B01-.B12
  - Particular books
    - Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I; PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.
- 6649.D3
  - De causis corruptae eloquentiae (lost)
- 6649.D5
  - Declamationes
    - Spurious
- 6650.A-Z
  - Translations. By language, A-Z
    - Subarrange by translator
- 6651
  - Criticism
- 6652
  - Quintilius to Sallustius
- 6652.R15
  - Rabirius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    - Wrote according to Seneca an epic poem on Marcus Antonius; by some authorities Rabirius is identified with the author of the fragment discovered in papyrus no. 817 of Herculaneum, published with title Carminis latini De bello actiaco sive alexandrinio fragmenta ex volumine herculanensi nuper evulgata
- 6652.R18
  - Ravennas geographus, 7th century A.D. Cosmographia (Geographia)
    - Translations of a Greek original?
- Remmius Flavianus (Favinus?) see PA6385.F8
- Remmius Palaemon, Q. see PA6554.P3
- Remus (Remius) Favinus see PA6385.F8
- Reposianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De concubitu Martis et Veneris
- Romanus, C. Julius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Romulus
  - see PA3852.R6 Aesopus; PA6565 Phaedrus
- 6652.R4
  - (6652.R43)
- 6652.R45
  - Rufinianus, Julius, 4th century A.D. Liber de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
- 6652.R47
  - Rufinus, of Antiochia (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6652.R47A61-.R47A78
  - Separate works. By title
    - e.g. Commentarium in metra Terentiana (Including Versus de metris Terentii); De compositione et de metris oratorum
- (6652.R5)
  - Rufinus, Tyrannius (Turranius), of Aquileia, d. 410 A.D.
    - see BR60+ BR1720
    - Cf. PA4223.A17 Version of Josephus, De bello Judaico, by Rufinus?
    - Cf. PA4410.S6A2 Sententiae of "Sextus Pythagoreus"
  - Rufius Festus see PA6385.F6
  - Rufius Festus Avienus see PA6227

- Individual authors  
 Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued  
 Rufus, L. Varius see PA6791.V97  
 Rufus, M. Caelius see PA6234.C7  
 Rufus, M. Cluvius  
     see Cluvius  
 Rufus Festus see PA6385.F6  
 Rufus, Servius Sulpicius  
     see Sulpicius  
 Rufus, Valgus see PA6791.V95  
 Rusticus Helpidius  
 Rutilius Claudius Namatianus, fl. 416 A.D. *De reditu suo lib. II*  
     Poem; second book for the greater part lost  
 Texts. By date  
 Criticism  
 Rutilius Lupus, P., 1st century A.D. *Schemata lexeos lib. II (De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis)*  
     Abridged translation of the treatise of the younger Gorgias  
 Rutilius Rufus, P. (stoic philosopher, jurist, orator) fl. 105-92 B.C. *De vita sua* (fragments)  
 Sabinus, (epic poet) d. before 15 A.D.  
     Cf. PA6519.H4+ Ovidius. *Heroides* (*Epistulae*)  
 6652.R69  
 Sacerdos, Marius Plotius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. *Artis grammaticae libri III*  
     Cf. PA6643.P6C3 *Catholica Probi*  
 Saevius Nicanor  
     see Sevius Nicanor  
 6652.S4  
 Saleius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
     Cf. PA6271.C2A3 *Panegyricus in Pisonem*  
 (6652.S5)  
 (6652.S6)  
 Saliorum carmina  
 Sallustius, Cn. fl. 67-45 B.C.  
     Friend and correspondent of Cicero  
     Empedoclea see PA6653.Z4  
 Sallustius Crispus, C., ca. 86-35 B.C.  
     Editions  
         Opera. By date  
             Including editions of Catilina and Jugurtha together  
         Catilina and Jugurtha (together)  
             see PA6653.A2  
 6653  
 6653.A2  
     School editions. By editor, A-Z  
 6653.A4  
 6653.A6  
 6653.A8  
 6653.A3A-.A3Z  
 6653.Z3  
 6653.Z4  
     Doubtful works. By date  
         Empedoclea  
             Poem, lost; by Cn. Sallustius?  
 6653.Z5  
     Invectiva in Ciceronem  
         Cf. PA6283.Z7R4 Cicero. *Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi*  
 6653.Z6  
     Suaroriae (Incerti auctoris *Epistulae duae ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda*)  
         Ad Caesarem senem de republica oratio  
         Ad Caesarem senem de republica epistula  
 6654.A-Z  
 6656  
 6656.Z5  
 6656.Z8  
     Translations. By language, A-Z  
         Criticism  
             Language. Grammar  
             Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date  
                 Ancient  
                     Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius

- Individual authors -- Continued
- 6658 Salo... to Seneca  
 Sammonicus Serenus see PA6694.S34
- 6658.S2 Sasernae (father and son) fl. between 140 and 60 B.C. *De agricultura* (lost)  
 Scaevola, P. Mucius, consul 133 B.C.  
 see class K
- Scaevola, Q. Cervidius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.  
 see class K
- Scaevola, Q. Mucius, augur, consul 117 B.C.  
 see class K
- Scaevola, Q. Mucius, pont. max., d. 82 B.C.  
 see class K
- Scaevus (Scaevius?) Memor (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
- Scaurus, Mamercus Aemilius, d. 34 A.D.
- Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius, consul 115 B.C.
- 6658.S3 Scaurus, Q. Terentius (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 6658.S3A61-.S3A78 Separate works. By title  
 e.g. *Ars grammatica* (Fragments); *De ordinatione partium* (Fragment); *De orthographia*; Commentary on Horace (Lost)
- 6658.S4 Scribonius Largus, fl. 47 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6658.S6 Sedigitus, Volcacius see PA6971.V4  
 Sedulius (Caelius?) 5th century (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. BR60+ BR1720
- 6659 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus ("rhetor") ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 39 A.D. *Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores*  
 Comprises "Suasoriae" (liber unus) and "Controversiae" (lib. I-X). Books I, II, VII, IX, and X are preserved nearly entire; books III-VI, and VIII in the epitome of the Controversiae. In some of the earlier editions the Controversiae are wrongly entitled "Declamationes." In the early period of humanism the work of the elder Seneca was ascribed to the son
- 6659.A2-A29 Editions
- 6659.A3-A79 Translations
- 6659.A8-Z3 Criticism
- 6659.Z5 Language
- 6659.Z8 Glossaries, etc. By date
- 6661.A2 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.  
 Comprehensive editions (prose works and tragedies or prose works alone). By date  
 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts  
 Cf. PA6664.A3 *Tragoediae*
- 6661.A4 Ancient and medieval see PA6663
- 6661.A5 Modern
- 6661.A7 General
- 6661.A8 By subject
- 6661.A9 Selected works
- 6661.A10 Miscellaneous. By date
- 6661.A11 School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 6661.A12 Dialogi, lib. XII see PA6661.D8
- 6661.A13 *Tragoediae* see PA6664.A4
- 6661.A14 Single works
- 6661.A15 For individual tragedies see PA6664.A6+
- 6661.A16 Ad Polybium de consolatione see PA6661.D37
- 6661.A17 Apocolocyntosis (Ludus de morte Claudi Caesaris)
- 6661.A18 De aevi humani brevitate see PA6661.D25
- 6661.A19 De amicitia see PA6662.A5+
- 6661.D2 De beneficiis libri VII
- 6661.D25 De brevitate vitae (Ad Paulinum de brevitate vitae; De aevi humani brevitate; Dialogi, lib. X)

- Individual authors  
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.  
 Single works -- Continued  
 6661.D3      De clementia ad Neronem Caesarem lib. III  
                   lib. I, and beginning of II, preserved  
 6661.D33     De consolatione ad Helviam matrem (Dialogi, lib. XII)  
 6661.D35     De consolatione ad Marciam (Dialogi, lib. VI)  
 6661.D37     De consolatione ad Polybium (Dialogi, lib. XI)  
                   Authorship wrongly disputed  
 6661.D4     De constantia sapientis (Ad Serenum nec iniuriam nec contumeliam accipere  
                   sapientem, sive De constantia sapientis; Dialogi, lib. II)  
     De copia verborum see PA6511.M4  
 6661.D5     De forma et honestate vitae see PA6511.M4  
     De ira (Ad Novatum de ira lib. III; Dialogi, lib. III-V)  
                   Cf. PA6511.M4 Martinus, of Bracara, De ira  
     De liberalibus studiis see PA6661.E7E001+  
     De moribus see PA6663.A5+  
 6661.D6     De mundi gubernatione see PA6661.D7  
     De otio (Ad Serenum de otio; Dialogi, lib. VIII)  
 6661.D7     De paupertate see PA6663.A5+  
     De providentia (Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accident, cum  
                   providentia sit; Dialogi, lib. I)  
                   Published also with title De mundi gubernatione  
     De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus see PA6511.M4  
     De remediis fortuitorum see PA6663.A5+  
 6661.D73     De septem artibus liberalibus, sive De studiis liberalibus see PA6661.E7E001+  
 6661.D75     De tranquillitate animi (Ad Serenum de tr. animi; Dialogi, lib. IX)  
     De vita beata (Ad Gallionem de vita beata; Dialogi, lib. VII)  
     De vita patris see PA6662.A5+  
 6661.D8     De vivendi ratione see PA6661.E6+  
     Dialogi lib. XII  
                   Class here comprehensive editions or editions of various selected treatises of this group. For  
                   individual treatises see the separate titles  
     Epigrammata  
                   Authorship doubtful  
 6661.E3     Editions. By date  
 6661.E4     Selected works. Selections. By date  
 6661.E5     Criticism  
     Epistulae morales (Ad Lucilium epistularum moralium lib. XX)  
                   Consists of 124 letters (for the greater part treatises in form of letters) divided into twenty  
                   books. The original collection consisted of at least twenty-two books so that two or more  
                   books are lost. The twenty-two books of the older editions represent a different division of  
                   the letters. In the earlier editions title reads also: Ad Lucilium epistolarum liber de vivendi  
                   ratione  
 6661.E6     Editions. By date  
 6661.E7     Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By date  
                   Cf. PA6663.A5+ De paupertate  
 6661.E7A2    Selected letters (Miscellaneous)  
 6661.E7A3    Selected books (three or more)  
 6661.E7B01-.E7B20    Single books  
                   Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6661.E7B15, Book XV  
 6661.E7E001-.E7E124    Single letters  
                   Subarrange by Epistula, e.g. PA6661.E7E088, Epistula 88 (entitled in some separate  
                   editions from the initial words "De liberalibus studiis"); subarrange further by date  
 6661.E8     Criticism  
     Epistulae ad Paulum see PA6663.E7

	Individual authors
	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
	Single works -- Continued
	Monita see PA6663.M7
6661.N3	Naturales quaestiones (Ad Lucilium naturalium quaestionum lib. VII [VIII])
	Liber IV (incomplete) comprises portions of an originally independent book, now lost
	Orationes see PA6662.A5+
	Proverbia see PA6663.P8
	Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accident cum providentia sit see PA6661.D7
	Quo modo amicitia continenda sit see PA6662.A5+
	Quo modo in sapientem no cadat iniuria see PA6661.D4
6662	Fragments and lost works
6662.A2	Collections
6662.A5-Z	Single works, A-Z
	De amicitia (correct title: Quo modo amicitia continenda sit)
	De forma mundi
	Part of the Naturales quaestiones?
	De fortuitis
	No fragments
	Cf. PA6663.A5+ De remediis fortuitarum
6662.D46	De matrimonio
	De officiis
	De superstitione dialogus
	De vita patris
	Epistulae
	Exhortationes
	Moralis philosophiae libri
	Orationes
6663	Spurious and doubtful works
	Including ancient extracts from Seneca
6663.A2	Collections
6663.A5-Z	Single works
	De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
	De moribus (Liber de moribus; Liber Senecae de moribus)
	Cf. PA6663.M7 "Monita"
	De paupertate
	Extract from the Epistulae morales
	Cf. PA6511.M4 De copia verborum
	De quatuor virtutibus see PA6511.M4
	De remediis fortuitarum (Ad Gallionem fratrem de remediis fortuitarum)
	Epitome from Seneca's lost treatise De fortuitis (with additions from other sources)
6663.E7	Epistulae Pauli ad Senecam et Senecae ad Paulum
	Fictitious correspondence of the 4th century
6663.M7	Formula vitae honestae (De quatuor virtutibus; De copia verborum) see PA6511.M4
	"Monita"
	A collection of apothegms derived from Seneca and other sources, with an epilogue
	"Sententiae Rufi"
	Notae Senecae see Z81
6663.P8	Proverbia (Sententiae)
	Title given to a redaction of the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, ceasing with the letter N, and
	supplemented by 149 apothegms in prose, for the greater part derived from "De
	moribus"
	For editions of Seneca and Publilius Syrus together see PA6648.P8+
	"Sententiae Rufi" see PA6663.M7
6664	Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus")
6664.A2	Comprehensive editions. By date

- Individual authors
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
  - Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus") -- Continued
  - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
  - Selected tragedies
  - Single tragedies
    - Agamemnon
    - Hercules furens
    - Hercules Oetaeus
      - Authorship much disputed
  - Medea
  - Oedipus
  - Phaedra (Hippolytus)
  - Phoenissae (Thebais)
    - Two fragments
  - Thyestes
  - Troades (Hecuba)
  - Octavia
    - Not by Seneca, composed after Seneca's death
- Criticism see PA6685+
- Translations
- For philosophical works see B615+
  - English (Table PA17)
  - French (Table PA17)
  - German (Table PA17)
  - Italian (Table PA17)
  - Other. By language, A-Z
    - Subarrange each language by Table PA17a
- Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
- see PA6665+
- Seneca in poetry, fiction, etc.
- Illustrations
- Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
- For historical treatises see class DG
- (6674) Commentaries
- Treatises
- Early to 1800/50
  - 1800/50+
    - Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
- History of text. Discussion of mss. and editions
- (6676.A2) General
  - see PA6675
- 6676.A5-Z Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages, etc.
- Criticism of tragedies
- 6685 General
- Particular plays
- see the plays
- 6686 Special topics
  - Including technique
  - For language see PA6689+
- (6688) History of study and appreciation. Influence. Translations (as subject)
- Language. Style. Technique
  - Cf. PA6686 Tragedies
- 6689 General
- 6690 Special. Minor
- Grammar. Syntax

- Individual authors
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
- Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
  - Language. Style. Technique
  - Grammar. Syntax -- Continued
- 6691 General
- 6692 Special
- 6693.A-.Z3 Versification
- 6693.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
- General (and prose works). By date
- 6693.Z9 Special (Tragedies). By date
- 6694 Seni... to Silius
- (6694.S28) Sententiae Publilii Syri see PA6648.P8+
- 6694.S3 Sententiae Rufi see PA6663.M7
- 6694.S3A61-.S3A78 Sententiae Senecae see PA6663.P8
- 6694.S33 Sententiae Sexti see PA4410.S6A2
- 6694.S34 Sententiae Varronis see PA6792.Z9
- Septimius, Lucius see PA6379.D3
- Septimius Serenus see PA6694.S3
- Sequester, Vibius see PA6965.V35
- Seren[i]us (?) Q. (date uncertain)
- Q. Sereni Liber medicinalis (poem) see PA6694.S34
- Serenus, Septimius (date uncertain: 2nd-3rd century A.D.) (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Separate works. By title
  - e.g. Opuscula ruralia (fragments)
- Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum libri (lost)
- Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding) (Table P-PZ38)
- Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni"
- Sergius (grammarian) see PA6694.S4+
- Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.
- 6694.S4 Comprehensive editions. By date
- (6694.S4A2) Commentaries on Donatus
- see PA6380
- (6694.S4A23) Commentarius in Artem Donati
- (6694.S4A25) Sergii De litera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus, de distinctione commentarius  
(Sergii in Donati artem primam commentaria)
- (6694.S4A27) Sergii Explanationum in artem Donati lib. II
- (6694.S4A29) Pompeii Commentum artis Donati
- Cf. PA6641.P75 Pompeius
- (6694.S4A3) Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina
- see PA6823.S5
- 6694.S4A33 Minor works (Authorship disputed)
- 6694.S4A35 Centimetrum (De centum metris)
- (6694.S4A37) De finalibus
- (6694.S4A39) De metris Horatii
- "Glossae Servii grammatici" (Spurious Latin-Greek glossary)
- see PA2356
- 6694.S4A7-.S4Z Criticism (regardless of work)
- For criticism of Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina see PA6824+
- 6694.S43 Severianus, Julius, 5th century A.D. Praecepta artis rhetoricae (De arte dicendi)
- (6694.S435) Severus, bishop of Minorca, fl. 418 A.D. De virtutibus ad Judaeorum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis
- see DP302
- Severus Maioricensis
- see Severus, bishop of Minorca

- Individual authors  
 Seni... to Silius -- Continued
- 6694.S45      Severus, Cornelius, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
                   Cf. PA6202.A5+ Aetna (poem)
- 6694.S46      Severus, Julius (date unknown). *Expositio de pedibus*  
 (6694.S47)     Severus, Sulpicius, fl. 389-403 A.D.
- 6694.S48      Severus Sanctus Endelechius
- 6694.S5        De mortibus boum  
                   Author identical (?) with the orator Endelechius, fl. ca. 395 A.D.
- 6694.S6        Sevius Nicanor, fl. ca. 100 B.C.  
                   Siculus Flaccus, 2nd (?) century A.D. *De condicionibus agrorum*  
                   Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris, ca. 430-ca. 480 A.D.
- 6694.S7        Editions. By date  
 6694.S7A5-.S7Z    Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 6694.S8        Criticism  
                   Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius
- 6695.A2        Punica  
 6695.A3-.A69    Editions. By date  
                   Translations. By language (alphabetically)  
                   Criticism
- 6695.A7-.Z3    General works  
 6695.Z5        Language. Grammar  
 6695.Z6        Versification  
 6695.Z8        Glossaries. By date  
 (6695.Z9)      Ilias latina  
                   see PA6445.I2
- 6696           Silo... to Statius  
                   Silvia Aquitana  
                   see Peregrinatio Aetheriae
- 6696.S3        Simfosius see PA6704.S95
- 6696.S35      Sinnius Capito (grammarian) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6696.S38      Sisebuto, King of the Visigoths, d. 621 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6696.S38A61-.S38A78    Sisenna (grammarian) 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
                   Separate works. By title  
                   e.g. Commentaries on Plautus (lost)
- 6696.S4        Sisenna, L. Cornelius, d. 67 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
                   Separate works. By title  
                   e.g. Historiae (Fragments preserved through Nonius); Translation of the Milesiaca of Aristides (Fragments)
- 6696.S4A61-.S4A78    Sixtus II, pope see PA4410.S6
- 6696.S5        Solinus, C. Julius, 3rd cent.? *Collectanea rerum memorabilium* (*Polyhistor*)  
                   Texts. By date
- 6696.S6        Criticism  
                   Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius see PA6694.S7+
- 6696.S7        Soranus see PA6791.V93  
                   Spartanus, Aelius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
                   Spurinna, Vestrictius see PA6965.V34  
                   Statius, Caecilius see PA6234.C4  
                   Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
- 6697.A2        Editions. By date  
 6697.A3        Silvae lib. V  
 6697.A4-.A43    Thebais (Table P-PZ43)  
                   Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
- 6697.A5        Fragments (Achilleis, etc.)  
 6697.A6-Z      Translations, by language, title, and date  
 6698        Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- Individual authors
- Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
  - Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
  - Scholia, by Lactantius Placidus
  - Modern
  - Language. Grammar
  - Versification
  - Glossaries. By date
  - Statius Urs. to Suetonius
  - Statius Ursulus Tolosensis, rhetor, fl. 57 A.D.
  - Stella, L. Arruntius, 1st century A.D.
  - Stilo Praeconinus, L. Aelius, 1st century B.C.
  - Sueius
  - Fragments of two poems (Moretum; Pulli)
  - Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
  - De vita Caesarum lib. VIII
  - Editions. By date
  - Including editions comprising the Caesares and the fragments together
  - Selections. Passages. Thoughts
  - Selected books (three or more)
  - Particular books (one or two)
    - Lib. I Julius Caesar
    - Lib. II Augustus
    - Lib. III Tiberius
    - Lib. IV Caligula
    - Lib. V Claudius
    - Lib. VI Nero
    - Lib. VII Galba. Otho. Vitellius
    - Lib. VIII Vespasianus. Titus. Domitianus
  - Lost works and fragments
  - De viris illustribus
  - see PA6700.D3+
  - De grammaticis et rhetoribus
  - De historicis: Vita C. Plinii Secundi
  - De oratoribus: Vita Passieni Crispi
  - De poetis
    - Vita Horatii
    - Vita Terentii
    - Vita Lucani
    - Vita Persii
    - Vita Tibulii
    - Vita Vergilii
  - Criticism
    - Confined to De viris illustribus or parts of it
  - Other lost works
  - Translations. By language, A-Z
    - For translations of the Caesars see DG277
    - For historical treatises see DG278
  - Criticism
    - Class here general works and works confined to criticism of the Caesares

6702.A2  
6702.A5-Z3  
6702.Z5  
6702.Z8  
6703  
6704

Early to 1800/50  
1800/50+  
Language  
Glossaries. By date  
Suetonius Paulinus, C. (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ37)  
Sul... to Tacitus

- Individual authors  
 Sul... to Tacitus -- Continued  
 Sulla, L. Cornelius, 138-78 B.C. Res gestae L. Cornelii Sullae  
 Fragments  
 6704.S4 Sulpicia, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus  
 6704.S41 Sulpicia ("Caleni uxor") fl. between 81 and 96 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Poems (fragments)  
 6704.S42 "Sulpiciae satira"  
 70 hexameter of a much later period, by some authorities ascribed to Sulpicia Caleni  
 6704.S5 Sulpicius Apollinaris, C., of Carthago, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
 Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (jurist) d. 43 B.C.  
 see class K  
 Sulpicius Severus  
 see Severus, Sulpicius  
 Sulpicius Victor  
 see Victor, Sulpicius  
 Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402  
 Collected works. Selected works. By date  
 Separate works. By title, A-Z  
 Epistulae  
 6704.S7A4 Orationes  
 6704.S7A6 Relationes  
 6704.S7R2 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 6704.S8A-.S8Z Criticism  
 6704.S9 Symphosius  
 One hundred riddles in verse of the 4th or 5th century A.D., ascribed to an otherwise unknown  
 S., and wrongly to Lactantius  
 Syrus, Publius see PA6648.P8+
- Tacitus, Cornelius  
 Editions  
 (6705.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles  
 see Z114; Z115Z  
 6705.A2 By date  
 6705.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts  
 6705.A4 Selected works, or portions from all his works  
 Historical works  
 Annales, lib. I-VI, XI-XVI  
 Including Annales and Historiae together  
 6705.A5 Editions. By date  
 6705.A55 Selections  
 6705.A6 Selected books (three or more)  
 6705.A6B1-.A6B16 Particular books (one or two)  
 Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.A6B14, Book XIV  
 6705.A9 Criticism  
 Historiae, lib. I-V  
 6705.H5 Editions. By date  
 6705.H55 Selections  
 6705.H6 Selected books (three or more)  
 6705.H6B1-.H6B5 Particular books (one or two)  
 Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.H6B2, Book II  
 6705.H7 Criticism  
 Historiae (and Opera minora)  
 6705.H8 Texts. By date  
 6705.H9 Criticism  
 Opera minora

- Individual authors
  - Tacitus, Cornelius
    - Editions
      - Opera minora -- Continued
      - Editions
      - Single works
        - Agricola (De vita Julii Agricolae liber; De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae)
        - Texts. By date
        - Criticism
        - Dialogus de oratoribus
          - Authorship formerly much disputed. By some authorities ascribed to Quintilianus or C. Caecilius Plinius Secundus
        - Texts. By date
        - Criticism
      - Germania (De origine et situ Germanorum; De origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum; De situ Germaniae)
        - Texts. By date
        - Criticism
      - Translations
        - English (Table PA18)
          - For historical works see DG207
        - French (Table PA18)
        - German (Table PA18)
        - Italian (Table PA18)
        - Other languages, A-Z
          - Subarrange each language by Table PA18a
      - Adaptations. Imitations
      - Dramatizations
        - see the author
      - Criticism and interpretation; biography
        - General
          - Commentaries
          - Treatises
            - Early to 1800/50
            - 1800/50+
            - Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
        - (6716.A1)
      - Technique
        - Language. Grammar. Style
          - General
            - Including style
          - Grammar. Syntax
            - General
            - Special
            - Glossaries, indices, etc.
      - 6749
        - Tad... to Terentius
          - Tanusius Geminus (annalist) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
            - Wrongly identified with the epic poet Volusius by some authorities
          - Tarquitius Priscus, 1st century B.C.
          - Terence see PA6755+
            - Terentianus, Claudius (Table P-PZ38)
            - Terentianus Maurus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. De litteris, syllabis, metris
          - Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
            - Editions
              - Manuscripts. Facsimiles
                - see Z114; Z115Z
              - Other editions. By date
        - (6755.A1)
        - 6755.A2

	Individual authors
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)	
	Editions -- Continued
6755.A25	Argumenta
6755.A3	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6755.A4	Selected plays
	Single plays
6755.A5	Adelphi
6755.A6	Andria
6755.E8	Eunuchus
6755.H4	Heauton timorumenos
6755.H6	Hecyra
6755.P5	Phormio
	Translations
6756	English (Table PA19)
6757	French (Table PA19)
6758	German (Table PA19)
6759	Italian (Table PA19)
6760	Spanish (Table PA19)
6761.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Subarrange by translator or date
(6762)	Paraphrases. Tales
(6763)	Imitations. Adaptations
6764	Illustrations
	Criticism and interpretation; biography
	Ancient
6766.A4	Acro, Helenius
	Commentaries on Adelphi and Eunuchus (lost)
6766.A5	Arusianus Messius
	Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6766.D7	Donatus, Aelius
(6766.D7A-.D7Z)	Editions. By date
	Criticism
	see PA6380
6766.E7	Euanthius
	Portion preserved by Donatus?
(6766.E8)	Eugraphius
(6766.P8)	Priscianus Caesariensis
(6766.R8)	Rufinus
	Scholia
	Bembina
	Other
	Glossae Terentianae see PA6785.A2
6767	Medieval
	Modern
(6768.A1)	Commentaries
6768.A2	Early to 1800/50
6768.A5-Z3	1800/50+
6769	Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
	Language. Style
6782	General
6783	Grammar. Syntax
6784	Versification
6784.A2	Ancient authors
6785	Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc.
6785.A2	Ancient and medieval; "Glossae Terentianae"

	Individual authors
	Terence
	Criticism and interpretation; biography
	Language. Style
	Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc.
	Modern
6785.A3	Lexicographical treatises
6785.A5-Z3	Dictionaries, concordances
6785.Z5	Glossaries for schools
6785.Z8	Special lists, phrasebooks, etc.
6786	Terentius Cl. to Tibullus
	Terentius Clemens (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
	see class K
	Terentius Scaurus see PA6658.S3
	Terentius Varro see PA6792+
6786.T5	Theodorus, Flavius Manlius (Mallius) consul 399 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6786.T5A61-T5A78	Separate works. By title
	e.g. De metris; De natura rerum (lost)
	Theodorus Priscianus see PA6643.P18
6786.T6	Theodosius (?) fl. ca. 530 A.D. De terra sancta (De situ terrae sanctae)
	Name of author uncertain; Theodorus? Theodoricus?
6786.T7	Tiberianus (Table P-PZ38)
	Writer of poems; identical with T., 332 A.D. "comes Hispaniarum"?
	Tiberius (Tib. Claudius Nero), emperor, 42 B.C.-37 A.D.
	De vita sua (lost)
	Orationes (fragments)
	Tibullus
	Editions
6787.A2	For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, see PA6274
	Comprehensive editions ("Corpus Tibullianum"). By date
	The "Corpus Tibullianum" comprises books I and II, elegies by Tibullus; book III, six elegies by a poet with (assumed?) name "Lygdamus"; book IV: 1, Panegyricus, by an unknown poet; 2-12, elegies on the love of Sulpicia for Cerinthus; 13-14, a short elegy and an epigram (both in all probability composed by Tibullus). The elegies 2-12 consist of two groups; in the first Sulpicia is the subject, the second contains six poetical letters composed by Sulpicia herself. In the mss. the poems are divided into three books; in many editions book III is divided into two (III and IV)
6787.A3	Selected elegies (miscellaneous)
	Selected books
6787.A31	I (or I-II) "Delia." "Nemesis"
6787.A32	II ("Nemesis")
6787.A33	III (or III-IV)
6787.A34	III, 1-6 ("Neaera") elegies by "Lygdamus" Cf. PA6497.L8+ Lygdamus
6787.A35	III, 7 (or IV, 1) "Panegyricus"; "Laudes Messalae" (author unknown)
6787.A4	III, 8-18 (or IV, 2-12) "Sulpicia"
6787.A42	III, 8-12 (or IV, 2-6) Elegies on Sulpicia (by Tibullus?)
6787.A43	III, 13-18 (or IV, 7-12) Elegies composed by Sulpicia
6787.A44	III, 19-20 (or IV, 13-14)
6787.A5	Selections. Quotations
6787.A6	Single elegies
6787.Z5	Priapea
	Spurious
6788.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
6789	Criticism
6791	Tic... to Varro

- Individual authors
- Tic... to Varro -- Continued
- 6791.T25      Tiro, M. Tullius, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. Z81 Tironian notes
- 6791.T29      Titianus (senior) Julius, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6791.T3      Titianus (junior) Julius, 2nd-3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Presumably the translator of Aesopian fables (from Babrius?)  
Cf. PA3941 Babrius
- 6791.T38      Titinius (Table P-PZ38)
- 6791.T5      Trajanus, Emperor of Rome, 53-117 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6638.A5 Correspondence of Pliny the Younger with Trajanus
- 6791.T6      Tranquillus see PA6700+
- 6791.T6      Trebellius Pollio, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6445.J6+ Justinus
- 6791.T8      Trogus, Pompeius
- Tullius Cicero see PA6278+
- Turanius  
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
- Turpilius, Sextus (dramatist) d. 103 B.C.
- Tyrannius  
see Rufinus, Tyrannius
- Ulpianus, Domitius (jurist) d. 228 A.D.  
see class K
- Valerianus, Curtius see PA6379.C7
- Valerius Antias (annalist) 1st century B.C.
- Valerius Cato see PA6271.C8
- Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica  
Cf. PA3872 Apollonius Rhodius
- 6791.V4      Texts. By date
- 6791.V4A-.V4Z      Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6791.V5      Criticism
- Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX  
Cf. PA6518.N2 Nepotianus  
Cf. PA6554.P45 Julius Paris
- 6791.V6      Texts. By date
- 6791.V6A-.V6Z      Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6791.V7      Criticism
- Valerius Polemius, Julius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. Res gestae Alexandri Magni translatae ex Aesopo graeco  
Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, the earliest version preserved; author identical (?) with Polemius, consul 338 A.D.  
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri
- 6791.V8      Texts. By date
- 6791.V9      Criticism
- Valerius Probus see PA6643.P6+
- 6791.V93      Valerius Soranus, Q. (Valerius, Q., of Sora) d. 82 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- 6791.V95      Valgius Rufus, C., consul 12 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
Elegies and epigrams (fragments)
- 6791.V97      Varius Rufus, L., fl. 41-20 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
- Varro, Marcus Terentius
- Editions
- 6792.A2      Comprehensive. By date
- 6792.A3      De lingua latina (lib. XXV)  
Books V-X preserved  
Single books  
V

- Individual authors
- Varro, Marcus Terentius
- Editions
  - De lingua latina (lib. XXV)
  - Single books -- Continued
    - VI
    - VII
    - VIII
    - IX
    - X
- 6792.A33
- 6792.A34
- 6792.A35
- 6792.A36
- 6792.A37
- 6792.A4 Rerum rusticarum lib. III
- Fragments and lost works
  - Collections
  - Particular works
    - Antiquitates (lib. XLI)
    - Res humanae (lib. XXV)
    - Res divinae (lib. XVI)
    - Imagines (Hebdomades)
    - Logistorici
    - Satura Menippeae
- 6792.S3 Spurious works
- 6792.Z9 Sententiae Varronis
  - In part based upon the works of Seneca
- 6793 Translations
- 6794 Criticism
- 6797 Varro, P. to Velleius
  - Varro, P. Terentius Atacinus, b. 82 B.C. Carmina
    - Fragments
- (6797.V4) Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383 and 450 A.D.
  - Epitoma rei militaris (lib. IV)
    - see U101
- 6797.V6 Mulomedicina (Ars veterinaria; Digestorum artis mulomedicinae libri)
  - Cf. PA6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
- 6797.V7 Velius Longus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 6797.V7A61-.V7A78 Separate works. By title
  - e.g. De orthographia; Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidem (lost)
- 6798 Velleius Paterculus, C. (?) fl. 1-15 A.D. Historiae romanae lib. II
  - Cf. DG207 History of Rome
- 6799 Ven... to Vergilius
  - Venantius Fortunatus see PA8310.F7
- 6799.V6 Verecundus (bishop of Junca) d. 552 (Table P-PZ38)
- Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
- (6801.A1) Editions
  - Manuscripts. Facsimiles
    - see Z114; Z115Z
- 6801.A2 Other. By date
- 6801.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
  - Including selected works
- 6801.A45 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
- 6801.A46 Outlines, summaries
  - Ancient ("Argumenta")
    - see PA6801.A65
- 6801.A48 Other
- 6801.A49 Centos
- Aeneis
- 6801.A5 Editions. By date

- Individual authors  
**Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)**  
 Editions  
 Aeneis -- Continued  
 School editions. By editor, A-Z  
 Argumenta  
 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.  
     see PA6801.A45  
**6801.A6A-.A6Z**  
**6801.A65**  
 (6801.A68)  
**6801.A7**  
 Selections: episodes, large continuous portions  
 Selected books (three or more)  
     I-VI (or I-III, VI; or I, IV-VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z  
     II, etc. By editor, A-Z  
     III, etc. By editor, A-Z  
     IX-XII, or X-XII. By editor, A-Z  
**6802.A1**  
**6802.A2**  
**6802.A3**  
**6802.A9**  
**6803.B21-.B32**  
 Single books (one or two)  
     e.g.  
     I (I-II; or I, VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z  
     II (II-III; or II, VIII; etc.). By editor, A-Z  
     III (III-IV; or III, IX; etc.). By editor, A-Z  
 Postaeneidea  
     see the author  
 Criticism see PA6823+
- 6804**  
**6804.A2**  
 (6804.A25)  
**Bucolica and Georgica**  
 Editions. By date  
 Selections, passages, thoughts  
     see PA6801.A45  
 Bucolica (Eclogae)  
     Editions. By date  
     Selected eclogues (three or more)  
     Single eclogues (one or two)  
         Ecloga I (or I-II; or I, IV; etc.)  
         Ecloga II (etc.)  
         Ecloga III (etc.)  
         Ecloga IV (etc.)  
         Ecloga V (etc.)  
         Ecloga VI (etc.)  
         Ecloga VII (etc.)  
         Ecloga VIII (etc.)  
         Ecloga IX (etc.)  
         Ecloga X  
 Georgica  
     Editions. By date  
     Selections, passages, thoughts  
         see PA6801.A45  
**6804.A6**  
 (6804.A65)  
**6804.A7**  
 Selected books (three or more)  
 Single books (one or two)  
     I (or I and IV)  
     II (etc.)  
     III (etc.)  
     IV  
 Criticism  
 Bucolica and Georgica  
 Ancient  
     see PA6823  
**6804.A72**  
**6804.A73**  
**6804.A74**  
**(6804.A8)**  
**6804.A9**  
 Modern  
 Bucolica

	Individual authors
	Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
	Editions
(6804.B6)	Bucolica and Georgica
	Criticism
	Bucolica -- Continued
	Ancient
	see PA6823
6804.B7	Modern
	Georgica
(6804.G3)	Ancient
	see PA6823
6804.G4	Modern
	Translations
6805	Ancient
6805.A2	Latin (Paraphrases and rhetorical exercises)
	Modern
6806	A-English
	Afrikaans see PA6806.D8
6806.B2	Basque (Table PA4)
6806.C2	Catalan (Table PA4)
	Celtic
6806.C41	Breton (Table PA4)
6806.C42	Cornish (Table PA4)
6806.C43	Gaelic (Table PA4)
6806.C44	Irish (Table PA4)
6806.C45	Manx (Table PA4)
6806.C46	Welsh (Table PA4)
	Danish see PA6814.S2
6806.D8	Dutch. Flemish. Friesian. Afrikaans (Table PA4)
6807	English (Table PA5)
6809	French (Table PA5)
6811	German (Table PA5)
6812	Hungarian (Table PA5)
6813	Italian (Table PA5)
	Other Western European languages
6814.P7	Portuguese (Table PA4)
6814.R7	Rumanian (Table PA4)
	Scandinavian
6814.S2	Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA4)
6814.S4	Icelandic (Table PA4)
6814.S6	Swedish (Table PA4)
6815	Spanish (Table PA5)
	Slavic languages
6816.B6	Bohemian (Table PA4)
6816.B8	Bulgarian (Table PA4)
6816.C7	Croatian (Table PA4)
6816.L3	Lettish (Table PA4)
6816.L5	Lithuanian (Table PA4)
6816.P7	Polish (Table PA4)
6816.R7	Russian (Table PA4)
6816.R9	Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table PA4)
6816.S4	Serbian (Table PA4)
6816.W4	Wendic (Table PA4)
	Oriental languages
6817	Indo-European (Table PA5)

- Individual authors
  - Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
  - Translations
    - Modern
      - Oriental languages -- Continued
      - Semitic
        - Hebrew (Table PA5)
        - Turkic (Table PA5)
        - Japanese (Table PA5)
        - Mongolian (Table PA5)
        - Austronesian (Table PA5)
        - African languages (Table PA5)
        - Artificial languages see PM8060+
    - Paraphrases, etc.
      - Class here Latin paraphrases only
      - For children's books see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
      - For vernacular paraphrases, parodies, dramatizations, etc. see PA6806+
    - Paraphrases, tales
    - Dramatization, fiction, etc.
    - Parodies. Travesties
    - Imitations
      - see the author
  - Illustrations. Art
    - Ancient
      - Illustrated manuscripts
      - Facsimiles
        - see Z115Z
      - Treatises
        - see PA6824+
      - Paintings. Mosaic work
    - Modern
  - Music
    - see class M; ML
  - Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc.
    - Writings in prose or verse in honor of Vergilius
      - Collections
      - Other
    - Iconography. Monuments, etc.
      - see PA6824+
    - Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Vergilius
      - see the author
  - Criticism and interpretation
    - Class here general works and works restricted to Aeneis
    - Ancient
      - Commentaries and scholia
        - Collections and selections. By date
        - Single authors
          - Asper, Aemilius
          - Commentarius
            - Fragments
            - "Vergilius Aspri" (Quaestiones Vergilianae)
            - Authorship doubtful
      - Brevis expositio Vergilii Georgicorum
      - Donatus, Aelius. Commentarius Vergilii
        - Praefatio, Vita, and introduction to Bucolica preserved
        - Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. Interpretationum Vergilianarum Aeneidos lib. I-XII

- Individual authors
  - Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
  - Criticism and interpretation
    - Ancient
      - Commentaries and scholia
        - Single authors -- Continued
          - Florus, L. Annaeus. Vergilius orator an poeta
            - see PA6386
          - Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. Expositio Vergiliana continentiae
        - Glossae see PA6950.A2
      - Macrobius, Theodosius
        - see PA6498+
    - Philargyrius, Junius. Explanatio in Bucolica Vergilii
    - Priscianus Caesariensis. Partitiones XII versuum Aeneidos
      - Cf. PA6642.A59 Priscianus Caesariensis
    - "Pseudo-Probus" ("M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius,")
      - Falsely ascribed to Probus
    - Scholia bernensia (Codex bernensis 172 sec. IX/X)
      - On Bucolica and Georgica; compiled from Junius Philargyrius, Gaudentius, T. Gallus, a. o.
    - Scholia Danielis (Servius auctus)
      - Cf. PA6823.S5 Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarius
    - Scholia veronensia (Palimpsest manuscript in Verona)
      - Compiled chiefly from the commentaries of Asper, Cornutus, Velius Longus, and Haterianus
    - Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentarius
      - Transmitted in a shorter and a larger version, the former by Servius, the latter (known as "Scholia Danielis," "Servius auctus") is an anonymous compilation from Servius and other sources; the main source of both versions is the commentary of Ae.
      - Donatus
        - For criticism see PA6824+
      - Cf. PA6823.S3 Scholia Danielis
  - (6823.S8) Sulpicius Apollinaris. Argumenta
    - see PA6801.A65
  - 6823.Z5 Lost commentaries, fragments, etc.
  - 6823.Z7 Vitae Vergiliane
    - Collections. By date
    - Single vitae
      - see the authors
  - Modern
    - Early to 1800
    - 1800-
      - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      - Collected studies (by various authors). By date
      - Commentaries
      - Treatises
      - Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
  - 6824 Study and teaching
    - Including theory and method
  - Style. Language. Technique
    - General
    - Special (Rhetorical)
      - Including allegory, similes, figures of speech, epithets, etc.
  - 6931 Grammar
  - 6932 General
  - 6935

- Individual authors  
 Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)  
 Style. Language. Technique  
 Grammar -- Continued  
 6939                    Special  
 6941                    Syntax  
 6945                    Versification  
 Lexicography  
 6949                    Treatises  
 Glossaries. Indices. Concordances  
 6950                    Ancient ("Glossae")  
 6950.A2                Editions. By date  
 (6950.A5-Z)            Criticism  
                         see PA6824+  
 6951                    Medieval  
 6952                    Modern  
 6952.Z5                List of names. By date  
 6953                    School glossaries. By date
- Appendix Vergiliana  
 Collection of poems alleged to have been composed by Vergilius in his youth, and for the greater part already known to Suetonius. The earlier collection comprised: Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Ciris, Catalepton, Priapea, Epigrammata (presumably those in the Catalepton). The other poems are later additions  
 Cf. PA6958 Spurious poems
- 6955.A2                Editions (Comprehensive or miscellaneous). By date  
 Single works  
 Aetna see PA6202.A5+  
 6955.C3                Catalepton (Catalecta)  
                         Includes three priapea, and fourteen small poems (epigrammata) some of which were in all probability composed by Virgil  
 6955.C5                Ciris  
                         Not by Virgil, though ascribed to him by some authorities; possibly composed by Cornelius Gallus  
 6955.C7                Copa  
 6955.C8                Culex  
                         De rosis nascentibus (by Ausonius?)  
                         De viro bono (by Ausonius)  
 6955.D6                Dirae  
                         Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6  
                         Epigrammata see PA6955.C3  
                         Est et non (poem by Ausonius)  
                         Moretum  
                         Priapea see PA6955.C3  
 6956.A-Z               Translations, by language, A-Z, and date  
                         For translations of a particular poem, see the poem  
 6957                    Criticism (General)  
 6958                    Spurious poems (not included in the Appendix Vergiliana)  
 Vergilius. Legend (Vergilius in the Middle Ages)  
 6959                    Legends. Biographies  
 6959.A15              Undated editions  
 6959.A2                Collections. By date  
 6959.A5-Z             Particular legends  
 6961                    Treatises  
 Vergilius to Victor  
 Vergilius Maro (grammarian) see PA8443

- Individual authors
- Vergilius to Victor -- Continued
- 6965.V3      Verrius Flaccus, M., fl. ca. 10 B.C. De verborum significatu (lost)  
                 For the extract of Sextus Pompeius Festus see PA6385.F4  
                 For the extract of Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3
- 6965.V32     Versus Agresti episcopi de fide ad Avitum episcopum
- 6965.V33     Verus, L., emperor, d. 169 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
                 Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
- 6965.V34     Vestricius Spurinna, fl. 69 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
                 Poems lost; the four poems published with title "De contemptu seculi" are a forgery of C. Barth
- 6965.V35     Vibius Sequester (4th or 5th century A.D.). De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus,  
                 paludibus, montibus, gentibus per litteras  
                 Victor I (pope, 189-199 A.D.)  
                 see BR60+
- Victor (bishop of Capua) d. 554  
                 see BR60+
- Victor (bishop of Cartenna) 5th century  
                 see BR60+
- Victor (bishop of Tunnuna) fl. 544-565 A.D.  
                 Chronicon  
                 see BR60+
- 6965.V46     Victor (bishop of Vita) 5th century (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
                 Separate works. By title  
                 Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae see BR65.A+
- 6965.V46A61-.V46A78    Victor, Aurelius see PA6966
- 6965.V5     Victor, C. Julius, 4th century A.D. Ars rhetorica Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintiliani, Aquili,  
                 Marcomanni, Taciani [or Titiani?]  
                 Mainly based upon Quintilianus
- 6965.V6     Victor, Claudius Marius "orator massiliensis," 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
                 Probably identical with the rhetor Victorinus mentioned by Gennadius
- 6965.V6A61-.V6A78    Separate works. By title  
                 Aletheia, seu Commentationes in Genesin (Meterical paraphrase of Genesis 1-19 in  
                 three books see BR65.A+  
                 "Victor, Publius"  
                 see Curiosum urbis Romae regionum
- 6965.V85     Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl. 484 (Table P-PZ38)
- 6966         Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D.
- 6966.A2     Historia romana (Historiae romanae breviarium; Historiae romanae compendium; "Historia  
                 tripartita")  
                 A combination of the author's "Caesares" with two anonymous works "Origo gentis romanae"  
                 and "De viris illustribus urbis Romae." The "Origo" and the "Caesares" have not been  
                 transmitted outside of the Corpus. "De viris illustribus" exists in separate manuscripts most  
                 of which ascribe the authorship to the younger Plinius; the redactor of the Corpus calls it  
                 "Historia Liviana." In many earlier editions, the authorship of the three works is ascribed to  
                 S. Aurelius Victor. Most of the printed editions include the so-called Epitome. The two  
                 anonymous works and the "Epitome" are sometimes referred to as the works of "Pseudo-  
                 Victor."
- 6966.A4     Caesares (Historiae abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad  
                 consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium)
- 6966.A5     "Epitome" (Libellus de vita et moribus imperatorum brevius ex libris Sexti Aurelii  
                 Victoris a Caesare Augusto usque ad Theodosium  
                 Not an abstract from the Caesares, but a compilation from various authors
- (6966.A53)    Origo gentis romanae  
                 For separate editions and treatises restricted to the Origo, see PA6518.O6
- (6966.A55)    De viris illustribus  
                 see PA6379.D25

- Individual authors
- Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D. -- Continued  
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Criticism
- Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius  
 Victor, Sulpicius (Sulpitius) 4th century A.D. *Institutiones oratoriae*  
 Victorinus "grammaticus," 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Two treatises apparently written by the same author. In the manuscripts the Ars is ascribed to "Victorinus (Victurninus) grammaticus," or to Palaemon, the metrical treatise to Palaemon, in the earlier editions the two works appear under the name of Maximus Victorinus
- Separate works. By title  
 e.g. *Ars Victorini grammatici de analogia ac de questionibus aliis* (*De arte grammatica*); *De hexametro versu sive heroico* (*De metrica institutione*)
- Victorinus, petabionensis episcopus (bishop of Pettau) 3rd century  
 see BR60+
- Victorinus, C. Marius (Victorinus Afer) 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
 Separate works. By title  
 e.g. *Ars grammatica* (*De enunciatione litterarum, orthographia et metris*) (The substance of this work is the prosody of Aphantonus (*De metris omnibus libri IV*) to which V. prefixed a dissertation on orthography, and added an appendix "De metris horatianis." In the earlier editions the "Ars" is ascribed to Maximus Victorinus); *De definitionibus* (Wrongly ascribed to Boethius); *Explanationum in Ciceronis Rhetoricam lib. II* (*Commentum in C. Rheticam*) (In the manuscripts, the commentary is ascribed to Q. Fabius Laurentius, or to Marius Fabius Victorinus, or to Fabius Laurentius Marius Victorinus (fusion of names of author and editor?)). In the earlier editions, the author's name is frequently given as Marius Fabius Victorinus); Lost works: Translation of Porphyrius, *Isagoge*; Doubtful works: *De attributis personae et negotio*
- Theological treatises and poems  
 see BR60+
- Ars de analogia* (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4  
*De hexametro versu* (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4
- Victorinus, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
- Victorinus, Marius Fabius  
 see Victorinus, C. Marius, *Explanationes in Ciceronis Rheticam*
- Victorinus, Maximus (Maximinus? Maximianus? Date unknown). *De ratione metrorum*  
 In the manuscripts followed by a short treatise "De finalibus metrorum," in some of them ascribed to one "Metrorius" Maximinus  
 Cf. PA6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus"  
 Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius
- Victorius Aquitanus (of Limoges?) fl. 457 A.D.  
*Canon paschalis* see CE83
- Victorius, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6
- Vindex, L. Caesellius  
 see Caesellius Vindex, L.
- Vindicianus (physician) 4th century A.D.
- Virgil see PA6801+
- Virgilius. *Itinera hierosolymitana*
- Virgilius Maro "grammaticus," 7th century A.D see PA8443
- Virgilius Maro, Publius see PA6801+
- Viri illustres see PA6379.D25
- Vitruvius Pollio  
 Cf. NA340.V5 Architecture
- Editions
- Epitome (by M. Cetius Faventinus)
- Translations
- Criticism

- Individual authors -- Continued
- 6971 Viv... to Z
- 6971.V4 Volcaci<sup>us</sup> Sedigitus, 1st century B.C. De poetis  
Fragment of a didactic poem
- 6971.V5 Voltacilius Pilutus, L. (or Plotus? historian) fl. 81 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
Identical with M. Voltacilius Pitholaus, partisan of Pompeius?
- 6971.V6 Volusius (Q.) epic poet, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA6754.T2 Tanusius
- 6971.V7 Volusius Maecianus, L. see PA6500.M25
- 6971.V8 Vopiscus, Flavius, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
- Vulcaci<sup>us</sup> Gallicanus, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

	Medieval and modern Latin literature
	History and criticism
8001	Periodicals and societies
8002	Congresses
8003	Collections
8004.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution. Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
8015	General works
8020	Outlines, tables, etc.
8023	Addresses, essays, lectures
8025	Biography (Collective)
	Cf. PA83+ Classical scholars
8027	General special. Miscellaneous
8030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
8030.A98	Authorship
8030.C44	Celtic authors
8030.C45	Censorship
8030.C47	Christian literature
	Classical mythology see PA8030.M98
8030.D47	Desire
8030.D53	Didactic literature
8030.E76	Erotic literature
8030.F45	Feminism
8030.H47	Hercules (Roman mythology)
8030.J6	Joseph, the patriarch
8030.L33	Labor and laboring classes
8030.L67	Lost literature
8030.M98	Mythology, Classical
8030.P35	Parodies
8030.P36	Pastoral literature
8030.W65	Women authors
	Special periods
8035	Medieval to 1350
8040	Modern, 1350-
8043	Recent, 19th-20th centuries
8045.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	Special forms
	Poetry
8050	General works
8051	Medieval
8052	Modern
	Epic
8053	General works
8054	Animal epics
	Lyric
	see PA8050+
8055	Epigrams
8056	Religious
	Including Christian poetry
8057	Didactic
8060	Satire
8063.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
8063.V57	Visual poetry
8065.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
8065.A54	Animals
8065.A77	Art
	Christian poetry see PA8056

	History and criticism
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
8065.C5	Church
8065.C56	Cities and towns
8065.C65	College verse
8065.D4	Death
8065.D73	Dreams
8065.E43	Elegiac poetry
8065.E76	Erotic poetry
8065.F75	Friendship
8065.H65	Homer
8065.H85	Humanism
8065.L26	Landscape
8065.L6	Love poetry
8065.P45	Philosophy
8065.P64	Political poetry
8065.S8	Student songs (Vagantenpoesie, chants des Goliards, etc.)
8065.T7	Travel
8065.W65	Women
	Drama
8073	General
8075	Tragedy
8076	Comedy
8077	Religious drama
8079	Other special
	Prose
8081	General works
8085	Oratory. Rhetoric
8089	Letters
8091	Fiction
8095	Wit. Humor. Satire
8096	Other
	Collections
	General
8101	Early to 1800
8105	1801-
8110	Selections. Anthologies
	Special periods
8112	Medieval
	Modern
8114	General
8115	14th-16th centuries
8116	17th-18th centuries
8117	19th-20th centuries
8118.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	Special forms
	Poetry
8119	Periodicals
8120	General
8122	Medieval, to 1350
8123	Modern
8125.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	e.g.

	Collections
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special countries, A-Z -- Continued
8125.G7	Great Britain
	Including college verse
	Special kinds
8126	Epic
8127	Lyric
8128	Epigrams
8129	Religious
8131	Didactic
8133.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	College verse see PA8133.S3
8133.J47	Jesuit poetry
8133.P37	Pastoral poetry
8133.P6	Political poetry
8133.P76	Prose poetry
8133.S3	School and college verse
8133.S65	Sonnets
8133.S8	Student songs. Songs of the Vaganten or Goliards. Carmina Burana Cf. PA8125.G7 Great Britain
	Drama
8135	General
8137	Medieval, to 1350
8138	Modern
8140.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z
	e.g.
8140.G7	Great Britain
8142	Religious drama
8145	Prose. Prose fiction
8146	Orations
8147	Letters
8148	Wit and humor. Parodies. Satires
8149	Miscellaneous. Essays, dialogues, etc.
8160	Translations from Latin into other languages
	Polyglot
	English
8161	General
8163	Selections. Anthologies
8164	Poetry
8165	Drama
8166	Prose
(8167)	Individual authors see PA8200+
	French
8171	General
8173	Selections. Anthologies
8174	Poetry
8175	Drama
8176	Prose
(8177)	Individual authors see PA8200+
	German
8181	General
8183	Selections. Anthologies

- Collections  
 Translations from Latin into other languages  
 German -- Continued  
 Poetry  
 Drama  
 Prose  
 Individual authors  
 see PA8200+
- Italian  
 General  
 Selections. Anthologies  
 Poetry  
 Drama  
 Prose  
 Individual authors  
 see PA8200+
- Other languages, A-Z  
 Individual authors or works  
 Medieval to 1350  
 A-Ab  
 Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142  
 Cf. B765.A2+ Philosophy  
 Cf. BX890 Collected works  
 Cf. BX4705.A2 Biography  
 Letters of Abailard and Héloïse  
 Latin  
 English  
 Metrical versions  
 French  
 German  
 Italian  
 Spanish  
 Other languages (alphabetically)  
 e.g.  
 Russian  
 Criticism  
 Historia calamitatum  
 Often printed as the first letter in letters of Abailard and Héloïse  
 Latin  
 English  
 Metrical versions  
 French  
 German  
 Italian  
 Spanish  
 Other languages (alphabetically)  
 e.g.  
 Russian  
 Criticism  
 Abbo, abbot of Fleury, d. 1004 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Abbo, Monk of St. Germain, ca. 805-ca. 923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Abelard, Peter, 1079-1142 see PA8201  
 Adalbéron, Bp. of Laon, d. 1030 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Adam de Saint Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Cf. PQ1412.A2 Early French translations  
 Ad-Ae

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Ad-Ae -- Continued
- 8217.A28 Adamus Bremensis, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A29 Ademarus Cabannensis, ca. 988-1034 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A295 Adolfus, von Wien, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A3 Aedilvulfus, abbot, fl. 803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8217.A34 Aequivoca
- 8230 Aesopus
- Medieval Latin versions
- 8240.A3 Alan, of Tewkesbury, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8240.A5 Alanus de Insulis, d. 1202 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8240.A6 Albertanus Brixiensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- For medieval translations see Classes PQ, PR, PT
- 8240.A7 Albertus Stadensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8245 Alcuin, 735-804 (Table P-PZ37)
- Cf. LB125.A4+ Education
- 8246 Alc-Ale
- 8246.A43 Aldhelm, Saint, Bp. of Sherborne, 640?-709 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8246.A44 Alexander, of Ashby, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
- 8247 Historia de preliis
- Latin translation by Leo, Archipresbyter, from the work of Pseudo-Callisthenes
- 8248 Other medieval Latin versions
- Ale-Am
- 8249.A62 Alphabetum narrationum
- 8249.A63 Alphanus I, Abp. of Salermod, 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A2 Amarcius, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A23 Anastasio, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A236 André le chapelain (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A24 Andreas de Rode, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Antichrist (Drama) see PA8360.L8
- 8250.A3 Archipoeta, fl. 1140-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A45 Arnold, of Lübeck, d. 1212 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A46 Arnulf, of Lisieux, d. 1184 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A5 Arrigo da Settimello, fl. ca. 1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8250.A9 Auctoritates Aristotelis
- 8255 Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham, 1287-1345 (Table P-PZ39)
- Cf. Z992 Philobiblion
- 8256.A87 Aurelius, Cornelius, ca. 1460-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B3 Baldricus, abp. of Dol, 1046-1130 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B35 Balduinus Iuvenis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8257.B38 Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ40)
- Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 13th century see AE2
- 8260 Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 (Table P-PZ37)
- Cf. BR746 Ecclesiastical history
- Cf. PR1578 Anglo-Saxon literature
- 8265 Bed-Ber
- Bernard de Morlaix or Morlas see PA8270
- 8270 Bernard, of Cluny, 12th century (Table P-PZ39)
- 8275 Ber-Bid
- 8275.B25 Bernard Silvestris, fl. 1136 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8275.B27 Berno von Reichenau, d. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8275.B3 Bersuire, Pierre, ca. 1290-1362 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Ber-Bid -- Continued
- Bestiary  
For versions based exclusively on the Greek Physiologus see PA4273.P8+
- 8275.B4 Bidpāī  
Latin translations of the Arabic version, *Kalilah wa-Dimnah*
- 8280 Bid-Bo  
Bocchi, Achille, 1488-1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8285 Bonaiuto da Casentino, -1312? (Table P-PZ39)
- 8288 Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1220-1274 (Table P-PZ39)  
Cf. BX4700.B68 Biography
- 8290 Boncompagno da Signa, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.B5 Bonvesin, da la Riva, ca. 1250-1314? (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.B6 Bramis, John, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.B7 Brendan, Saint. Legend
- 8295.B85 Burgundius, Joannes, d. 1194 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.C3 Caesarius, of Heisterbach, ca. 1180-ca. 1240 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8295.C4 Carmen ad Flavium Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum
- 8295.C43 Carmen in victoriam Pisanorum
- 8295.C46 Carmina fingo
- 8300 Catonis disticha  
Medieval Latin versions  
Cf. PA6272+ Roman literature
- 8303 Cat-Char  
Cena Cipriani
- 8303.C45 Charlemagne. *Gesta Karoli Magni*
- 8305 Chronica Adefonsi Imperatoris
- 8306.C45 Colonne, Guido delle, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)  
For early Italian translations see PQ4299.C7
- 8310.C6 Columban, 543-615 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.C69 Composita verborum
- 8310.C7 Conradus Hersaugiensis, ca. 1070-ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.C72 Convenole, da Prato, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.C75 Conventum (Table P-PZ43)
- 8310.D27 Danielis Iudus (Table P-PZ43)
- Dante see PQ4311
- 8310.D35 De Babione
- 8310.D352 De coniuge non ducenda
- 8310.D353 De excidio Troiae
- 8310.D363 De Lombardo et lumaca (Table P-PZ43)
- 8310.D37 De nuncio sagaci
- 8310.D38 De ortu Waluuanii
- 8310.D39 De rebus in Oriente mirabilibus
- 8310.D4 Debate of the body and the soul
- 8310.D5 Dialogus creaturarum (Table P-PZ43)
- 8310.D53 Dionysius, de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, Bishop, d. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.D58 Dolopathos
- 8310.D6 Donizo (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.D74 Drogo de Altovillari, 1196 or 1197-1271 or 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E33 Ecbasis cujusdam captivi
- 8310.E4 Egbert von Lüttich, fl. ca. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E45 Einhard, ca. 770-840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E5 Ekkehard I, Dean of St. Gall, d. 973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E52 Ekkehard IV, ca. 980-ca. 1060 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8310.E54 Elias, of Thriplow, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works  
 Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
- 8310.E55 Ellinger, Abbot of Tegernsee (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.E7 Ermoldus Nigellus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.E8 Etienne de Rouen, moine au Bec, d. 1149 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.E873 Etymachia
  - 8310.E9 Eupolemius (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.F35 Fasciculus morum
  - 8310.F48 Florilegium Gallicum
  - 8310.F5 Florilegium prosodiacum
  - 8310.F7 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.F74 Frechulf, Bishop of Lisieux, fl. 825-852 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.G25 Garsias (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.G28 Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.G3 Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.G4 Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154 (Table P-PZ38)
    - Supposed author of *Vita Merlini*
  - 8310.G423 Geri, d'Arezzo, b. ca. 1270 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8310.G425 Gervase of Tilbury, ca. 1160-ca. 1211
  - 8315 Gesta Berengarii (Table P-PZ41)
  - 8318 Gesta Friderici I. metrice
  - 8320 Gesta Romanorum
    - Editions. By date
    - Translations. By language, A-Z
      - For early texts see Classes PQ, PR, PT
  - 8323 Criticism
  - 8325 Gesta Theoderici
  - 8326 Gilles de Corbeil, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G5 Gilo, of Paris, d. ca. 1142 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G53 Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G54 Giovanni del Virgilio, fl. 1319 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G55 Giraldus Cambrensis, 1146?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G57 Gottfried von Reims, b. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G59 Gottfried von Viterbo, d. 1191? (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G6 Gottschalk, of Orbais, ca. 803-ca. 867 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G62 Granchi, Ranieri (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G63 Gregorius, Abbot of Monte Sacro, ca. 1187-ca. 1248 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G64 Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G65 Guglielmo da Pastrengo, ca. 1290?-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G67 Guicennas, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G7 Guido de Basochis, d. 1203 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G73 Guilelmus, Blessensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G8 Guilelmus Apuliensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G82 Guillelmus, Paduanus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G83 Gunther, of Pairis, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.G85 Henry of Avranches, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.H3 Herbordus, d. 1168 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.H34 Hermann von Reichenau see PA8330.H35
  - 8330.H35 Hermannus Contractus, 1013-1054 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.H37 Herzog, Ernst (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.H4 Hilarius, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.H5 Hildebertus, Abp. of Tours, 1056?-1133 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8330.H6 Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178 (Table P-PZ40)
    - Cf. BR65.A+ Early Christian literature
    - Cf. BX4700.H5 Biography
  - 8330.H7 Hisperica famina

- Individual authors or works  
 Medieval to 1350 -- Continued
- Historia de preliis see PA8247
  - Historia Meriadoci
  - Hoveden, John, d. 1275 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Hrabanus Maurus, abp., 784?-856 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Hrotsvitha, ca. 935-ca. 97. Roswitha (Table P-PZ37)
  - Hugo, von Mâcon, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - Hugo Primas Aurelianensis, ca. 1093-ca. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Hugo von Lüttich, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Isengrimus, ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636
    - see PA6445.I3+
  - Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Jezebel (Norman Latin poem)
  - (8360.J5) Joannes de Garlandia, ca. 1195-ca. 1272
    - see PA8360.J66
  - Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
  - Separate works. By title
    - e.g. Historia trium regum
  - Johannes, de Alta Silva, fl. 1184-1212 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Johannes de Hauvilla (Table P-PZ40)
  - John of Garland, ca. 1195-ca. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
  - John, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, d. 1180 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Joseph of Exeter, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ40)
    - De bello troiano
  - Josephus Exoniensis see PA8360.J7
  - Josephus Iscanus see PA8360.J7
  - Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Karolus Magnus et Leo papa
  - Konrad, von Mure, 1210-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Lambert, of Saint-Omer (Table P-PZ40)
  - Laurentius, Veronensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - Lawrence of Durham, ca. 1114-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Ledrede, Richard, bp. of Ossovy, d. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Leges Langobardorum
  - Leo, archipresbyter, 10th century see PA8247
  - Leo, of Vercelli, Bishop of Vercelli, d. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Letaldus, 10th cent.
  - Libellus de Constantino Magno eiusque matre Helena
  - Liber Floretus
  - Liudprandus, Bp. of Cremona, d. ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Ludus de Antichristo (Drama)
  - Ludus paschalis sive de passione Domini
  - Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Lumen anime
  - Lupus, Servatus, abbot of Ferrières, 9th century (Table P-PZ37)
  - Lup-Map
  - Map, Walter, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ39)
  - Map-Ne
  - Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Matthaeus Vindocinensis (Table P-PZ40)
  - Mattias, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Metellus, von Tegernsee, fl. 1167 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Miracula Beatae Mariae Virginis

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Map-Ne -- Continued
- Montecassino Passion play
- Mussato, Albertino, 1261-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
- Neckham, Alexander, 1157-1217 (Table P-PZ39)
- Ne-Pi
- Nivardus see PA8347.I8
- Notker Balbulus, ca. 840-912 (Table P-PZ40)
- Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
- Odo, of Magdeburg, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Odo, Saint, abbot of Cluny, 879-942 (Table P-PZ40)
- Officium sepulchri seu resurrectionis (Liturgical drama)
- Officium stellae (Bilsen)
- Pamphilus de amore
- Passio Pelagii (Table P-PZ40)
- Paulinus II, Saint, d. 802 (Table P-PZ40)
- Paulus Diaconus, ca. 720-797 (Table P-PZ40)
- For his Roman history see DG208
- Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 (Table P-PZ40)
- Peter, the Venerable, ca. 1092-1156 (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus, Presbyter, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus Alfonsi, 1062-1110? (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus de Ebulo, fl. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)
- Petrus Pictor (Table P-PZ40)
- Physiologus see PA8440.T3
- Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34
- 8400 Pietro Damiani, Saint, 1007?-1072 (Table P-PZ39)
- Cf. BV469.P5+ Latin hymns
- Cf. BX4700.P77 Lives of the saints
- 8405 Pio-Ps
- Planctus Mariae
- Polythecon
- Pseudo-Turpin (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PQ1501.P87+ Early French translations
- 8420 Q-Se
- Querela magistri Treverensis (Table P-PZ43)
- Quid suum virtutis
- Quilichinus de Spoleto, fl. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rangerius, Bishop of Lucca, approximately 1050-1112 (Table P-PZ40)
- Raoul, de Caen, 1080-1120 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ratherius, of Verona, ca. 890-974 (Table P-PZ40)
- Raymundus, de Rocosello, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)
- Red book of Ossory
- Reginald, of Canterbury, fl. 1112 (Table P-PZ40)
- Riccardo, da Venosa, b. 1302? (Table P-PZ40)
- Richard de Bury see PA8255
- Richardus Pictavienis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Ridevallus, Joannes, fl. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
- Commentary of Fulgentius see BL720
- Roger, of Waltham, d. 1336 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rogerius, Archbishop of Split, ca. 1201-1266 (Table P-PZ40)
- Roswitha see PA8340
- Rudolf, von Liebegg, d. 1332 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rudolf von Schlettstadt (Table P-PZ40)
- Rudolphus Tortarius, monk of Fleury, b. 1063 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Medieval to 1350
- Q-Se -- Continued
- 8420.R9 Ruodlieb (*Romance*)
  - 8420.S15 Salutati, Caluccio, 1331-1406 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8420.S16 Samson, d. 890 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8420.S18 Saxo Grammaticus, d. ca. 1204 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8420.S2 Sedulius Scotus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8420.S35 Servatus Lupus see PA8370
  - 8430 Severus, of Malaga, Bishop of Malaga (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8430.A1 Seven Sages
  - 8435 Medieval Latin versions. By date
  - 8435.S47 For versions in other languages see Classes PC, PQ, PR, PT, etc.
  - 8435.S5 Cf. PN687.S43 Special topics in medieval literature
  - 8440.T3 Se-Ta
  - 8440.T3 Speculum hominis
  - 8440.T3 Speculum sapientiae
  - 8440.T3 Theobaldus Episcopus. *Physiologus*
  - 8440.T3 A metrical bestiary
  - 8440.T33 Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans, ca. 760-821 (Table P-PZ38)
  - 8440.T35 Theodulus, 9th century (Table P-PZ38)
  - 8440.T37 Thiofridus, abbot of Echternach, d. 1110 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8440.T4 Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8440.T4 Dies Irae see BV469.D5+
  - 8442 Thomas Aquinas, Saint
  - 8442 Thomas Aquinas, Saint see B765.T5; BX890; BX1749; BX4700.T6; etc.
  - 8442.T73 Ti-Vir
  - 8442.V3 Tragoedia Mauritius
  - 8442.V3 Valerius, Marcus, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8442.V45 Veronese riddle see PQ4556.V53
  - 8442.V5 Versus de Unibove (Table P-PZ43)
  - 8442.V5 Vinsauf, Geoffrey de, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8443 Virgilii Maro, the grammarian, 7th century (Table P-PZ39)
  - 8445 Vir-Z
  - 8445.V48 Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi
  - 8445.V52 Vita Sancti Albani
  - 8445.V53 Vitalis Blesensis, fl. 1160-1175 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8445.W34 Walahfrid Strabo, 807?-849 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8445.W35 Walter, of England, Archbishop of Palermo, fl. 1177 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8445.W37 Warner, of Rouen, fl. 996-1026 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8445.W37 Walter, of Chatillon, fl. 1170-1180 see PA8310.G3
  - 8445.W48 Wido, Bp. of Amiens, d. 1075? (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8445.W49 Willibald, Presbyter, 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8445.W5 Wireker, Nigellus, ca. 1130-ca. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A2 Modern, 1350- Subarrange by Table P-PZ40 or Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
  - 8450.A23 Abad, Diego José, 1727-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A26 Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A27 Acquaviva, Belisario (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A32 Acquaviva, Rodolfo, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A34 Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A35 Aeneas Sylvius Bartholomaeus Piccolomini see PA8556
  - 8450.A35 Agosti, Girolano Oliviero, 1509-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A36 Agricola, Rudolf, 1443-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A36 Aguilar, Juan de, 1577-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8450.A4 Alabaster, William, 1567-1640 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works  
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8450.A5                   Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A515                Albini, Giuseppe, 1863-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A52                 Albinus, Petrus, 1534-1598 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A58                 Alciati, Andrea, 1492-1550 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. KJA2034.7 Roman law  
     Cf. KBR2074.A54 Canon law  
 8450.A6                 Alcionio, Pietro, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A64                 Alegrete, Manuel Telles da Silva, marquez de, 1682-1736 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A645               Alexander VII, Pope, 1599-1667 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A65                 Allegreti, Giacomo, ca. 1326-1393 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A654               Alsop, Anthony, 1671 or 2-1726 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A6555               Ammonio, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637  
 8450.A66                 Amoedo Carballo, Hermenexildo, 1747-1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A7                 Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A8                 Andreä, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A82                 Andrelinus, Publius Faustus, d. 1518? (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A824               Andrés, Domingo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A83                 Angéli, Pietro, 1517-1596 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A87                 Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1457-1526 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A88                 Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla (Table P-PZ40)  
 8450.A89                 Antonio da Rho, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 8455                     Appendini, Urban, 1777-1834 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8457.A45                 Aquino, Tommaso Niccolò d', 1665-1721 (Table P-PZ39)  
 8457.A5                 Arlier, Antoine, ca. 1502-1545? (Table P-PZ40)  
 8457.A77                 Arnolletus, Ioannes (Table P-PZ40)  
 8460                     Arrivabene, Giovanni Pietro, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8461.A78                 Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568 (Table P-PZ39)  
     Cf. LB475.A7+ Education  
 8461.A8                 Audebert, Germain, 1518-1598 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8461.A9                 Audiberti, Camillo Maria, fl. 1711 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8461.A94                 Augurello, Giovanni Aurelio, 1454?-1537? (Table P-PZ40)  
 8461.A975               Aureli, Ludovico, 1592-1637 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8462.B14                 Avancini, Nicolaus von, 1611-1686 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8462.B15                 Bachmann, Christian, fl. 1607-1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8462.B17                 Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8462.B2                 Baerland, Adrian van, 1486?-1538 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8462.B23                 Baerle, Kaspar van, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8462.B24                 Baerle, Melchior van, b. ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8462.B25                 Bähr, Nicolaus, 1639-1714 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8463.B2                 Balbi, Girolamo, ca. 1460-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8463.B25                 Balde, Jakob, 1604-1668 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8463.B3                 Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 7th baron, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8463.B7                 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de, 1597-1654 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PQ1713 French literature  
 8463.B76                 Baptista Mantuanus, 1448-1516 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8463.B8                 Barbara, Ermolao, 1454-1493 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8465                     Barbosa, José, 1674-1750 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8470.B27                 Barclay, John, 1582-1621 (Table P-PZ39)  
 8470.B3                 Bartholomaeus, Coloniensis, ca. 1460 - ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8471                     Bartholomaeus Macharii van Tongeren, d. ca. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8475.B253               Barzizza, Gasparino, ca. 1360-ca. 1431 (Table P-PZ39)  
 8475.B3                 Bartolini, Riccardo, ca. 1470-1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8475.B33                 Basini, Basinio, 1425-1457 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8475.B33                 Bastard, Thomas, 1566-1618 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8475.B335  
 8475.B34  
 8475.B38  
 8475.B4  
 8475.B42  
 8475.B45  
 8475.B5  
 8475.B53  
 8475.B56  
 8475.B58  
 8475.B6  
 8475.B7  
 8475.B8  
 8477.B3  
 8477.B33  
 8477.B35  
 8477.B4  
 8477.B46  
 8477.B5  
 8477.B52  
 8477.B526  
 8477.B53  
 8477.B534  
 8477.B535  
 8477.B5354  
 8477.B536  
 8477.B54  
 8477.B543  
 8477.B548  
 8477.B55  
 8477.B56  
 8477.B58  
 8477.B59  
 8477.B6  
 8477.B67  
 8477.B7  
 8477.B73  
 8477.B735  
 8477.B76  
 8477.B79  
 8477.B8  
 8477.B85  
 8477.B86  
 8477.B87  
 8477.B877  
 8477.B88  
 8477.B9
- Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Baudius, Dominique, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bebel, Heinrich, 1472-ca. 1516 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beccadelli, Antonio, called Panormita, 1394-1471 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Becchi, Gentile, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bél, Mátyás, 1684-1749 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bembo, Pietro, cardinal, 1470-1547 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. BX4705.A+ Biography  
 Cf. DG677.A2 History of Venice  
 Cf. PQ4608 Italian literature  
 Benci, Francesco, 1542-1594 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bernardo, Paolo de, d. 1393 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 1498-1535 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beroaldo, Filippo, 1453-1505 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beveridge, John, fl. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Class here Poemata, etc.  
 Cf. BX9419.B4 Biography  
 Bidermann, Jakob, 1577 (or 1578)-1639 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bieżanowski, Stanisław, Józef, 1628-1693 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bignicourt, Simon de, 1709-1775 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Biondo, Flavio, 1388-1463 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Birck, Sixt, 1500-1554 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bisschop, Jan de, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bizzarri, Pietro, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bloccius, Petrus, ca. 1530-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Blyenburg, Damas van, b. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boaistuau, Pierre, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bocatius, Ioannes, 1569-1621 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boccaccio, Giovanni see PQ4274.A2+  
 Bocer, Johannes, 1526-1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1440 (or 1441)-1494  
 Bojeris, Laurencijus, 1563-1619  
 Bond, Samuel, d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bonfini, Antonio, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bonifacio, Dragonetto, d. ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bonincontri, Lorenzo, 1410-1491 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bonnefons, Jean, 1554-1614 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bouček Venkovánek, Simon (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bourne, Vincent, 1695-1747 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boutard, François, 1664-1729 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boyd, Mark Alexander, b. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PT1509 German literature  
 Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brizard, Nicolas, ca. 1520-1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brooke, Samuel, d. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brülow, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brunius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bruschius, Caspar, 1518-1557 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

## Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8480 Buchanan, George, 1506-1582 (Table P-PZ39)  
 8481.B83 Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8482.B25 Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8482.B26 Bugnot, Gabriel, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8483.B8 Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8483.B85 Bunić, Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)  
 (8485.B65) Buonaccorsi, Filippo  
     see PA8485.C215  
 8485.B69 Burtius, Nicolaus, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.B7 Burton, John, 1710-1771 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.B8 Burton, Robert, 1577-1640 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PR2223+ English literature  
 8485.B84 Busche, Hermann van dem, ca. 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C17 Calaminus, Georg, 1549-1595 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C2 Calcagnini, Celio, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C212 Caldogni, Matteo, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C213 Caldogni, Francesco Bernardino, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C214 Calenzio, Elisio, 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C215 Callimachus, Philippus, 1437-1496 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C22 Calvete de Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C225 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C23 Camberlyn, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 1772-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C26 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C265 Campano, Giannantonio, Bishop, 1429-1477 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C273 Campion, Thomas, 1567-1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C3 Cancer, comoedia  
 8485.C315 Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C32 Canter, Jacobus, ca. 1471-ca. 1539 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C33 Canterus, Theodorus, 1545-1617 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C35 Capece, Scipione, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C37 Cappella, Giovanni Antonio, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C373 Caramanaeus, Antonius Matthiasaeivius, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C375 Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C377 Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto, 1438-1490 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C379 Carvalho, Thomaz de, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C3795 Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PQ4617.C6 Italian literature  
 8485.C3796 Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PQ4617.C65 Italian literature  
 8485.C39 Catherine, of Bologna, Saint, 1413-1463 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C45 Cayado (or Caiado), Henrique, d. 1508 (Table P-PZ38)  
 8485.C48 Celtes, Conradus, 1459-1508 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C483 Cerrato, Paolo, 1485-1541 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C485 Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1462 or 1463-1520 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C494 Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius see PA8485.C485  
 8485.C496 Chartier, Alain, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C497 Chaundler, Thomas, 1418-1490 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C5 Chorier, Nicolas, 1612-1692 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C514 Chytraeus, David, 1531-1600 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C516 Cicala, Girolamo, 1599-1643 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C517 Cichinus, Georgius, 1514-1599 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C519 Ciolek, Jakób, 1587-1648 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C5197 Cirapa lingonus

## Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8485.C53 Ciriaco de' Pizzicollis, of Ancona, 1391-1459 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C57 Claus, Antonio, 1691-1754 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C58 Clénard, Nicolas, 1493 or 1494-1542 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C6 Clüver, Philipp, 1580-1622 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. G120 Geography  
 8485.C64 Cluverius, Philippus see PA8485.C6  
 8485.C7 Collatius, Petrus Apollonius, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C73 Collotes de Jantillet, Aleixo, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C74 Commire, Jean, 1625-1702 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C75 Comoedia sine nomine  
     Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Supposed authors of Septem sidera  
 8485.C77 Cordus, Euricius, 1486-1535 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C7715 Coricius, Janus, 1457?-1527 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C772 Cornazzano, Antonio, 1429-1484 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C7723 Coronini, Rodolfo, 1731-1791 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C7725 Corraro, Gregorio, 1411-1464 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C773 Cortese, Alessandro, ca. 1465-1491 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C774 Cortesi, Paolo, 1465-1510 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C775 Corvinus, Elias, 1537-1602 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C78 Cotta, Giovanni, 1480-1510 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C792 Courtois, Hilaire, fl. 1533-1545 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C793 Coustau, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C8 Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PR3370+ English literature  
 8485.C82 Crabeels, Judocus J.C.A. (Judocus Johannes Carolus Antonius), 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C83 Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C843 Crijević, Ilija see PA8485.C485  
 8485.C847 Crinito, Pietro, 1465-ca. 1504 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C848 Crucius, Jacobus, 1579-ca. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C85 Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C86 Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C88 Cruz, Luís da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C9 Cunaeus, Petrus, 1586-1638 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C9 Cunich, Raimondo, 1719-1794 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C915 Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.C92 Cybeleius, Valentinus, b. ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D25 Dall'Isola, Matteo, fl. 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D28 Darcio, Giovanni, da Venosa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D3 Dartis, Jean, 1572-1651 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D48 Dati, Agostino, 1420-1478 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D5 Dati, Leonardo, bp. of Massa, 1408-1472 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D53-D.533 De Cavichiolo (Table P-PZ43)  
 8485.D6 Dedeckind, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D63 De la Pryme, Charles, 1817-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D635 De Ludzisko, Joannes, ca. 1400-ca. 1447 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D6354 De Thomeis, Antonio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D636 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D637 Della Rena, Andrea, 1478-1517 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D642 Desideri, Stefano, 1671-1749 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D644 Destito, Giulio Cesare, 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8485.D65 Dicta de arbore quae dicitur *Imago hominis*  
 8485.D66 Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8485.D67 Dinckel, Johannes, 1545-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D683 Disputatio nova contra mulieres
  - 8485.D684 Disputatio physiologistica de ivre et natvra pennalivm
  - 8485.D685 Disptatio de cornelio et eivsdem natvra ac proprietate
  - 8485.D688 Does, Johan van der, 1545-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D7 Dolet, Etienne, 1508-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D713 Domenico di Giovanni, da Corella, 1403-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D715 Domitius, Petrus, 1446-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D72 Donati, Andreas Angelo (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D723 Donisius (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D725 Dorat, Jean, 1508-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D73 Dorlandus, Petrus, 1454-1507 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D736 Dorpius, Martinus, 1485-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D75 Drury, William, d. ca. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D8 Du Bellay, Joachim ca. 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
    - Cf. PQ1668+ French literature
  - 8485.D9 Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, 1670-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D93 Dubravius, Jan, ca. 1486-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.D98 Dybinus, Nicolaus (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.E32 Eck, Johann, 1486-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.E47 Eichberger, Gotfryd Karol, 1706-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8485.E5 Elegia de originali peccato
  - 8485.E55 Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
    - Enea Sylvio Piccolomini see PA8556
    - Epistolae obscurorum virorum
      - Editions. By date
      - Selections
  - 8490
  - 8492
  - 8493.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
  - 8495 Criticism
  - 8497.E67 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8497.E7 Erasmus, Janus, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
    - Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
      - Cf. BR350.E7 Reformation
    - Collected works. By date
    - Selections
      - For Colloquies see PA8507
  - 8500
  - 8501
  - 8502.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
    - Adagia see PN6410
    - Apophthegmata
      - see PN6299+
    - Colloquia
      - Editions. By date
      - Selections
  - 8506
  - 8507
  - 8508.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
    - e.g.
    - For special colloquies see PA8509.A+
      - English
      - French
  - 8508.E5
  - 8508.F8
  - 8509.A-Z Special. By name, A-Z (Latin or Greek titles)
  - 8510 Criticism
  - 8511 Epistolae. Letters
  - Moria encomium (Praise of folly)
  - 8512 Editions. By date
  - 8513 Selections

- Individual authors or works
- Modern, 1350-
- Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
  - Moria encomium (Praise of folly) -- Continued
  - Translations. By language, A-Z
  - Criticism
  - Other works, A-Z
  - Doubtful or spurious works
    - e.g.
    - Julius Secundus
  - Biography and criticism
  - Periodicals. Societies. Collections
  - Autobiography, journals, etc.
  - Correspondence (General)
    - Cf. PA8511 *Epistolae*
  - Collected. By date
  - By correspondent, A-Z
  - Collected letters to Erasmus. By date
  - General works
- 8514.A-Z
- 8515
- 8517.A-Z
- 8517.Z9
- 8517.Z9J8
- 8518
- 8518.A1
- 8518.A15
- 8518.A2
- 8518.A3A-.A3Z
- 8518.A4
- 8518.A5-Z
- 8520.E79
- 8520.E87
- 8520.E93
- 8520.F27
- 8520.F3
- 8520.F35
- 8520.F36
- 8520.F392
- 8520.F393
- 8520.F395
- 8520.F4
- 8520.F45
- 8520.F5
- 8520.F52
- 8520.F55
- 8520.F6
- 8520.F62
- 8520.F6314
- 8520.F632
- 8520.F633
- 8520.F64
- 8520.F645
- 8520.F647
- 8520.F65
- 8520.F7
- 8520.F74
- 8520.F75
- 8520.F76
- 8520.F8
- 8520.F83
- 8520.F84
- 8520.F845
- 8520.F85
- 8520.F9
- 8520.F92
- Ertel, Anton Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
- Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
- Eufrenius, Albertus, 1581-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
- Facio, Bartolomeo, d. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
- Faerno, Gabriello, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)
- Falcón, Jaime Juan, b. 1522 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fascitelli, Onorato, 1502-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fedele, Cassandra, 1465-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo, 1444-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ferrari, Antonio de, Galateo, 1444-1519 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fiera, Battista, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
- Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
- Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
- Filetico, Martino, ca. 1430-ca. 1490 (Table P-PZ40)
- Flaminio, Marco Antonio, d. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- Flayder, Friedrich Hermann, 1596-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650
- Flores poetarum de virtutibus et vitiis
- Florio, Francesco, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- Folengo, Teofilo, 1496-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fontius, Bartholomaeus, 1445-1513 (Table P-PZ40)
- Foreest, Jan van, 1586-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fortescue, George, 1578?-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
  - For English translations of poem "Syphilis," see RC201
- Francesco, di Tommaso, ca. 1445-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
- Francius, Petrus, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- Frankfurter, Bartholomeus, b. 1490? (Table P-PZ40)
- Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fredo, Andrzej Maksymilian, ca. 1620-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
- Freitag, Arnold (Table P-PZ40)
- Frexius, Bartholomaeus (Table P-PZ40)
- Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
- Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
  - Cf. DK4284.F7 Frycz as a political and social theorist

## Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8520.G115  
 8520.G127  
 8520.G13  
 8520.G145  
 8520.G15  
 8520.G2  
 8520.G25  
 8520.G3  
 8520.G328  
 8520.G33  
 8520.G36  
 8520.G4  
 8520.G5  
 8520.G53  
 8520.G55  
 8520.G56  
 8520.G58  
 8520.G59  
 8520.G6  
 8520.G62  
 8520.G625  
 8520.G63  
 8520.G637  
 8520.G638  
 8520.G64  
 8520.G65  
 8520.G7  
 8520.G74  
 8520.G77  
 8520.G8  
 8520.G84  
 8520.G9  
 8521  
 8523.G4  
 8523.G45  
 8523.G455  
 8523.G457  
 8523.G46  
 8523.G5  
 8523.H35  
 8523.H4  
 8523.H68  
 8523.H72  
 8523.H85  
 8524.H3  
 8524.H34  
 8525  
 8526.H4  
 8527.H365  
 8527.H37  
 8527.H4  
 8527.H45
- Fullonius, Gulielmus see PA8520.G62  
 Gaeomemphio Cantaliensis, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gambara, Lorenzo, 1506-1596 (Table P-PZ40)  
 García Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Garzoni, Giovanni, 1419-1505 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gast, Johann, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gaza, Johannes, died 1543 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gazet, Angelin, 1568-1653 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Genovesi, Vittorio, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Geraldini, Antonio, 1449?-1489 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gesner, Johann Mattias, 1691-1761 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gevaerts, Jean Gaspard, 1593-1666 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio, 1648-1715 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Giustolo, Pierfrancesco, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gnaphaeus, Gulielmus, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Goclenius, Rudolph, 1547-1628 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gonzalez, Thomas, 1592 or 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Goodwin, George, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gosky, Martin, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Goveanus, Antonius, ca. 1505-1565? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, baron, 1759-1834 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gretser, Jakob, 1562-1625 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grossi, Stefano, 1824-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grzegorz z Sambora, ca. 1523-1573 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guarino, Veronese, 1374-1460 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guidicicioni, Lelio, 1570-1643 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gunnarsen, Halvard, d. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586 see PA8595.W3123  
 Halford, Sir Henry, bart., 1766-1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harmonius Marsus, Joannes, ca. 1477-ca. 1552 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hasištejnský z Lobkovic, Bohuslav, 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hawkesworth, Walter, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hebenstreit, Franz, 1747-1795 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Heerkens, Gerard Nicolaas, 1726-1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Henning, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)  
 Henríquez, Miguel, b. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Heymerick, Arnold, ca. 1424-1491 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works  
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8527.H48      Hilarion, Veronensis, ca. 1440-ca. 1484 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8527.H5      Hiltprand, Michael, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8527.H58      Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8527.H6      Holdsworth, Edward, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8527.H7      Horatius, Romanus, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8527.H8      Hossche, Sidronius de, 1596-1653 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8527.H86      Hozjusz, Stanisław, 1504-1579 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8527.H9      Hussoianus, Nicolaus, fl. 1523-1525 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523  
 Collected works. By date  
 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Individual works, A-Z  
 Biography and criticism  
 Cf. BR350.H8 Reformation
- (8537)      Iacobus Nicholai, de Dacia  
 see PA8540.J32
- 8537.I42      Imberdis, Jean (Table P-PZ40)  
 8537.I52      In globum aerostaticum  
 8537.I88      Istvánffy, Miklós, 1538-1615 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8538      Iturriaga, José Mariano de, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ39)  
 8540.J3      Jacobini, Domenico Maria, cardinal, 1837-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.J32      Jacobus Nicholai, de Dacia, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.J33      Janicki, Klemens, 1516-1543 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.J35      Janus Pannonius, bp., 1434-1472 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Janus Secundus see PA8580  
 Joannes, Vislicensis, ca. 1485-1516 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Johannes Secundus see PA8580  
 8540.J65      Joncre, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.J67      Jordaens, Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.J7      Jourdan, Adrien, père, 1617-1692 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.J85      Jungius, Joachim, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K24      Karner, Egyed, 1662-1708 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K26      Karytski, Mikahil Al'aksandravich, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K37      Ker, John, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K4      Kerckmeister, Johannes, fl. 1466-1485 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K5      Kiel, Corneille van, d. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K53      King, Edward, 1612-1637 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K55      King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kirchmeyer, Thomas see PA8555.N3  
 8540.K57      Klonowitz, Sebastian Fabian, ca. 1545-1602 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K58      Klotz, Christian Adolph, 1738-1771 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K583      Knapiusz, Grzegorz, 1564-1639 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K585      Kniaźnin, Franciszek Dionizy, 1750-1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K587      Knickknackius, Gripholdus (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K588      Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K6      Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584 (Table P-PZ40)  
 For Kochanowski's Polish works see PG7157.K6+  
 8540.K66      Konarski, Stanisław, 1700-1773 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K8      Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8540.K9      Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lanckvelt, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2  
 Landi, Ortensio, approximately 1512-approximately 1553 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Landino, Cristoforo, 1424-1504 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works  
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8540.L4 Landívar, Rafael, 1731-1793 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Cf. PQ7499.L3 Spanish works
- 8540.L44 Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L6 Langeveld, Joris van, 1487-1558 see PA8547.M2
- 8540.L6 La Rue, Charles de, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L615 Latino, Juan, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L6157 Laudatio dramatica clarissimae Firleiorum familiae
- 8540.L616 Laudivio, Zacchia, de Vezzano, approximately 1435- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L618 Lazzarelli, Ludovico, 1450-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L6199 Lazzaroni, Pietro, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L62 Le Brun, Laurent, 1608-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L63 Leech, John, fl. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L633 Leeuwen, Joannes van, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L635 Lefèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L64 Legge, Thomas, 1535-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L65 Leland, John, 1506?-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L67 Lemnius, Simon, 1511?-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8540.L8 Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Biography see BX1374
- 8543.L47 L'Hospital, Michel de, 1573-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8543.L5 Libellus de natura animalium
- 8545 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Cf. B785.L4+ Philosophy
- 8546.L5 Llanos, Bernardino de los, 1557-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8546.L62 Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L5 Lopes dos Santos Valente, Antonio, 1839-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L55 Loschi, Antonio, d. 1441 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L6 Lotichius, Johann Peter, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L7 Lotichius, Petrus, 1528-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L76 Lucanus, Bartolus (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L8 Lucarus, Nicolaus, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L82 Luder, Peter, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L83 Leucht, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.L83 Ludovico da Fabriano, b. ca. 1335 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M18 Macquelyn, Michael Jacobus, 1771-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M2 Macropedius, Georgius, 1487-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M23 Maddaleni Capodiferro, Evangelista (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M25 Magno, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M26 Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M264 Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M267 Maittaire, Michael, 1667-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M27 Maldonado, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M3 Mambrun, Pierre, 1601-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M4 Mameranus, Nicolaus, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M43 Mancinus, Dominicus, fl. 1478-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M44 Mansi, Giovan Domenico, 1692-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M45 Mantova Benavides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M5 Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M5376 Manzolli, Pietro Angelo see PA8555.P3
- 8547.M54 Marrasio, Giovanni, 1405-ca. 1457 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M54 Martin, Francois, 1639-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M55 Marsuppini, Carlo, 1398-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M55 Martirano, Coriolano, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8547.M554 Marullo Tarcaniota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works
- Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8547.M555 Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M556 Marzio, Galeotto, 1427-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M56 Masen, Jacob, 1601-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M574 Masselot, Jean, 1657-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M58 Massimi, Pacifico, ca. 1400-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M6 Mathevon de Curnieu, Antoine, 1740-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M66 Maturanzio, Francesco, -1518 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M68 May, Thomas, 1595-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8547.M72 Medius, Thomas, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8550 Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ39)
    - Epigrammata, Declamationes, etc.
    - Cf. BR335+ Reformation
  - 8552.M2 Melissus, Paul, 1539-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M4 Mensa philosophica
  - 8552.M42 Mercurius rusticans
  - 8552.M435 Mewe, William, ca. 1603-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M44 Meyer, Liévin de, 1655-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M445 Mézières, Philippe de, 1327?-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M48 Milton, John, 1608-1674 see PR3571
  - 8552.M487 Mochius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M495 Moggi, Moggio, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M498 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M5 Montagna, Leonardo, 1425 or 6-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M5 Montalti, Cesare (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M512 Montano, Benito Arias, 1527-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M522-.M5223 Montevergine (Abbey). Biblioteca. Manuscript. Scaffale, XXIII, 171 (Table P-PZ42)
  - 8552.M524 Montmoret, Humbert de, d. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M525 Montreuil, Jean de, d. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M55 Moraes, Ignacio de, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8552.M6 Morata, Olympia Fulvia, 1526-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8553 More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
    - Cf. DA334.M8 Biography
    - Cf. HX810.5 Utopias
  - 8553.A2 Collected works
  - 8555.M2 Morlini, Girolamo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.M24 Morus, Philippus, 1539 or 1540-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.M3 Mosellanus, Petrus, 1493?-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.M5 Muret, Marc Antoine, 1526-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.M6 Murrhellius, Johannes, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.M65 Mussonius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.M7 Mutianus Rufus, Conradus, 1471-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N25 Naldi, Naldo, 1439-ca. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N27 Nannius, Petrus, 1500-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N3 Naogeorgus, Thomas, 1511-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N38 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N4 Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N55 Neuhusius, Reinerus, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N565 Niavis, Paulus, 1460-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N57 Nichols, William, 1655-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N575 Nicolaus Hermanni, d. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N58 Nigronus, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N6 Nogarola, Isotta, 1420?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.N85 Nuñez de Acosta, Duarte (Table P-PZ40)
  - 8555.O42 Oláh, Miklós, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

## Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8555.O64  
 8555.O67  
 8555.O8  
 8555.P23  
 8555.P28  
 8555.P286  
 8555.P29  
 8555.P3  
 8555.P32  
 8555.P322  
 8555.P323  
 8555.P325  
 8555.P327  
 8555.P329  
 8555.P34  
 8555.P344  
 8555.P35  
 8555.P4  
 8555.P42  
 8555.P424  
 8555.P426  
 8555.P43  
 8555.P433  
 8555.P4334  
 8555.P4335  
 8555.P4338  
 8555.P434  
 8555.P44  
 8555.P45  
 8555.P453  
 8555.P46  
 8555.P49  
 8555.P52  
 8555.P6  
 8555.P63  
 8555.P657  
 8555.P7  
 8555.P73  
 8555.P75  
 8555.P8  
 8555.P87  
 8556  
 8556.A6-Z4
- Separate works  
 e.g.  
*Carmen Sapphicum*  
*De duobus amantibus, sive Euryalus et Lucretia*  
*Biography see BX1308*
- 8556.C3  
 8556.D4  
 8557.P44  
 8557.P48  
 8557.P5  
 8557.P55
- Placcius, Vincent, 1642-1699 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Placentius, Johannes, 1500?-1550? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pleurre, Etienne de, 1585-1635 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Plinius, Basilius, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works  
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8557.P63 Poema en honor de San Ignacio de Loyola  
 Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
- 8557.P7 Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal, 1661-1741 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494
- 8560 Collected works  
 8562.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 8563.A-Z Special works, A-Z  
 8565 Biography and criticism
- 8570.P47 Pompilius, Paulus, 1453 or 1454-1490 or 1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P485 Poniński, Antoni, d. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P5 Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano, 1426-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P6 Porée, Charles, 1675-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P8 Prat de Saba, Onofre, 1733?-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P82 Problemata Ivdicra & historiolae ridiculæ
- 8570.P823 Probo, Marco, 1455-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P84 Purkircher, György, 1530-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.P85 Pusculus, Ubertinus, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q28 Quatrario, Giovanni, 1336-1402 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q3 Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PQ4632.Q38 Italian literature
- 8570.Q44 Querino, Camillo, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q6 Quillet, Claude, 1602-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q63 Quinziano Stoa, Giovanni Francesco, 1484?-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.Q64 Quirini, Lauro, ca. 1420-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R12 Racine, Jean, 1639-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R14 Radvanas, Jonas (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R16 Rakovský, Martin, 1535-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R2 Ramirez, Jerónimo, fl. ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R3 Ramsay, Allen Beville, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R35 Rapicio, Andrea, d. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R4 Rapin, René, 1621-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
- Including his *Hortorum libri IV*
- 8570.R42 Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R433 Ravisius Textor, Joannes, ca. 1480-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R44 Régnier, Jacques, 1589-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R45 Reis, Antonio dos, 1690-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R47 Rena, Andrea della, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
- 8570.R48 Resende, André de, 1498-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R5 Rettenbacher, Simon, 1634-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R6 Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R7 Reynard the Fox (Latin versions)
- 8570.R7 Rhodiginus, Lodovicus Caelius, 1450-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
- Including his *Lectionum antiquarum libri XXX*
- 8570.R716 Richards, G.P. (George Pierce) (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R72 Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R73 Rinuccio, of Arezzo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R76 Roberti, Giovanni Battista, 1719-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R8 Rodrigues de Mello, Jose, 1704-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R83 Rorario, Girolame, 1485-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R84 Rosini, Carlo Maria, 1748-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R844 Ross, John, 1563?-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8570.R845 Rossus, Johannes, 1563?-1607 see PA8570.R844
- 8570.R846 Rota, Berardino, 1508-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)

- Individual authors or works  
 Modern, 1350- -- Continued
- 8570.R85      Roussel, Carolus Joannes (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.R87      Rubigallus, Paulus, d. 1577? (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.R9        Ruggle, George, 1575-1622 (Table P-PZ38)  
     Author of "Ignoramus"  
 8570.R95      Ruiz de Moros, Pedro, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.R97      Rysiński, Salomon, da. 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S2        Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called, 1436-1506 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S22      Sacco, Catone, 1394?-1463 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S23      Sadoleto, Jacopo, 1477-1547 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S24      Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, 1536-1623 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S25      Salmon Macrin, Jean, 1490-1557 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-1584 see PA8595.Z75  
 8570.S257     Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S259     Sanderus, Antoine, 1586-1664 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S3        Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ40)  
     For Italian works see PQ4633  
 8570.S35      Santa Clara, Francisco de Paula, 1836-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S4        Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S43      Sapodus, Johannes, 1490-1561 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S45      Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S485     Sarnelli, Pompeo, 1649-1724 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S5        Sautel, Pierre Just, 1613-1662 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S53      Sbrulius, Richardus, d. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8570.S54      Scala, Bartolomeo, 1430-1497 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8575.S2        Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8575.S3        Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Schede, Paul see PA8552.M2  
 Schelhorn, Johann Georg, 1694-1773 see AC14  
 8577.S2        Schemering, Daniel, ca. 1615-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S23      Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S234     Schmidlin, Johannes Lorenz, 1626-1692 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S235     Schnur, C. Harry (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S237     Schonens, Andreas, 1552-1615 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S239     Schottennius, Hermannus (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S3        Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S323     Schut, Engelbert, ca. 1410-ca. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S33       Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso, ca. 1455-ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8577.S36       Scurzi, Giandomenico, ca. 1571-ca. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8580        Secundus, Joannes Nicolai, 1511-1536 (Table P-PZ39)  
 8585.S25      Seneca, Tommaso, ca. 1390-1472 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S3        Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S35      Serón Antonio, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S37      Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S397     Sigonio, Silvestro (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S4        Silos, Giuseppe, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S45      Silvestri, Domenico (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S5        Sisgoreus Sibenicensis, Georgius see PA8585.S5  
 8585.S59      Sižgorić Sibenčanin, Juraj, fl. 1477-1487 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S64      Slyterhoven, Hermann Knuyt van, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S643     Smolinski, Jan, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S65      Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)  
 8585.S66      Spes aurei saeculi  
 8585.S67      Spinoso, Paolo, d. 1481 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stagneus, Carolus (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

## Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8585.S675  
 8585.S678  
 8585.S68  
 8585.S684  
 8585.S687  
 8585.S69  
 8585.S7  
 8585.S78  
 8585.S8  
 8585.S85  
 8585.S9  
 8585.S95  
 8585.T26  
 8585.T3  
 8585.T35  
 8585.T4  
 8585.T44  
 8585.T47  
 8585.T48  
 8585.T5  
 8585.T515  
 8585.T52  
 8585.T55  
 8585.T63  
 8585.T65  
 8585.T7  
 8585.T75  
 8585.T77  
 8585.T773  
 8585.T775  
 8585.T78-.T783  
 8585.T79  
 8585.T8  
 8585.T86  
 8585.U72  
 8585.U8  
 8585.U83  
 8585.U87  
 8585.V17  
 8585.V2  
 8585.V215  
 8585.V22  
 8585.V23  
 8585.V25
- Stanisław, ze Skalbmierza, d. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stefonio, Bernardino, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stellini, Jacopo, 1699-1770 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stieröixel, István (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stobaeus, Andreas, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Streithagen, Peter von, 1595-1670 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano, 1425?-1505 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stubbe, Edmund, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stymmelius, Christophorus, 1525-1588 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Susenbrotus (Table P-PZ40)  
 Swedenborg, Emmanuel, 1688-1772 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. B4468.S8+ Philosophy  
 Cf. BX8711+ New Jerusalem Church  
 Szymonowicz, Szymon, 1558-1629 (Table P-PZ40)  
 For Szymonowicz's Polish works see PG7157.S95+  
 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Taubmann, Friedrich, 1565-1613 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Taunay, Theodoro Maria, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Teive, Diogo de, 1513 or 1514-ca. 1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Telesio, Antonio, 1482-1533? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Themata medica de beanorvm  
 Theses de hasione et hasibili qvalitate  
 Thoresby, John, d. 1373  
 For the Lay folks' catechism, a Middle English verse translation of his instruction for the people  
 see PR2019.L37  
 Thorius, Raphael, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, 1553-1617 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tiara, Petrus, 1514-1586 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tizio, Sigismondo, 1458-1528 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tixier, Jean, seigneur de Ravy, d. 1524 see PA8570.R433  
 Tortoletti, Bartolomeo, approximately 1560-1648 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tractatus varii de pulicibus  
 Traversagni, Lorenzo Guglielmo, 1425-1503 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tribaco, Gaspare, 1439-ca. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Trips, Franz Xaver, 1630-1696 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Triumphus divi Michaelis Archangeli Bavarici (Table P-PZ43)  
 Tucci, Stefano, 1540-1597 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Turnèbe, Adrien, 1512-1565 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Typographiae Calissiensis studium honoris. illustrissimi principis et reverendissimi domini  
 d. Lavrenty Gembicki  
 Ugolino, Michele see PA8585.V45  
 Upmarck, Johan, 1664-1743 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Urbanus VIII, pope, 1568-1644 (Table P-PZ40)  
 For biography see BX1343  
 Urceo, Antonio, 1446-1500 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ursinus, Joannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valencia, Pedro de, 1555-1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valla, Lorenzo, 1406-1457 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Valle, Girolamo della, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vanière, Jacques, 1664-1739 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Varadier de Saint Andiol, Gaspard, 1624-1712 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

- 8585.V277  
 8585.V28  
 8585.V3  
 8585.V35  
 8585.V36  
 8585.V39  
 8585.V393  
 8585.V395  
 8585.V397  
 8585.V4  
 8585.V45  
 8585.V58  
 8585.V6  
 8585.V63  
 8585.V64  
 8585.V8  
 8585.V85  
 8588  
 8589.V55  
 8589.V6  
 8590  
 8595.V3  
 8595.W25  
 8595.W3  
 8595.W3123  
 8595.W3127  
 8595.W325  
 8595.W34  
 8595.W4  
 8595.W45  
 8595.W454  
 8595.W46  
 8595.W49  
 8595.W494  
 8595.W5  
 8595.Z26  
 8595.Z3  
 8595.Z32  
 8595.Z35  
 8595.Z54  
 8595.Z75
- Vavasseur, François, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vavřinec z Březové, ca. 1365-ca. 1438 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vegius, Mapheus, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Velmatius, Joannes Maria, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Venator, Balthasar, 1594-1664 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verardus, Marcellinus (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verelius, Olof, 1618-1682 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, the Elder, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vergilius, Polydoras, d. 1555 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Verino, Ugolino, 1438-1516 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vida, Marco Girolamo, bp. of Alba, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)  
 De arte poetica see PN1040  
 Sacchia (poem on the game of chess) see GV1449  
 Vilches, Juan de, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Villani, Filippo, d. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Viriati, Santo (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vitalis, Janus, 1490?-1560? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vitellius, Iacobus, 1587-1648 see PA8485.C519  
 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540 (Table P-PZ37)  
 Cf. B785.V6+ Philosophy  
 Vladeraccus, Petrus, 1571-1618 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, 1686-1766 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vulpius, Joannes Antonius see PA8589.V6  
 Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756-1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Walle, Jacques van de, 1599-1690 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Walther, Rudolph, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Warwick, Anne Dudley, Countess of, d. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Weerdt, Josse de, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Weitenauer, Ignaz, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Weston, Elizabeth Jane, 1582-1612 see PA8595.W454  
 Westonia, Elizabetha Johanna, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Whittington, Robert, fl. 1490-1548 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wimpfeling, Jacob, 1450-1528 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zacchia, Laudivio, approximately 1435- see PA8540.L616  
 Zacharie de Lisieux, père, 1582-1661 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zamagna, Bernardo, 1735-1820 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zanchi, Basilio, 1501-1588 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zappone, Almericus (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zilioli, Ziliolo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zsámboki, János, 1531-1584 (Table P-PZ40)

.x  
.x2A-.x2Z

General works  
By region or country, A-Z

0	Collections
2	General works
3	Grammar
4	Phonology
5	Morphology
6	Syntax
7	Other
8	Dictionaries
9	Local
(9.9)	Particular authors see the author

0	Collections
1	General works
3	Dictionaries
4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	<i>Under each (using successive Cutter numbers):</i>
(1)	<i>Collections</i>
(2)	<i>General works</i>
(3)	<i>Special</i>
(4)	<i>Dictionaries</i>
(4.9)	Particular authors see the author

- .xA2 Comprehensive or *Ilias* and *Odyssea*. By date
- .xA22 Selections from *Ilias* and *Odyssea*. By date
- .xA3 *Ilias*. By date
- .xA4 *Odyssea*. By date
- .xA5 Minor works. By date
- .xA6 *Batrachomyomachia*. By date
- .xA7 *Hymni*. By date
- Paraphrases. Tales, etc.
  - .xZ3 *Ilias* and *Odyssea*. By date
  - .xZ4 *Ilias*. By date
  - .xZ5 *Odyssea*. By date
  - .xZ6 *Batrachomyomachia*. By date
- .xZ9 Parodies. By date
- (.xZ99) Dramatization. Fiction
  - see the author

- .x date Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By date
- .xA3 Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By date
- .xA5 *Aeneis*. By date
  - Including translations of portions, or books
- .xA7 Paraphrases, tales, etc. By date
- (.xA8) Dramatization, fiction, etc.
  - see the author
- .xA9 Parodies, travesties, etc. By date
- .xB7 *Bucolica* (or *Bucolica* and *Georgica*). By date
- .xB8 Parodies, travesties, etc. By date
- .xG4 *Georgica*. By date
- (.xZ5) Appendix Vergilianae
  - see PA6956

.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By translator, A-Z
.A3A-.A3Z	Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By translator or compiler, A-Z, anonymous selections by date
.A5A-.A5Z	Aeneis. By translator, A-Z Including translations of portions, or books
.A7 (.A8)	Paraphrases, tales, etc. Dramatization, fiction, etc. see the author
.A9	Parodies, travesties, etc.
.B7	Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica)
.B8	Parodies, travesties, etc.
.G4	Georgica
(.Z5)	Appendix Vergiliana see PA6956

0	Collections
5	Theory. Method. Relations
7	Study and teaching. History
8.A-Z	General
9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
10	By school, A-Z
13	General works
17	Grammar
21	Treatises
(23)	Textbooks. Exercises, etc.
25	Phonology
31	General works
36	Pronunciation
	see PA267
41	Accent
43	Orthography
44	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
45	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
47	Noun
49	Adjective. Comparison
51	Article
53	Pronoun
57	Verb
(60)	Particles
63	Syntax
64	General works
66	Sentence
71	Other
73	Grammatical usage of particular authors
75	see PA6 91
77	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
78.A-Z	Machine translating
81	Including research
91	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
71	General works
73	Foreign elements
75	Semantics
77	Synonymy
81	Particular words, A-Z
	Dictionaries
	For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating, see PA6 64
	Treatises on particular works or authors

	General and miscellaneous
1.A-.Z3	Collections. By editor
1.Z5	Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
	Poetry
2.A2	By various translators
2.A5-Z	By individual translators, A-Z
	Drama
	General, or Tragedy alone
	Collected or selected plays
3.A2	By various translators
3.A5-.Z3	By individual translators, A-Z
3.Z5	Selections, specimens, etc.
3.Z7	Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3.Z8A-.Z8Z	Comedy. By translator, A-Z
	Prose
4.A-.Z3	General and miscellaneous
4.Z5	Selections, specimens, etc.
	Oratory
5.A-.Z3	Comprehensive collections
5.Z5	Selected orations
7.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
7.E7	Epigrams

	General and miscellaneous
1.A1-.A79	Collections
1.A8-Z	Anthologies. Selections. By translator or editor, A-Z
	Poetry
2.A2	Early, to 1800/1850
2.A5-Z	Later, 1800/1850-
3	Drama. Comedy
4	Prose

.A1A-.A1Z	Comprehensive, or Iliad and Odyssey. By translator, A-Z
.A15A-.A15Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
.A2A-.A2Z	Complete. By translator, A-Z
.A3A-.A3Z	Selected books. By translator, A-Z
.A35A-.A35Z	Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z
.A38A-.A38Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
.A4A-.A4Z	Particular books. By translator, A-Z
	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
.A5A-.A5Z	Complete. By translator, A-Z
.A6A-.A6Z	Selected books. By translator, A-Z
.A7A-.A7Z	Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z
.A75A-.A75Z	Selections. Passages. Thoughts. By translator, A-Z
.A8A-.A8Z	Particular books. By translator, A-Z
.A9A-.A9Z	Minor works (Collected and selected)
.B3A-.B3Z	Batrachomyomachia
.H8A-.H8Z	Hymns (Collected and selected)
	Particular hymns
.H81	In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date
	Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios
	Criticism
.H81A-.H81Z	In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητραν. By date
.H83	Criticism
.H83A-.H83Z	Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date
.H84	Criticism
.H84A-.H84Z	In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἐρμῆν. By date
.H85	Criticism
.H85A-.H85Z	In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date
.H87	Criticism
.H87A-.H87Z	Paraphrases, tales, etc.
	For children's books, see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
.Z3	Iliad and Odyssey
.Z4	Iliad. Ἰλιάς
.Z5	Odyssey. Οδύσσεια
.Z6	Batrachomyomachia
(.Z8)	Dramatization see classification for author
.Z9	Parodies

.A1	Complete works
.A2	Selected works from <i>Moralia</i> and <i>Vitae</i>
	<i>Moralia</i>
.M6	Complete. By date
.M7	Selected, and abridged. By date
.M8A-.M8Z	Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
	<i>Vitae parallelae</i>
.V6	Complete. By date
.V7	Selected, and abridged. By date
.V8A-.V8Z	Separate treatises. By biographee, A-Z, and date

- 1 Collected works. By date
- 1A2 Selected works (Moralia and Vitae). By date
- 1A3 Moralia (Collected or Selected). By date
- 1A5-1Z Moralia (Particular treatises, A-Z, by Latin title)
  - Subarrange by date
- 2 Vitae (Collected or Selected). By date
- 2A5-2Z Vitae (Particular lives, A-Z, by pair or single)
  - Subarrange by date

- .A1 Collected or selected works. By date
- .A5-.Z Particular works, A-Z, by original title
  - Metamorphoses (Golden ass)
    - .M3 Complete
    - .M4 Selections
    - .M5 Episodes
    - .M6 Psyche
  - .M7 Translations and adaptations
  - .M8 Versions (metrical)
  - .M9 Dramatizations
  - .M72-.M79 Other

.A1	Works, or translations of Gallic War
.A2	Gallic War (selected books)
	Gallic War (particular books)
.A21	I
.A22	II
.A23	III
.A24	IV
.A25	V
.A26	VI
.A27	VII
.A28	VIII
.B3	Bellum civile
.B4	Bellum africum
.B6	Bellum alexandrinum
.B8	Bellum hispaniense

1.A1	Collected works
1.A2	Selected works (from various groups)
1.A25	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Particular groups
	Orations
1.A3	Comprehensive
1.A4	Selected
1.A5-Z	Single orations, by original title, A-Z
2.A1	Rhetorical
2.A2	Philosophical
2.A5-Z	Single works, A-Z, by original title For single orations see PA14 1.A5+
	Letters (Epistulae)
2.E5	General and "Ad familiares"
2.E6	Ad Atticum
2.E7	Ad Brutum
2.E8	Ad Quintum fratrem

.x	Collected or selected works
.xA15	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
	Particular groups
	Orations
.xA2	Comprehensive or selected
.xA21-.xA39	Single orations, by original title
.xA5	Rhetorical
.xA6	Philosophical
.xA7-.xZ	Single works, A-Z, by original title
	For single orations see PA14a .xA21+

- .A1      Comprehensive (or selections from Odes and other works)
- .A3      Carmina
- .A5      Epodae
- .E5      Epistulae
- .E6      Ars poetica
- .S3      Satirae

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| 1.A-Z   | Collected plays. By translator, A-Z             |
| 2.A3    | Selected plays                                  |
| 2.A5    | Selections                                      |
| 2.A6-.V | Single plays (by original title and translator) |
| 2.Z5    | Paraphrases and tales                           |
| 2.Z7    | Imitations. Adaptations                         |

.x	Collected plays. By date
.xA3	Selected plays. By date
.xA5	Selections. By date
.xA6-.xV	Single plays
	Subarrange each by play by date
.xZ5	Paraphrases and tales. By date
.xZ7	Imitations. Adaptations. By date

1.A1	Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)
1.A3-Z	Single prose works (by original title, A-Z, and by translator)
2.A1	Collected and selected tragedies
2.A3-.Z3	Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)
2.Z4	Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia
2.Z5	Imitations. Adaptations
2.Z7	Parodies. Travesties

.x	Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)
.xA3-.xZ2	Single prose works (by original title, A-Z)
.xZ3	Collected and selected tragedies
.xZ31-.xZ39	Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)
.xZ4	Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia
.xZ5	Imitations. Adaptations
.xZ7	Parodies. Travesties

- .A1 Collected works
- .A2 Selected works
- .A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- .A3 Annales
- .A5 Historiae
- .A7 Opera minora
  - Agricola
  - Dialogus
  - Germania
- .A8
- .D4
- .G4

.x	Collected works
.xA2	Selected works
.xA25	Selections. Passages. Thoughts
.xA3	Annales
.xA5	Historiae
.xA7	Opera minora
.xA8	Agricola
.xD4	Dialogus
.xG4	Germania

.A1A-.A1Z

Collected and selected plays, by translator, A-Z

Subarrange anonymous translations, and translations by various hands, by date

.A5-.P5

Single plays, by original title, A-P

.Z5

Paraphrases and tales

.Z7

Imitations. Adaptations

## INDEX

### A

Abbreviations: P305.2  
Comparative lexicography: P365+  
Ability testing  
Philology: P53.4  
Ablaut  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601  
Aboriginal Australians  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A85+  
Absolute constructions  
Comparative grammar: P291.2  
Academic language: P120.A24  
Academic writing  
Discourse analysis: P302.18  
Style and composition: P301.5.A27  
Accent  
Greek language: PA269  
New Testament Greek: PA825  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P597  
Latin language: PA2119  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1065  
Phonetics: P231  
Acceptability  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.A22+  
Accidence  
Classical philology: PA141+  
Greek language: PA283+  
New Testament Greek: PA836  
Latin language: PA2133+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076  
Accidents  
Communication: P96.A22+  
Achaemenian inscriptions: P943.A5  
Acoustic phonetics: P221.5  
Acquisition of language: P118+  
Acreontic poetry  
Byzantine literature  
Collections: PA5181  
Acronyms: P305.2  
Comparative lexicography: P365+  
Adjective  
Comparative grammar: P273  
Greek language: PA325  
New Testament Greek: PA843  
Indo-European philology: P641  
Comparison: P627  
Latin language: PA2201  
Comparison: PA2147  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082  
Adjuncts  
Comparative grammar: P299.A32  
Adjustment (Psychology)  
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.A25+  
Adverb  
Comparative grammar: P284  
Greek language: PA353

Adverb  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P657  
Latin language: PA2273  
Advertising  
Style and composition: P301.5.A38  
Aequian dialect: PA2481  
Aeronautics  
Vocabulary: P305.19.A37  
Aesthetics  
Communication. Mass media: P93.4  
Africa  
Mass media: P96.A37+  
African Americans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A37+  
Age factors  
Language acquisition: P118.65  
Agreement  
Comparative grammar: P299.A35  
Agriculture in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.A37  
Greek literature: PA3015.A37  
Aids  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.15  
AIDS (Disease)  
Mass media: P96.A39+  
Air in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.A57  
Ajax (Greek mythological figure)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A395+  
Albania  
Mass media: P96.A4+  
Alcoholism in mass media: P96.A42+  
Alexander romances  
Greek literature: PA3863.A5+  
Aliens in mass media: P96.A43+  
Allusions  
Style and composition: P301.5.A44  
Allusions in mass media: P96.A434+  
Alphabet  
Greek language: PA273  
History: P211+  
Latin language: PA2125+  
Alphabet, International phonetic: P227  
Alphabet, Standard: P227  
Alphabets, Collections of: P213+  
Alternative mass media: P96.A44+  
Amazons in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.A55  
Greek literature: PA3015.A55  
Ambiguity  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A4  
Comparative grammar: P299.A46  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A4

## INDEX

- Amish  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A46+
- Analogy  
Comparative grammar: P299.A48
- Anaphora  
Comparative grammar: P299.A5  
Latin language: PA2318.A6
- Anatolian languages: P944+
- Ancient languages, Extinct: P901+
- Anecdotes  
Roman literature  
Collections: PA6118.A5
- Anger in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.A58  
Greek literature: PA3015.A58
- Animacy  
Comparative grammar: P240.65
- Animals in literature  
Byzantine literature: PA5130.A55  
Classical literature: PA3015.N4A6  
Greek literature: PA3015.N4A6  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.A54
- Animals in mass media: P96.A53+
- Anonymous works  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A5
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A5
- Anthropology  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A56+
- Anthropology and philology: P35+
- Antonyms  
Semantics: P325.5.A48
- Apocalypse in mass media: P96.A66+
- Applicative constructions  
Comparative grammar: P291.25
- Applicative grammar: P164
- Applied linguistics: P129+
- Arab countries  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A7+
- Arabs  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A7+
- Archival resources  
Mass media: P96.A72+
- Areal linguistics: P130+
- Argot: P409+
- Argumentation  
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
- Armed forces  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A75+
- Art in literature  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3416.Z5A7
- Art in literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.A77
- Article  
Comparative grammar: P277  
Greek language: PA329  
New Testament Greek: PA844  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P645  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1084
- Asia Minor, Extinct languages of: P944+
- Asian Americans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A75+
- Asians  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A76+
- Aspect  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.5
- Assertion (Linguistics)  
Communication. Mass media: P95.56.A88
- Asses  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A85
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A85
- Assyria in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.A8  
Greek literature: PA3015.A8
- Astronautics  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A79+
- Astronomy  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A82+
- Astronomy in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.A83  
Greek literature: PA3015.A83  
Roman literature: PA6029.A85
- Asymmetry  
Comparative grammar: P299.A85
- Audiences  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A83+
- Audio-lingual method  
Philology: P53.2
- Audiovisual aids  
Communication. Mass media: P93.5+  
Philology: P53.2
- Ausiliaries  
Comparative grammar: P299.A95  
Authenticity (Philosophy)  
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.A98
- Authorship  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A87  
Communication. Mass media: P96.A86+
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.A87
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.A98

## INDEX

- Autobiography  
Classical literature  
    Literary history: PA3043  
Greek literature  
    Literary history: PA3271  
Roman literature  
    Literary history: PA6093  
Autobiography in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.A96  
    Greek literature: PA3015.A96  
Autolexical theory: P158.15  
Automatic abstracting and indexing  
    Computational linguistics: P98.5.A87  
Automobiles  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.A87+  
Autosegmental theory (Phonology): P217.7  
Aversion  
    Classical literature  
        Literary history: PA3014.A94  
    Greek literature  
        Literary history: PA3014.A94  
Awareness of language: P120.L34
- B
- Babylonia in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.A8  
    Greek literature: PA3015.A8  
Back translation: P306.97.B33  
Bathing customs in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.B35  
    Greek literature: PA3015.B35  
Batman (Fictitious character)  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.B37+  
Battles in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.B38  
    Greek literature: PA3015.B38  
Bees in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.N4B4  
    Greek literature: PA3015.N4B4  
Belonging (Social psychology)  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.B43+  
Benefactive constructions  
    Comparative grammar: P291.27  
Bible extracts  
    Comparative lexicography: P352  
Bible. N.T.  
    Language: PA800+  
Biblical Greek language: PA695+  
Bilingual method  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.25  
Bilingualism  
    Children: P115.2  
    Philosophy of language: P115+  
Binary principle  
    Linguistic analysis: P128.B5
- Biography  
Classical literature  
    Literary history: PA3043  
Greek literature  
    Literary history: PA3271  
    Papyri: PA3319.B55  
Roman literature  
    Literary history: PA6093  
Biolinguistics  
    Applied linguistics: P132  
Bioterrorism  
    Mass media: P96.B46+  
Birds in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.N4B5  
    Greek literature: PA3015.N4B5  
    Roman literature: PA6029.B57  
Birthdays in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.B48  
    Greek literature: PA3015.B48  
Birthplaces in literature  
    Roman literature: PA6029.B59  
Black English  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.B53+  
Black Sea Lowland in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.B53  
    Greek literature: PA3015.B53  
Black slang: P410.B33  
Blacks  
    Communication. Mass media: P94.5.B55+  
    Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+  
Body, Human  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.B64+  
Body, Human, in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.B56  
    Greek literature: PA3015.B56  
Boeotia (Greece) in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.V64  
    Greek literature: PA3015.V64  
Bondage (Sexual behavior)  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.B75+  
Breast in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.B74  
    Greek literature: PA3015.B74  
Bucolic poetry  
    Classical literature  
        Literary history: PA3022.B8  
    Greek literature  
        Literary history: PA3120.A+  
    Roman literature  
        Collections: PA6135.B8  
Bullies  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.B85+  
Business  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.B87+  
Byzantine drama  
    Collections: PA5190+  
    History and criticism: PA5160+

## INDEX

- Byzantine fiction  
Collections: PA5195+  
History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine letters  
History and criticism: PA5166
- Byzantine literature: PA5101+
- Byzantine poetry  
Collections: PA5180+  
History and criticism: PA5150+
- Byzantine prose literature  
Collections: PA5195+  
History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine romances  
Collections: PA5195+  
History and criticism: PA5165
- Byzantine wit and humor  
Collections: PA5197+  
History and criticism: PA5167
- C
- Cappadocian language: P956.5
- Carian language: P946
- Cartesian linguistics: P37.5.C37
- Case  
Comparative grammar: P240.6  
Greek language: PA311+  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P637+  
Latin language: PA2181+
- Case grammar: P163
- Cataphora  
Comparative grammar: P299.C36
- Categorial grammar: P161
- Categorization  
Linguistic analysis: P128.C37  
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C39  
Semantics: P325.5.C37
- Catharsis  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.C38
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.C38
- Causative constructions  
Comparative grammar: P292
- Celebrities  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C45+
- Celtiberian language: P1081
- Celtic authors  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.C44
- Censorship  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C4+
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.C45
- Central Asia, Extinct languages of: P911+
- Characterization  
Classical literature: PA3015.C5
- Characterization  
Greek literature: PA3015.C5
- Characters and characteristics  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C43+
- Characters and characteristics in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.C46
- Characters in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C5  
Greek literature: PA3015.C5
- Charisma (Personality trait)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C44+
- Children and mass media: P94.5.C55+
- Children, Bilingualism in: P115.2
- Children, Communicative competence in: P118.4
- Children in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C52  
Greek literature: PA3015.C52  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C46
- Children, Language awareness in: P118.3
- Children, Multilingualism in: P115.2
- Children, Phonological awareness in: P118.56
- Children's literature  
Modern Greek literature  
History and criticism: PA5269
- Children's mass media: P94.5.C55+
- Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 in mass media: P96.C45+
- Chinese Americans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C57+
- Chinese Turkestan, Extinct languages of: P911+
- Christian literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
History and criticism: PA8030.C47
- Christian poetry  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8056
- Christianity in literature  
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.C57
- Church in literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.C5
- Cilician language: P951
- Cities and towns in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C54  
Greek literature: PA3015.C54  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.C56
- Cities and towns in mass media: P96.C57+
- Civilization, Classical  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C575+
- Classical civilization  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C575+
- Classical comedy: PA3028
- Classical drama: PA3024+
- Classical fiction: PA3040

## INDEX

- Classical literature: PA3000+  
Classical mythology  
  Medieval and modern Latin literature  
    Literary history: PA8030.M98  
Classical philology: PA1+  
Classical poetry: PA3019+  
Classical prose literature: PA3035+  
Classical tragedy: PA3027  
Classical wit and humor: PA3033  
Classification of languages: P203+  
Classifiers  
  Comparative grammar: P299.C58  
Clauses  
  Comparative grammar: P297  
Clemency in literature  
  Roman literature: PA6029.C54  
Clichés  
  Style and composition: P301.5.C45  
Climatic changes in mass media: P96.C58+  
Climatic extremes in mass media: P96.C59+  
Clitics  
  Comparative grammar: P288  
Clusivity  
  Comparative grammar: P299.C584  
Code switching  
  Bilingualism: P115.3  
Cognitive grammar: P165  
Coherence  
  Discourse analysis: P302.2  
Cohesion  
  Discourse analysis: P302.2  
Collective memory  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.C65+  
College verse  
  Byzantine literature  
    Collections: PA5187  
  Medieval and modern Latin literature  
    Collections: PA8133.S3  
    Literary history: PA8065.C65  
Collocation  
  Semantics: P325.5.C56  
Colloquial language: P408  
Color  
  Language: P120.C65  
Colors  
  Vocabulary: P305.19.C64  
Colors in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.C6  
  Greek literature: PA3015.C6  
  Roman literature: PA6029.C57  
Combination  
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C64  
Comedy  
  Classical literature  
    Literary history: PA3028  
  Greek literature  
    Collections: PA3465  
  Comedy  
    Greek literature  
      Literary history: PA3161+  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
      Literary history: PA8076  
  Roman literature  
    Collections: PA6137.3  
    Literary history: PA6069  
Comic, The, in literature  
  Classical literature  
    Literary history: PA3014.C6  
  Greek literature  
    Literary history: PA3014.C6  
Communication: P87+  
Communication in literature  
  Roman literature: PA6029.C577  
Communication models (General): P93.55  
Communication of information  
  Mass media: P91.27+  
Communication planning  
  Political aspects: P95.815  
Communicative competence  
  Children: P118.4  
  Linguistics: P53.255  
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C64  
Comparative grammar: P101+, P201+  
  Classical philology: PA111  
  Greek language: PA251  
  Latin language: PA2071  
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051  
Comparative lexicography: P331+  
Comparative linguistics  
  Historical linguistics: P143+  
Comparative phonology: P217.52  
Comparative semantics: P325.5.C6  
Comparison  
  Comparative grammar: P255  
  Greek language: PA325  
    New Testament Greek: PA843  
  Indo-European philology: P627  
  Latin language: PA2147  
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C66  
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082  
Compensatory lengthening  
  Phonology: P217.8  
Competence  
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65  
Competition (Psychology) in literature  
  Roman literature: PA6029.C58  
Complaints  
  Discourse analysis: P302.23  
Complement  
  Comparative grammar: P299.C59  
Complexity  
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C664  
Compliment (Linguistics)  
  Communication. Mass media: P95.56.C66

## INDEX

- Compliments  
Comparative grammar: P299.C593
- Componential analysis  
Semantics: P325.5.C62
- Composition  
Classical philology: PA181+  
Comparative grammar: P301+  
Greek language: PA401+  
New Testament Greek: PA863  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+  
Latin language: PA2311+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+  
Philology  
Study and teaching: P53.27
- Compositionality  
Semantics: P325.5.C626
- Comprehension  
Discourse analysis: P302.25  
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C66
- Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.26
- Computational linguistics: P98+  
Computational phonology: P217.55
- Computer-assisted instruction  
Discourse analysis: P302.26  
Philology: P53.28
- Computer network resources  
Communication. Mass media: P91.28
- Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.285
- Concepts  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C665
- Concessive constructions  
Comparative grammar: P292.3
- Concrete poetry  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3084.C64
- Conditionals  
Comparative grammar: P292.5
- Congo (Democratic Republic)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+
- Conjugation  
Classical philology: PA155  
Comparative grammar: P259  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P625  
Latin language: PA2150+
- Conjunction  
Comparative grammar: P286  
Greek language: PA357  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P661  
Latin language: PA2277
- Connectionism  
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C65
- Connectives  
Discourse analysis: P302.27
- Connotation  
Semantics: P325.5.C63
- Consecutive interpreting: P306.945
- Consolation in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C62  
Greek literature: PA3015.C62  
Roman literature: PA6029.C6
- Consonants  
Comparative grammar: P235  
Greek language: PA277  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P605  
Latin language: PA2129
- Constraints  
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C67  
Discourse analysis: P302.28
- Construction grammar: P163.5
- Content analysis  
Communication. Mass media: P93
- Context  
Linguistic analysis: P128.C67  
Semantics: P325.5.C65
- Contrastive linguistics: P134
- Control  
Comparative grammar: P299.C596
- Conversation  
Communication. Mass media: P95.45  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.29
- Conversation analysis  
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.C76+
- Cooks in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C63  
Greek literature: PA3015.C63
- Coordinate constructions  
Comparative grammar: P293
- Copenhagen school  
Structural linguistics: P148
- Copula  
Comparative grammar: P299.C64
- Corpora  
Linguistic analysis: P128.C68
- Correlation with content subjects  
Philology: P53.293
- Corsica in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.C65
- Counseling in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C66  
Greek literature: PA3015.C66
- Courtesy  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C68+  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
- Creativity  
Lexicology: P326.5.C74  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C74  
Semiotics: P99.4.C73
- Crime and criminals  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C74+
- Crime and criminals in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C75

## INDEX

- Crime and criminals in literature  
Greek literature: PA3015.C75
- Crises  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C75+
- Criticism  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C76+
- Criticism, Textual  
Classical philology: PA47  
Philology: P47
- Croft, Lara (Fictitious character)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.C77+
- Crying in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.C78
- Cuban Americans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C83+
- Culture and communication: P94.6+
- Culture and philology: P35+
- Cuneiform Luwian: P949
- Curriculum planning  
Philology: P53.295
- Cypriot syllabary: P1040
- Cypro-Minoan script: P1039
- Cyprus in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C97
- D**
- Daco-Mysian language: P1054.5
- Danaids in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.R5D345
- Dardanelles Strait (Turkey) in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.D37
- Data processing  
Classical philology: PA50  
Communication. Mass media: P96.D36+
- Discourse analysis: P302.3
- Language acquisition: P118.13
- Lexicography: P327.5.D37
- Lexicology: P326.5.D38
- Psycholinguistics: P37.5.D37
- Semantics: P325.5.D38
- Style and composition: P301.5.D37
- Translating and interpreting: P307+
- Vocabulary: P305.18.D38
- Written communication: P211.4
- Databases  
Linguistic analysis: P128.D37  
Vocabulary: P305.18.D39
- Dead in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.D43
- Dean, James, 1931-1955 in mass media: P96.D37+
- Death in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.D43  
Greek literature: PA3015.D43  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.D4
- Debates and debating  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.D4
- Communication. Mass media: P96.D38+
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.D4
- Decadence in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D43
- Declension  
Classical philology: PA145  
Comparative grammar: P253  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P623  
Latin language: PA2140+
- Deep structure  
Computational linguistics: P98.5.D44  
Generative grammar: P158.16
- Definiteness  
Comparative grammar: P299.D43
- Deixis  
Comparative grammar: P299.D44  
Semantics: P325.5.D43
- Demography  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.D45+
- Demonstratives  
Comparative grammar: P299.D46
- Dependency grammar: P162
- Derivation  
Classical philology: PA143  
Comparative grammar: P245  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
- Description  
Style and composition: P301.5.D47
- Descriptive linguistics: P145+
- Desire in literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.D47
- Detectives  
Communication. Mass media: P96.D4+
- Determiners  
Comparative grammar: P299.D48
- Developing countries  
Communication. Mass media: P92.2, P96.D45+
- Deviant behavior  
Communication. Mass media: P96.D47+
- Devices  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.15
- Dew in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48  
Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48
- Diachronic linguistics: P140+
- Dialectology  
Linguistics: P367+
- Dialogue analysis  
Sociology and physiology: P40.5.D53+

## INDEX

- Dialogues  
Classical literature  
    Literary history: PA3030+  
Greek literature  
    Literary history: PA3245  
Roman literature  
    Literary history: PA6087  
Dictation  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.296  
Dictionaries  
    Greek language: PA439+  
        Etymology: PA422  
        New Testament Greek: PA881  
    Latin language: PA2361+  
        Etymology: PA2342  
    Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1123+  
        Etymology: PA1113  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.2963  
Dictionaries, Specialized  
    Lexicography: P327.5.S82  
Didactic literature  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        History and criticism: PA8030.D53  
Didactic poetry  
    Classical literature  
        Literary history: PA3022.D5  
Greek literature  
    Collections: PA3449.A2+  
        Literary history: PA3122  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Collections: PA8131  
        Literary history: PA8057  
    Roman literature  
        Collections: PA6130.A1+  
        Literary history: PA6055  
Dido (Legendary character) in literature  
    Roman literature: PA6029.D54  
Diglossia  
    Sociology and philology: P40.5.D54+  
Digression (Rhetoric)  
    Style and composition: P301.5.D54  
Dinners and dining in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.D56  
        Greek literature: PA3015.D56  
Dinosaurs  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.M6+  
Diphthongs  
    Comparative grammar: P233  
    Greek language: PA275  
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+  
        Latin language: PA2127  
Directed-energy weapons  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.D57+  
Disabilities, People with  
    Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P46+
- Discourse analysis: P302+  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.2965  
Discourse markers: P302.35  
Dissimilation  
    Phonetics: P235.2  
Distance education  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.2967  
Distinctive features  
    Phonology: P218  
Dithyrambus  
    Greek literature  
        Collections: PA3445.D5  
Divination in literature  
    Roman literature: PA6029.D58  
Documentary mass media: P96.D62+  
Documentation  
    Linguistic analysis: P128.D63  
    Translating and interpreting: P306.97.D62  
Dogs in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63  
    Greek literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63  
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in literature  
    Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D66  
Doubles  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.D65+  
Drama  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Literary history: PA8073+  
    Roman literature  
        Collections: PA6137+  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.297  
    Translating and interpreting: P306.97.D73  
Dreams in literature  
    Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.D74  
    Byzantine literature: PA5130.D74  
    Classical literature: PA3015.D73  
    Greek literature: PA3015.D73  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Literary history  
            Poetry: PA8065.D73  
Drugs  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.D78+  
Drum language: P99.6  
Dubbing of motion pictures: P306.93  
Dubbing of television programs: P306.93  
Dynamics  
    Linguistic analysis: P128.D86
- E
- Early Christian Greek language: PA800+  
Earthquakes in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.E28  
    Greek literature: PA3015.E28

## INDEX

- Ecolinguistics and philology: P39.5  
Ecology and philology: P39.5  
Economic aspects  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.E25+  
    Language: P120.E27  
Economy  
    Linguistic analysis: P128.E26  
    Psycholinguistics: P37.5.E26  
Editing  
    Composition: P301.5.E34  
Education  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.E29+  
Education and philology: P40.8+  
Educational games  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.298  
Egypt in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.E35  
    Greek literature: PA3015.E35  
Elamite language: P943.A1+  
Elegiac poetry  
    Greek literature  
        Collections: PA3445.E6  
        Literary history: PA3113  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Literary history: PA8065.E43  
Roman literature  
    Collections: PA6127.A+  
    Literary history: PA6059.E6  
Ellipsis  
    Comparative grammar: P291.3  
    Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45  
Elliptical constructions  
    Comparative grammar: P291.3  
    Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45  
Emojis  
    Nonverbal communication: P99.63  
Emotions in literature  
    Byzantine: PA5276.E46  
    Classical literature: PA3015.E46  
    Greek: PA5276.E46  
    Greek literature: PA3015.E46  
    Roman literature: PA6029.E56  
Emotive  
    Semantics: P325.5.E56  
Emphasis  
    Comparative grammar: P299.E45  
Enallage  
    Greek language: PA404.E5  
Endangered languages  
    Sociolinguistics: P40.5.E53+  
Enemies (Persons)  
    Classical literature: PA3015.E53  
Environment  
    Mass media: P96.E57+
- Epic parody  
    Greek literature  
        Literary history: PA3107.5  
Epic poetry  
    Byzantine literature  
        Literary history: PA5154  
    Classical literature  
        Literary history: PA3022.E6  
    Classical philology: PA187.E6  
    Greek language  
        Prosody: PA415.E6  
    Greek literature  
        Collections: PA3437+  
        Literary history: PA3105+  
    Latin language  
        Prosody: PA2335.E6  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Collections: PA8126  
        Literary history: PA8053+  
    Roman literature  
        Collections: PA6125.A1  
        Literary history: PA6054  
Epidemics  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.E63+  
Epigram  
    Greek literature  
        Literary history: PA3084.E64  
Epigrams  
    Classical literature: PA3022.E62  
    Greek literature  
        Collections: PA3457.A1+  
        Literary history: PA3123  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Collections: PA8128  
        Literary history: PA8055  
    Roman literature  
        Collections: PA6128.A+  
        Literary history: PA6059.E65  
Epitaphs  
    Classical literature: PA3022.E62  
Epithalamium  
    Roman literature  
        Literary history: PA6059.E69  
Epithets  
    Greek language: PA404.E7  
Equality  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.E68+  
Equivalence  
    Linguistic analysis: P128.E65  
Ergative constructions  
    Comparative grammar: P291.5  
Erotic literature  
    Classical literature  
        Literary history: PA3014.E7  
    Greek literature  
        Collections: PA3416.Z5E7  
        Literary history: PA3014.E7

## INDEX

- Erotic literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.E76  
Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6029.E87  
Erotic poetry  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8065.E76  
Error analysis  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.3  
Errors  
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.E77  
Essays  
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.E87  
Eteocretan  
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1038.5  
Eteocypriot: P1040  
Ethical aspects  
Communication. Mass media: P94  
Ethnic relations  
Communication. Mass media: P96.E75+  
Ethnology and philology: P35+  
Ethopoeia  
Greek language: PA404.E8  
Etiquette  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+  
Etruscan language: P1078  
Etymology: P321+  
Classical philology: PA191  
Greek language: PA421+  
New Testament Greek: PA871+  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P721+  
Latin language: PA2341+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+  
Euphemism  
Semantics: P325.5.E94  
Europe  
Communication. Mass media: P96.E86+  
Europe, Languages of (General): P380  
Europe, Northern, in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.E85  
European Union  
Communication. Mass media: P96.E87+  
Evidentials  
Semantics: P325.5.E96  
Evil eye in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.E9  
Greek literature: PA3015.E9  
Evolution (Biology) in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.E86  
Examination questions  
Classical philology: PA119  
Examinations  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.4
- Exhibitions  
Philology: P24+  
Exiled authors  
Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6018.E95  
Exiles in literature  
Roman literature: PA6030.E95  
Existential constructions  
Comparative grammar: P291.6  
Experimental linguistics: P128.E94  
Explanation  
Discourse analysis: P302.355  
Linguistic analysis: P128.E95  
Extinct ancient or medieval languages: P901+  
Extraction  
Generative grammar: P158.17  
Eye in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.E94  
Greek literature: PA3015.E94
- F
- Fables  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3032  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3247  
Roman literature  
Collections  
Poetry: PA6135.F3  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA6059.F3  
Fairy tales  
Communication. Mass media: P96.F315+  
Faith healers  
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+  
Faliscan dialect: PA2530  
Falsehood in literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.T76  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.T76  
Famagusta (Cyprus) in literature  
Byzantine: PA5276.F36  
Greek: PA5276.F36  
Fame in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.F36  
Families in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.F25  
Greek literature: PA3015.F25  
Family  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.F34+  
Family planning  
Communication. Mass media: P96.F32+  
Fans (Persons)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.F35+

## INDEX

- Fantasy
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.F36+
- Fate and fatalism in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.F3
  - Greek literature: PA3015.F3
- Fatherhood
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.F38+
- Fathers
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.F38+
- Fathers and sons in literature
  - Classical literature
    - Literary history: PA3014.F38
  - Greek literature
    - Literary history: PA3014.F38
- Fathers in literature
  - Roman literature: PA6030.F3
- Fear in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.F43
  - Greek literature: PA3015.F43
- Feminism
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.F46+
  - Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.F45
- Fiction
  - Classical literature
    - Literary history: PA3040
  - Greek literature
    - Literary history: PA3084.F53
    - Prose: PA3267
  - Roman literature
    - Literary history: PA6091
- Field theory
  - Linguistic analysis: P128.F5
  - Semantics: P325.5.F54
- Fieldwork
  - Linguistic analysis: P128.F53
  - Semiotics: P99.4.F53
- Figures of speech
  - Latin language: PA2318.F54
  - Psycholinguistics: P37.5.F53
  - Sociology and philology: P40.5.F54+
  - Style and composition: P301.5.F53
- Finiteness
  - Comparative grammar: P299.F56
- Fish in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.N4F5
  - Greek literature: PA3015.N4F5
- Fluency
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.4115
- Focus
  - Comparative grammar: P299.F63
  - Semantics: P325.5.F63
- Folk literature
  - Greek literature
    - Literary history: PA3285
- Folk poetry
  - Byzantine literature
    - History and criticism: PA5155
- Folk songs
  - Byzantine literature
    - Collections: PA5185
  - Greek literature
    - Literary history: PA3109
- Folklore
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.F65+
- Folklore in literature
  - Modern Greek literature: PA5230.F65
- Food
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.F66+
- Food in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.F63
  - Greek literature: PA3015.F63
  - Roman literature: PA6029.F66
- Foods
  - Vocabulary: P305.19.F66
- Forecasting
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.F67+
  - Semantics: P325.5.F67
- Foreign study
  - Linguistics: P53.41155
- Foreign workers
  - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A45+
- Forgeries
  - Classical literature: PA3014.F6
  - Greek literature: PA3014.F6
  - Roman literature: PA3014.F6
- Formalization
  - Linguistic analysis: P128.F67
- Forms of address
  - Sociology and philology: P40.5.F67+
- Fornication in literature
  - Roman literature: PA6029.S49
- Frames
  - Discourse analysis: P302.36
  - Semantics: P325.5.F72
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.4116
- Freedmen in literature
  - Roman literature: PA6030.S6
- French-Canadians
  - Communication. Mass media: P94.5.F74+
- Frequency
  - Linguistic analysis: P128.F73
- Friendship in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.F7
  - Greek literature: PA3015.F7
  - Medieval and modern Latin literature
    - History and criticism: PA8065.F75
    - Roman literature: PA6029.F75
- Function words
  - Comparative grammar: P283+
  - Functional discourse grammar: P167

## INDEX

Functional sentence perspective: P298

Functionalism

Structural linguistics: P147

Future life in literature

Roman literature: PA6029.F87

### G

Gays

Communication. Mass media: P94.5.G38+

Gender

Comparative grammar: P240.7

Greek language: PA307

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P633

Latin language: PA2171

Gender identity

Communication. Mass media: P96.G44+

Generalized phrase structure grammar: P158.35

Computational linguistics: P98.5.G44

Generative grammar: P158+

Generative morphology

Comparative grammar: P243

Generative phonology: P217.6+

Generative semantics: P325.5.G45

Genericalness

Comparative grammar: P299.G44

Genetics

Communication. Mass media: P96.G45+

Genres

Communication. Mass media: P96.G455+

Geographical myths

Communication. Mass media: P96.G46+

Geography

Mass media: P96.G47+

Geography in literature

Classical literature

Literary history: PA3015.G44

Greek literature

Collections

Poetry: PA3449.G4

Literary history: PA3015.G44

Geography, Linguistic: P375+

Germany

Communication. Mass media: P96.G48+

Gesture

Classical literature: PA3014.G47

Greek literature: PA3014.G47

Language: P117+

Study and teaching

Philology: P53.4117

Ghosts in literature

Greek literature

Literary history: PA3015.G48

Gifts in literature

Roman literature: PA6029.G54

Girls

Communication. Mass media: P94.5.G57+

Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009

Communication. Mass media: P96.G64+

Glossematics

Structural linguistics: P148

Glottochronology

Comparative linguistics: P143.3

Gnomic poetry

Classical literature

Literary history: PA3022.G66

Greek literature

Collections: PA3453

Literary history: PA3125

Roman literature

Collections: PA6135.G6

Goats in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.N4G63

Greek literature: PA3015.N4G63

God in literature

Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G63

Goddesses

Communication. Mass media: P96.G645+

Gods in literature

Classical literature: PA3015.G6

Greek literature: PA3015.G6

Gossip

Communication. Mass media: P96.G65+

Government

Comparative grammar: P299.G68

Government-binding theory

Generative grammar: P158.2

Gradation

Comparative grammar: P299.G69

Grammar

Greek language: PA249+

New Testament Greek: PA813+

Latin language: PA2069+

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051+

Grammar, Comparative: P101+, P201+

Classical philology: PA111

Greek language: PA251

Latin language: PA2071

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051

Grammar, Historical

Greek language: PA251

Latin language: PA2071

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051

Grammar, Theory of: P151+

Grammars (Books)

Philology: P53.412

Grammatical categories: P240.5+

Grammaticality

Comparative grammar: P299.G7

Grammaticalization

Comparative grammar: P299.G73

Graphemics: P211.5

Graphic methods

Linguistic analysis: P128.G7

## INDEX

- Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922, in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G74
- Greece in literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3015.G7  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3416.Z5G7  
Literary history: PA3015.G7  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G75
- Greek civilization, Extinct languages of early: P1021+
- Greek comedy: PA3161+
- Greek drama  
Collections: PA3461+  
History and criticism: PA3131+
- Greek fiction  
History and criticism: PA3267
- Greek language: PA201+
- Greek language, Biblical: PA695+
- Greek language, Early Christian: PA800+
- Greek language, Hellenistic: PA600+
- Greek language, Medieval: PA1000+
- Greek language, Modern: PA1000+
- Greek language, New Testament: PA800+
- Greek language, Rabbinic: PA700+
- Greek literature: PA3050+
- Greek literature, Medieval: PA5101+
- Greek literature, Modern: PA5201+
- Greek mythology in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
- Greek philology: PA201+
- Greek poetry  
Collections: PA3431+  
History and criticism: PA3091.2+  
Papyri: PA3319.A2  
Roman period  
History and criticism: PA3089.P64
- Greek prose literature  
Collections: PA3473+  
History and criticism: PA3255+  
Papyri: PA3319.A4
- Greek wit and humor  
History and criticism: PA3249
- Grimm's law  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P607
- Group identity  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.G76+
- Group work  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.42
- H
- Hair in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.H34
- Hannibal, 247 B.C.-182 B.C., in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.H36
- Hashtags (Metadata)  
Discourse analysis: P302.37
- Hattic language: P957
- Head-driven phrase structure grammar: P158.4
- Healers  
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+
- Health  
Communication. Mass media: P96.H43+
- Hell in literature  
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.H44
- Hellenistic Greek language: PA600+
- Henry VIII, King of England  
Communication. Mass media: P96.H45+
- Hercules (Roman mythology)  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.H47
- Hermeneutics  
Classical philology: PA39+
- Hero legend  
Roman literature: PA6029.R4+
- Heroes  
Communication. Mass media: P96.H46+
- Heroes in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.H43  
Greek literature: PA3015.H43
- Hierarchy  
Linguistic analysis: P128.H53
- Hieroglyphic Hittite: P950
- Hieroglyphic Luwian: P950
- Hieroglyphs  
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1036
- Hinduism  
Communication. Mass media: P96.H53+
- Hip-hop  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H55+
- Hispanic American sexual minorities  
Language: P120.H57
- Hispanic Americans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H58+  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H57+
- Historical grammar  
Greek language: PA251  
Latin language: PA2071  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
- Historical lexicology: P326.5.H57
- Historical linguistics: P140+
- Historical poetry  
Byzantine literature  
Literary history: PA5151
- Historical semantics: P325.5.H57
- History and mass media: P96.H55+
- History in literature  
Greek literature  
Papyri: PA3319.H5
- Hittite language: P945.A1+
- Hittite subgroup  
Extinct languages of Asia Minor: P945.A1+

## INDEX

- Holmes, Sherlock, in mass media: P96.H59+  
Homecoming in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.H56  
    Greek literature: PA3015.H56  
Homelessness  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.H62+  
Homonyms  
    Semantics: P325.5.H65  
Homonymy  
    Classical philology: PA199.5  
    Greek language: PA429.5  
Homosexuality  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.H63+  
Homosexuality in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.H58  
    Greek literature: PA3015.H58  
Honor in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.H59  
    Greek literature: PA3015.H59  
    Roman literature: PA6029.H62  
Honorific  
    Comparative grammar: P299.H66  
Hope in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.H6  
    Greek literature: PA3015.H6  
Horror  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.H65+  
Horses in literature  
    Roman literature: PA6029.H65  
Human beings in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.H77  
    Greek literature: PA3015.H77  
Human cloning  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.H84+  
Human rights  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.H85+  
Humanism  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Literary history  
        Poetry: PA8065.H85  
Humor  
    Discourse analysis: P302.38  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.43  
Humor in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.H8  
    Greek literature: PA3015.H8  
Hunting in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.H85  
    Greek literature: PA3015.H85  
Hurrian language: P958  
Hymn  
    Roman literature  
        Literary history  
        Poetry: PA6059.H95  
Hyperbole  
    Style and composition: P301.5.H97
- Hypothesis  
    Linguistic analysis: P128.H96
- I
- Iambic poetry  
    Classical literature  
        Literary history: PA3022.I35  
    Greek literature  
        Literary history: PA3114  
Iberian language: P1081  
Iconicity  
    Semiotics: P99.4.I26  
Identity (Psychology)  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.I34+  
Ideophones  
    Comparative grammar: P299.I34  
Idioms  
    Greek language: PA407  
    Latin language: PA2319  
    Linguistics: P326.5.I35  
    Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1104  
    Style and composition: P301.5.I34  
Illegitimacy  
    Classical literature: PA3015.I44  
    Greek literature: PA3015.I44  
Illyrian languages: P1061+  
Imaginary languages: P120.I53  
Imitation  
    Classical literature: PA3014.I55  
    Greek literature: PA3014.I55  
Immersion method  
    Study and teaching  
        Philology: P53.44  
Immigrants  
    Communication. Mass media: P94.5.I48+  
Independent study  
    Philology: P53.445  
Indeterminacy  
    Linguistic analysis: P128.I52  
Indexicals  
    Semantics: P325.5.I54  
India  
    Classical literature: PA3015.I55  
    Greek literature: PA3015.I55  
Indians  
    Mass media: P94.5.I53+  
Indigenous peoples  
    Languages: P120.I56  
Indirect discourse  
    Greek language: PA404.I53  
    Latin language: PA2318.I54  
    Style and composition: P301.5.I53  
Individual differences  
    Language acquisition: P118.6  
    Philology: P53.446  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P501+

## INDEX

- Indo-European languages  
Extinct languages of Central Asia: P911.2+  
Extinct languages of Southern and Western Europe:  
P1072+  
Infinitival constructions  
Comparative grammar: P293.2  
Inflection  
Classical philology: PA141+  
Comparative grammar: P251+  
Greek language: PA283+  
New Testament Greek: PA836  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+  
Latin language: PA2133+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076  
Influence  
Communication. Mass media: P94  
Informants  
Linguistic analysis: P128.I53  
Information services  
Communication. Mass media: P96.I47+  
Innateness hypothesis  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.I55  
Inscription of Lemnos: P1031  
Inscriptions  
Greek literature: PA3390.2+  
Insects in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.N4I62  
Greek literature: PA3015.N4I62  
Intensification  
Semantics: P325.5.I58  
Intentionality  
Discourse analysis: P302.4  
Interaction analysis  
Philology: P53.447  
Intercultural communication: P94.6+  
Intercultural education  
Philology: P53.45  
Interdisciplinary approach  
Vocabulary: P305.18.I57  
Interference  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.452  
Intergenerational relations  
Communication. Mass media: P96.I48+  
Interior decoration in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.I56  
Interjection  
Comparative grammar: P287  
Greek language: PA359  
Indo-European philology: P663  
Latin language: PA2279  
Interlanguage  
Language acquisition: P118.23  
Intermediality  
Semiotics: P99.4.I58  
International communication: P96.I5+
- International cooperation  
Communication. Mass media: P96.I5+  
International phonetic alphabet: P227  
International relations  
Communication. Mass media: P96.I53+  
Internet  
Communication. Mass media: P91.28  
Computational linguistics: P98.5.I57  
Languages: P120.I6  
Internet resources  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.285  
Interpersonal communication  
Philology: P94.7  
Interpersonal relations in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.I57  
Interpretation  
Classical philology: PA39+  
Interpreting: P306+  
Interrogative  
Comparative grammar: P299.I57  
Intertextuality  
Discourse analysis: P302.45  
Interviewing  
Communication. Mass media: P95.48, P96.I54+  
Discourse analysis: P302.46  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.I57+  
Intonation  
Phonetics: P222  
Invective: P410.I58  
Classical literature: PA3015.I62  
Greek literature: PA3015.I62  
Invective in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.I59  
Invention  
Style and composition: P301.5.I57  
Iraq War, 2003, in mass media: P96.I73+  
Irony  
Classical literature: PA3014.I7  
Greek literature: PA3014.I7  
Style and composition: P301.5.I73  
Islam in mass media: P96.I84+  
Israel in mass media: P96.I87+  
Italian Americans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.I82+  
Italic dialects: PA2420+  
Italy in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.I73  
Roman literature: PA6029.I73
- J
- Jargon  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.453  
Jealousy in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.J43

## INDEX

- Jealousy in literature  
Greek literature: PA3015.J43
- Jesuit poetry  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8133.J47
- Joseph, the patriarch, in literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.J6
- Judicial power in mass media: P96.J83+
- Juncture  
Phonetics: P232
- Justice  
Communication. Mass media: P96.J85+
- Juvenile jargon: P410.J88
- Juvenile literature  
Modern Greek literature  
History and criticism: PA5269
- K
- Kibbutzim  
Communication. Mass media: P96.K52+
- Kings and rulers in literature  
Roman literature: PA6030.K55
- Knowledge representation  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.K58
- Kosovo Civil War, 1998-  
Communication. Mass media: P96.K67+
- L
- Labiality  
Phonetics: P238
- Labor in literature  
Byzantine literature: PA5130.L3
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.L33
- Laboring classes in literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.L33
- Laments  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.L3
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.L3
- Landscape  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.L26
- Language: P101+  
Communication. Mass media: P96.L34+
- Language acquisition: P118+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.3
- Language attrition  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L28+
- Language awareness: P120.L34  
Children: P118.3  
Philology: P53.454
- Language maintenance  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L32+
- Language obsolescence  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L33+
- Language planning  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L35+
- Language policy: P119.3+
- Language purism  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L354+
- Language revival  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L357+
- Language schools  
Philology: P53.455
- Language services  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L36+
- Language spread  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L37+
- Language surveys  
Linguistic analysis: P128.L35
- Language teachers  
Biography: P59.3+
- Language transfer: P118.25
- Languages in contact  
Areal linguistics: P130.5+
- Sociology and philology: P40.5.L38+
- Laryngeal theory: P589
- Laryngeals  
Phonetics: P239
- Latin America  
Communication. Mass media: P96.L38+
- Latin drama, Medieval and modern  
Collections: PA8135+
- History and criticism: PA8073+
- Latin fiction, Medieval and modern  
History and criticism: PA8091
- Latin language: PA2001+
- Latin language, Medieval: PA2801+
- Latin language, Modern: PA2901+, PA2911+
- Latin letters, Medieval and modern  
History and criticism: PA8089
- Latin literature, Ancient: PA6000+
- Latin literature, Medieval: PA8001+
- Latin literature, Modern: PA8001+
- Latin philology: PA2001+
- Latin poetry, Medieval and modern  
Collections: PA8119+
- History and criticism: PA8050+
- Latin prose literature, Medieval and modern  
Collections: PA8145
- History and criticism: PA8081+
- Latin wit and humor, Medieval and modern  
Collections: PA8148
- History and criticism: PA8095
- Laughter in literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3015.L35

## INDEX

- Laughter in literature
- Greek literature
  - Literary history: PA3015.L35
- Law in literature
  - Roman literature: PA6029.L39
- Learner autonomy
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.457
- Legal Latin
  - Grammar: PA2091
  - Style: PA2318.L43
- Leisure in literature
  - Classical literature
    - Literary history: PA3015.L4
  - Greek literature
    - Literary history: PA3015.L4
- Lelegian language: P1024
- Lemnos, Inscription of: P1031
- Lesson planning
  - Philology: P53.46
- Letter writing
  - Classical literature: PA3042
  - Latin language: PA2317
  - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1105
- Letters
  - Byzantine literature
    - Literary history: PA5166
  - Classical literature
    - Literary history: PA3042
  - Greek literature
    - Papyri: PA3319.L4
  - Medieval and modern Latin literature
    - Collections: PA8147
    - Literary history: PA8089
  - Roman literature
    - Literary history: PA6089
- Letters in literature
  - Classical literature
    - Literary history: PA3014.L37
  - Greek literature
    - Literary history: PA3014.L37
- Lexical competence
  - Semantics: P325.5.L48
- Lexical-functional grammar: P158.25
- Lexical grammar: P158.25
- Lexical phonology: P217.62
- Lexicography: P327+
  - Greek language: PA431+
  - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P761+
  - Latin language: PA2351+
- Lexicology: P326+
  - Greek language: PA420
  - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P751
  - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+
- Lexicostatistics
  - Historical linguistics: P143.3
  - Lexicology: P326.5.L48
- Liberalism
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.L47+
- Light in literature
  - Classical literature
    - Literary history: PA3014.L47
  - Greek literature
    - Literary history: PA3014.L47
- Ligurian language: P1072
- Linear A
  - Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1037
- Linear B
  - Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1038
- Linguistic analysis: P126+
- Linguistic change
  - Historical linguistics: P142
  - Sociology and philology: P40.5.L54+
- Linguistic geography: P375+
- Linguistic interference
  - Areal linguistics: P130.6
- Linguistic minorities: P53.464
  - Political aspects: P119.315
  - Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
- Linguistic models
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.465
- Linguistic taboo: P305.18.T33
- Linguistic theory: P101+
- Linguistics: P1+, P120.52+
  - Listening
    - Communication. Mass media: P95.46
    - Study and teaching
      - Philology: P53.47
  - Literacy
    - Language acquisition: P118.7
    - Sociology and philology: P40.5.L58+
    - Study and teaching
      - Philology: P53.475
  - Literary discourse
    - Discourse analysis: P302.5
  - Literary form
    - Classical literature: PA3014.L49
    - Greek literature: PA3014.L49
  - Literary landmarks
    - Classical literature: PA3006
    - Greek literature: PA3006
  - Literary language: P368
  - Literary relations of women
    - Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
  - Literature
    - Communication. Mass media: P96.L5+
    - Local mass media: P96.L62+
  - Locative constructions
    - Comparative grammar: P293.3
  - Logic
    - Computational linguistics: P98.5.L63
    - Logic and philosophy: P39

## INDEX

- London school  
Structural linguistics: P149
- Lord's prayer  
Comparative lexicography: P351
- Lost literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.L67
- Love in literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3015.L67
- Greek literature  
Collections: PA3416.Z5L6  
Literary history: PA3015.L67
- Modern Greek literature: PA5230.L68
- Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6029.L6
- Love poetry  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3435.L6
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8065.L6
- Roman literature  
Collections: PA6135.L68
- Loyalty in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.L68
- Greek literature: PA3015.L68
- Luwian language: P949
- Luwian subgroup  
Extinct languages of Asia Minor: P949+
- Luxury in literature  
Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6029.L87
- Lycaonian language: P952
- Lycian language: P953
- Lydian language: P947
- Lyric poetry  
Classical philology: PA187.L9
- Greek language  
Prosody: PA415.L9
- Greek literature  
Collections: PA3443+  
Literary history: PA3110+
- Latin language  
Prosody: PA2335.L9
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8127
- M
- Macedonian language (Ancient): P1055
- Machine translating  
Greek language  
New Testament Greek: PA864
- Language: P307+
- Magic in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.M3
- Management  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M34+
- Manual labor in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.M34  
Greek literature: PA3015.M34
- Markedness  
Comparative grammar: P299.M35
- Marketing  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M36+
- Marrucinian dialect: PA2483
- Marsian dialect: PA2485
- Martians  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M38+
- Masculinity  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M385+
- Masked priming  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M38
- Mass media: P87+  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.476
- Mass media, Local: P96.L62+
- Massacres in mass media: P96.M39+
- Materials development  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.15
- Mathematical linguistics  
Applied linguistics: P138+
- Mathematical models  
Communication. Mass media: P93.7  
Discourse analysis: P302.6  
Semantics: P325.5.M36
- Media literacy  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M4+
- Mediation  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.M43
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.M43
- Medical language  
Latin language: PA2318.M43
- Medical Latin  
Grammar: PA2092
- Medicine  
Language: P120.M43
- Medieval Greek literature: PA5101+
- Medieval languages, Extinct: P901+
- Medieval Latin drama  
Collections: PA8135+  
History and criticism: PA8073+
- Medieval Latin fiction  
History and criticism: PA8091
- Medieval Latin language: PA2801+
- Medieval Latin letters  
History and criticism: PA8089
- Medieval Latin literature: PA8001+
- Medieval Latin poetry  
Collections: PA8119+

## INDEX

- Medieval Latin poetry  
History and criticism: PA8050+
- Medieval Latin prose literature  
Collections: PA8145  
History and criticism: PA8081+
- Medieval Latin wit and humor  
Collections: PA8148  
History and criticism: PA8095
- Melic poetry  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3115
- Memory  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M46
- Men  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M44+  
Language: P120.M45
- Mental illness in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.M4  
Greek literature: PA3015.M4  
Roman literature: PA6029.M4
- Mental illness in mass media: P96.M45+
- Merchants  
Language: P120.M47
- Mergers  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M46+
- Messapian language: P1062
- Messapic language: P1062
- Metalanguage  
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.M48+
- Metamorphosis  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.M44
- Metamorphosis in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.M44
- Metaphor  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.M47  
Greek language: PA404.M4  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.M47  
Semantics: P325.5.M47  
Semiotics: P99.4.M48  
Style and composition: P301.5.M48
- Methodology  
Linguistics: P126+  
Phonology: P217.5
- Metonyms  
Style and composition: P301.5.M49
- Metrical phonology: P217.65
- Metrics: P311  
Classical philology: PA185+  
Greek language: PA411+  
New Testament Greek: PA866
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
- Latin language: PA2329+
- Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
- Mexican Americans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M47+
- Mickey Mouse  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M53+
- Microsoft PowerPoint (Computer file): P93.53.M534
- Militia movements  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M54+
- Mime  
Greek literature: PA3191
- Mimesis in literature  
Byzantine literature: PA5130.M55
- Mimi  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3455
- Minimal pairs  
Linguistic analysis: P128.M56
- Minimalist theory  
Generative grammar: P158.28
- Minoan inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+
- Minorities  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+
- Minorities, Linguistic  
Political aspects: P119.315  
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
- Miscommunication  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M56+
- Mixe Indians  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M58+
- Modality  
Comparative grammar: P299.M6  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.7  
Semiotics: P99.4.M6
- Models  
Linguistic analysis: P128.M6  
Semiotics: P99.4.M63
- Moderation in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.M65
- Modern Greek language: PA1000+
- Modern Greek literature: PA5201+
- Modern Latin drama  
Collections: PA8135+  
History and criticism: PA8073+
- Modern Latin fiction  
History and criticism: PA8091
- Modern Latin language: PA2901+, PA2911+
- Modern Latin letters  
History and criticism: PA8089
- Modern Latin literature: PA8001+
- Modern Latin poetry  
Collections: PA8119+  
History and criticism: PA8050+
- Modern Latin prose literature  
Collections: PA8145  
History and criticism: PA8081+
- Modern Latin wit and humor  
Collections: PA8148  
History and criticism: PA8095

## INDEX

- Modularity  
Comparative grammar: P299.M64
- Money in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.M64  
Greek literature: PA3015.M64
- Monodic poetry  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3115
- Monologue  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.M66
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.M66
- Monsters  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M6+
- Monsters in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.M66
- Montague grammar: P158.5
- Mood  
Greek language: PA343+  
Latin language: PA2240+
- Moral and ethical aspects  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.76
- Moral aspects  
Communication. Mass media: P94
- Moral conditions in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.M67
- Mormons  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M67+
- Morphemics  
Comparative grammar: P242
- Morphology  
Classical philology: PA141+  
Comparative grammar: P241+  
Greek language: PA283+  
New Testament Greek: PA836
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+  
Latin language: PA2133+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076
- Morphophonemics  
Comparative grammar: P240.9
- Morphosyntax  
Comparative grammar: P290
- Motion  
Language: P120.M65
- Motivation  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.48
- Motorcycles in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M67
- Multiculturalism  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M83+
- Multilingualism  
Children: P115.2  
Philosophy of language: P115+  
Multilingualism and literature: P115.25
- Multimedia interpreting: P306.93
- Mummies  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M84+
- Murder  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M85+
- Museums  
Philology: P24+
- Music  
Study and teaching  
Linguistics: P53.49
- Music in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.M87  
Greek literature: PA3015.M87
- Mycenaean Greek: P1038
- Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+
- Myth  
Communication. Mass media: P96.M94+
- Mythology, Classical  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.M98
- Mythology, Greek, in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
- Mythology in literature  
Byzantine literature: PA5130.M96  
Classical literature: PA3015.R4+  
Greek literature: PA3015.R4+  
Roman literature  
Collections: PA6118.R4  
Literary history: PA6029.R4+
- N
- Names  
Etymology: P321.8+  
Greek language  
Dictionaries: PA449  
Etymology: PA423  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P769  
Latin language  
Dictionaries: PA2379  
Etymology: PA2343  
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.N35
- Narration  
Classical literature: PA3014.N37  
Greek literature: PA3014.N37
- Narrative discourse  
Communication. Mass media: P96.N35+  
Discourse analysis: P302.7
- Nasality  
Phonetics: P237
- National characteristics  
Communication. Mass media: P96.N37+
- Nationalism in literature  
Byzantine literature: PA5130.N38
- Native language: P120.N37  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.5

## INDEX

- Natural disasters  
Communication. Mass media: P96.N39+
- Natural language processing: P98+
- Natural morphology: P244
- Natural phonology: P217.68
- Naturalism in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.N38
- Naturalness  
Comparative grammar: P299.N37
- Nature in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.N3+  
Greek literature: PA3015.N3+  
Roman literature: PA6029.N3+
- Needs assessment  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.55
- Negatives  
Comparative grammar: P299.N4  
Greek language: PA361.N5  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P658
- Network analysis  
Communication. Mass media: P96.N48+  
Computational linguistics: P98.5.N48  
Semantics: P325.5.N47  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.N48+
- Neutralization  
Comparative grammar: P299.N48
- New Testament Greek language: PA800+
- New words  
Lexicology: P326.5.N49
- Nomenclature  
Grammar: P152
- Nonexist language: P120.S48
- Nonverbal communication: P99.5+
- Northern Europe in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.E85
- Northern Ireland in mass media: P96.N67+
- Nostalgia  
Communication. Mass media: P96.N68+
- Noun  
Comparative grammar: P271  
Greek language: PA303+  
New Testament Greek: PA841  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P631+  
Declension: P623
- Latin language: PA2161+  
Declension: PA2140+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1081
- Null subject  
Comparative grammar: P299.N85
- Number  
Comparative grammar: P240.8  
Greek language  
Noun: PA309  
Verb: PA339  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology  
Noun: P635
- Number  
Latin language  
Noun: PA2176  
Verb: PA2231
- Numerals  
Comparative grammar: P275  
Greek language: PA327  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P643  
Latin language: PA2206  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1083  
Nuraghic language: P1079
- O
- Obesity  
Mass media: P96.O23+
- Objectivity  
Communication. Mass media: P96.O24+
- Obscene words: P410.O27
- Oceania  
Communication. Mass media: P96.O35+
- Odors in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.O3  
Greek literature: PA3015.O3
- Old age in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.O43  
Greek literature: PA3015.O43
- Older people  
Language: P120.A35  
Mass media: P94.5.A38+
- Olive in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.O45  
Greek literature: PA3015.O45
- Onomasiology  
Semantics: P325.5.O55
- Onomastics: P321.8+
- Onomatopoeia: P119
- Openings (Rhetoric)  
Classical literature: PA3014.O64  
Greek literature: PA3014.O64
- Opposition  
Linguistic analysis: P128.O63
- Oppression (Psychology)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.O65+
- Optimality theory  
Linguistics: P158.42
- Oral communication  
Communication. Mass media: P95+
- Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.6
- Orations  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8146
- Oratory  
Classical literature: PA3038  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3479+

## INDEX

- Oratory  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3263+  
Papyri: PA3319.A5  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8085  
Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6083  
Order  
Comparative grammar: P299.O73  
Origin of language: P101+, P116  
Orthodox Eastern Church in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.O77  
Orthoepy  
Classical philology: PA131  
Orthography: P240.2  
Greek language: PA271  
New Testament Greek: PA831  
Latin language: PA2123  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1071  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.612  
Oscan dialects: PA2450+  
Ostraka  
Greek literature: PA3371.A+  
Other (Philosophy)  
Classical literature: PA3014.O84  
Communication. Mass media: P96.O84+  
Greek literature: PA3014.O84  
Outdoor life in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.O8  
Greek literature: PA3015.O8  
Ownership  
Communication. Mass media: P96.E25+
- P
- Paelignian dialect: PA2487  
Paeonian language: P1055.5  
Palaic language: P956  
Palatalization  
Phonetics: P238.5  
Pantomime  
Greek literature: PA3191  
Papyri  
Greek literature: PA3300+  
Latin literature: PA3335  
Papyrology  
Greek literature: PA3339+  
Paradigm  
Linguistic analysis: P128.P37  
Paradox  
Semantics: P325.5.P35  
Paralinguistics  
Communication. Mass media: P95.5  
Parallelism  
Linguistics: P299.P37
- Paraphrase  
Discourse analysis: P302.73  
Semantics: P325.5.P37  
Parapsychology  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P32+  
Parent participation  
Language acquisition: P118.5  
Parenthesis  
Discourse analysis: P302.75  
Parenthetical constructions  
Comparative grammar: P293.35  
Parodies  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3033  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3441  
Literary history: PA3249  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8148  
Literary history: PA8030.P35  
Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6095  
Parody  
Classical literature: PA3033  
Greek literature: PA3249  
Roman literature: PA6095  
Parsing (Computer grammar): P98.5.P38  
Particles  
Comparative grammar: P283+  
Greek language: PA351+  
New Testament Greek: PA849  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P655+  
Latin language: PA2271+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1089  
Partitives  
Linguistics: P299.P39  
Passive voice  
Comparative grammar: P299.P4  
Pastoral literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3015.P28  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3015.P28  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.P36  
Pastoral poetry  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3022.B8  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3120.A+  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8133.P37  
Patronage  
Classical literature: PA3014.P3  
Greek literature: PA3014.P3  
Pause  
Phonetics: P232

## INDEX

- Peace  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P33+
- Peace in literature  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3416.Z5P4  
Roman literature: PA6029.P43
- Pejoration  
Linguistic analysis: P128.P45
- Pelasgian language: P1023
- People with disabilities  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P46+
- Performance  
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
- Periphrasis  
Style and composition: P301.5.P45
- Person  
Comparative grammar: P240.85  
Greek language  
Verb: PA339  
Latin language  
Verb: PA2225
- Personification  
Classical literature: PA3014.P4  
Greek literature: PA3014.P4
- Perspective  
Discourse analysis: P302.76
- Persuasion  
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
- Persuasion (Psychology) in literature  
Classical literature: PA3014.P42  
Greek literature: PA3014.P42
- Persuasion (Rhetoric)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P35+
- Pessimism  
Classical literature: PA3014.P43  
Greek literature: PA3014.P43
- Phaistos Disk: P1036
- Philologists, Biography of: P83+
- Philology: P1+  
Philology, Classical: PA1+  
Philosophic grammar: P153+
- Philosophy  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
History and criticism: PA8065.P45
- Philosophy in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.P4  
Greek literature: PA3015.P4  
Roman literature: PA6029.P45
- Philosophy of language: P101+
- Phonemics  
Phonology: P219
- Phonetics: P221+  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P581+  
Latin language: PA2115  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+
- Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)  
General philology: P240
- Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)  
Indo-European philology: P610
- Phonological awareness in children: P118.56
- Phonology  
Classical philology: PA121  
Comparative grammar: P215+  
Greek language: PA265+  
New Testament Greek: PA821+  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P581+  
Latin language: PA2111+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1061+
- Phrase structure grammar: P158.3+
- Phraseology  
Lexicology: P326.5.P45  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.6123
- Phrases  
Comparative grammar: P296
- Phrygian language: P1057
- Physicians in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.P48  
Greek literature: PA3015.P48  
Roman literature: PA6030.P5
- Pictish language: P1088
- Pinocchio (Fictitious character)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P55+
- Pirates  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P57+
- Pisidian language: P954
- Place (Philosophy)  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.P53+
- Places in literature  
Greek literature  
Collections  
Poetry: PA3435.P6
- Plagiarism  
Classical literature: PA3014.P6  
Greek literature: PA3014.P6  
Roman literature: PA3014.P6
- Plato: PA4279+
- Plays on words  
Linguistics: P304
- Pleonasm  
Style and composition: P301.5.P56
- Poetics  
Classical literature: PA3015.P62  
Greek literature: PA3015.P62
- Poetry  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3084.P7
- Poetry about poetry  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3435.P65
- Poetry of places  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3435.P6

## INDEX

- Point of view  
Style and composition: P301.5.P65
- Police  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P64+
- Policy  
Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
- Politeness  
Comparative grammar: P299.H66
- Political aspects  
Communication. Mass media: P95.8+  
Discourse analysis: P302.77  
Language: P119.3+  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.6128  
Style and composition: P301.5.P67  
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.P65
- Political poetry  
Byzantine literature  
Literary history: PA5152  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8133.P6  
History and criticism: PA8065.P64
- Political science in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.P63  
Greek literature: PA3015.P63  
Roman literature: PA6029.P64
- Politics in literature  
Classical literature: PA3014.P65  
Greek literature: PA3014.P65
- Politics, World  
Communication. Mass media: P96.W62+
- Polyglot dictionaries  
Comparative lexicography: P361+
- Polyptoton  
Greek language: PA404.P6
- Polysemy  
Semantics: P325.5.P65
- Polysynthesis  
Comparative grammar: P299.P65
- Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C., in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.P66
- Ponting  
Sign language: P117.7
- Popeye (Fictitious character)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P65+
- Pornography  
Communication. Mass media: P96.S45+
- Portraiture  
Classical literature: PA3014.P67  
Greek literature: PA3014.P67
- Possessives (General)  
Comparative grammar: P299.P67
- Post-traumatic stress disorder in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.P67  
Greek literature: PA3015.P67
- Poverty  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P67+
- Praenestian dialect: PA2540
- Pragmatics  
Semiotics: P99.4.P72  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.62
- Prague school  
Structural linguistics: P147
- Prefaces  
Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6095.5
- Prejudices  
Classical literature: PA3014.P74  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P68+  
Greek literature: PA3014.P74
- Preposition  
Comparative grammar: P285  
Greek language: PA355  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P659  
Latin language: PA2275
- Presentation graphics software  
Communication. Mass media: P93.52+
- Priamel  
Classical literature: PA3022.P75
- Priapea  
Roman literature  
Collections: PA6135.P8
- Priests  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P75+
- Principles and parameters  
Comparative grammar: P295.5
- Probabilities  
Linguistic analysis: P128.P73
- Professional ethics  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.P76+
- Professions  
Vocabulary: P305.19.P76
- Program evaluation  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.63
- Programmed instruction  
Philology: P53.65
- Progression  
Philology: P53.66
- Project method  
Philology: P53.67
- Pronoun  
Comparative grammar: P279  
Greek language: PA333  
New Testament Greek: PA845  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P647  
Latin language: PA2213  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1085
- Pronunciation  
Classical philology: PA131  
Greek language: PA267  
Latin language: PA2117  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1063

## INDEX

- Propaganda  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P72+  
Style and composition: P301.5.P73
- Prose literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3035+  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3255+  
Roman literature  
Collections: PA6138+
- Prose poetry  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8133.P76
- Prosodic analysis  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P590  
Phonetics: P224
- Prosody: P311  
Classical philology: PA185+  
Greek language: PA411+  
New Testament Greek: PA866
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711  
Latin language: PA2329+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.68
- Proto-Indo-European language: P572
- Prototype  
Linguistic analysis: P128.P74  
Semantics: P325.5.P74
- Psychological aspects  
Bilingualism: P115.4  
Psychic trauma in mass media: P96.P73+
- Psychoanalysis in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.P79
- Psycholinguistics: P37+
- Psychological aspects  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P75+  
Discourse analysis: P302.8  
Lexicology: P326.5.P75  
Semantics: P325.5.P78  
Semiotics: P99.4.P78  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.7  
Style and composition: P301.5.P75  
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.P79  
Vocabulary: P305.18.P79  
Written communication: P211.6
- Psychology and philology: P37+
- Psychology in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.P78  
Greek literature: PA3015.P78
- Public opinion  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P83+  
Public service interpreting: P306.947
- Public welfare  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P84+
- Publicity  
Communication. Mass media: P96.P85+  
Puerto Ricans  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P84+
- Punctuation  
Discourse analysis: P302.813  
Latin language: PA2318.P8  
Style and composition: P301.5.P86
- Punishment in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.P8  
Greek literature: PA3015.P8
- Q
- Quantifiers  
Comparative grammar: P299.Q3
- Quantity  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591
- Questioning  
Communication. Mass media: P95.52
- Quotation  
Discourse analysis: P302.814
- Quotation in literature  
Classical literature: PA3014.Q7  
Greek literature: PA3014.Q7
- R
- Rabbinic Greek language: PA700+
- Race  
Communication. Mass media: P96.R315+
- Race relations  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+
- Racism  
Language: P120.R32
- Radicalism  
Communication. Mass media: P96.R32+
- Raetian language: P1091
- Rape in literature  
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
- Rape in mass media: P96.R35+
- Ratings  
Communication. Mass media: P96.R36+
- Readers  
Greek language: PA260  
Latin language: PA2095  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1103
- Reading  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.R42  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.75
- Realism in literature  
Classical literature: PA3014.R4  
Greek literature: PA3014.R4
- Realization  
Linguistic analysis: P128.R43

## INDEX

- Reciprocals  
Comparative grammar: P299.R38
- Reconstruction  
Comparative linguistics: P143.2
- Recursion  
Comparative grammar: P293.38
- Reduction  
Comparative grammar: P299.R4
- Reference  
Discourse analysis: P302.8147  
Semantics: P325.5.R44
- Reflexives  
Comparative grammar: P299.R44
- Refusal (Linguistics)  
Communication. Mass media: P95.56.R44
- Register  
Discourse analysis: P302.815
- Relational grammar: P158.6
- Relevance  
Semiotics: P99.4.R44
- Relexification  
Lexicology: P326.5.R44
- Religion and magic  
Byzantine literature  
Collections: PA5175
- Religion in literature  
Classical literature: PA3014.R45  
Greek literature: PA3014.R45  
Roman literature  
Collections: PA6118.R4  
Literary history: PA6029.R4+
- Religious aspects  
Communication. Mass media: P94  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.76
- Religious drama  
Byzantine literature  
Collections: PA5193  
Literary history: PA5163
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8142  
Literary history: PA8077
- Religious poetry  
Byzantine literature  
Collections: PA5183  
Literary history: PA5153
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8129  
Literary history: PA8056
- Repetition  
Discourse analysis: P302.82  
Style and composition: P301.5.R45
- Reproductive health in mass media: P96.R46+
- Research methodology  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.755
- Resemblance (Philosophy) in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.R57  
Greek literature: PA3015.R57
- Resultative constructions  
Comparative grammar: P293.4
- Revision  
Composition: P301.5.E34
- Rhetoric  
Classical literature: PA3038  
Classical philology: PA181+  
Comparative grammar: P301+  
Greek language: PA401+  
New Testament Greek: PA863  
Greek literature: PA3265  
Collections: PA3484
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+  
Latin language: PA2311+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+  
Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8085
- Philology  
Study and teaching: P53.27  
Roman literature: PA6085
- Rhyming slang: P410.R45
- Rhythemics: P311  
Classical philology: PA185+  
Greek language: PA411+  
New Testament Greek: PA866  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711  
Latin language: PA2329+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
- Role and reference grammar: P166
- Role playing  
Philology: P53.765
- Roman drama  
Collections: PA6137+  
History and criticism: PA6067+
- Roman fiction  
History and criticism: PA6091
- Roman literature: PA6000+
- Roman poetry  
Collections: PA6121.A1+  
History and criticism: PA6045+
- Roman prose literature  
Collections: PA6138+  
History and criticism: PA6081+
- Roman wit and humor  
History and criticism: PA6095
- Romances  
Byzantine literature  
Collections: PA5195+  
Literary history: PA5165
- Romanticism in literature  
Classical literature: PA3014.R65  
Greek literature: PA3014.R65  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.R64
- Rumor in mass media: P96.R86+

## INDEX

### S

- Sabellian dialects: PA2470+  
Sabine dialect: PA2489  
Sadness in literature  
  Roman literature: PA6029.S25  
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: P35+  
Satire  
  Byzantine literature  
    Collections: PA5197+  
    Literary history: PA5167  
  Classical literature  
    Literary history: PA3033  
    Poetry: PA3022.S28  
  Greek literature  
    Collections  
      Drama: PA3469.S3  
      Literary history: PA3249  
  Medieval and modern Latin literature  
    Collections: PA8148  
    Literary history: PA8095  
    Poetry: PA8060  
  Roman literature  
    Literary history  
      Poetry: PA6056  
      Prose: PA6095  
Satura  
  Roman literature  
    Collections: PA6134.A+  
    Literary history: PA6056  
Satyr play  
  Greek literature  
    Collections: PA3464  
    Literary history: PA3160  
Saussurean linguistics: P146+  
Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S25+  
Scandals  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S29+  
Scandinavia  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S32+  
School verse  
  Byzantine literature  
    Collections: PA5187  
  Medieval and modern Latin literature  
    Collections: PA8133.S3  
Science  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S33+  
Science fiction  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S34+  
Science in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.S35  
Science of language: P120.52+  
Scientists  
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S35+  
Script  
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.5  
Second language acquisition: P118.2  
Second-order language  
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M48  
Self-instruction  
  Philology: P53.77  
Self-knowledge in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.S4  
  Greek literature: PA3015.S4  
Self-presentation  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S36+  
Self-translation  
  Translating and interpreting: P306.97.S45  
Semantic features: P325.5.S46  
Semantic prosody  
  Semantics: P325.5.S55  
Semantics: P98.5.S45, P325+  
  Classical philology: PA195  
  Greek language: PA427  
    New Testament Greek: PA875  
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P741  
  Latin language: PA2347  
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1115  
Semiotics: P99+  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S43+  
  Philology: P53.774  
Sentence  
  Comparative grammar: P295+  
  Greek language: PA371+  
    New Testament Greek: PA853  
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675  
  Latin language: PA2293+  
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1093  
Septuagint  
  Greek language: PA700+  
Sequence  
  Discourse analysis: P302.83  
Serial murderers  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S44+  
Serpents in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4S47  
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4S47  
Sex  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S45+  
  Linguistics: P120.S48  
Sex crimes in literature  
  Roman literature: PA6029.S49  
Sex differences  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+  
  Language: P120.S48  
  Study and teaching  
    Philology: P53.775  
Sex in literature  
  Classical literature  
    Literary history: PA3014.S47  
  Greek literature  
    Literary history: PA3014.S47

## INDEX

- Sex in literature  
  Roman literature  
    Literary history: PA6029.E87
- Sex role  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S5+
- Sexism  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S48+  
  Language: P120.S48
- Sexual minorities  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S58+  
Shaft, John  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S59+
- Shame in literature  
  Roman literature: PA6029.S5
- Sherlock Holmes in mass media: P96.H59+
- Sicel language: P1074
- Sicily (Italy) in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.S48  
  Greek literature: PA3015.S48
- Sidetic language: P955
- Sign language: P117+
- Signs and symbols  
  Philology: P99+
- Silence  
  Communication. Mass media: P95.53  
  Nonverbal communication: P99.7
- Silence in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.S52  
  Greek literature: PA3015.S52
- Similarity  
  Study and teaching  
    Philology: P53.777
- Simulation methods  
  Communication. Mass media: P93.6  
  Study and teaching  
    Philology: P53.78
- Simultaneous interpreting: P306.95
- Slang: P409+
- Slaves in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.S55  
  Greek literature: PA3015.S55  
  Roman literature: PA6030.S6
- Sleep in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.S58  
  Greek literature: PA3015.S58
- Small group communication: P95.535
- Social aspects  
  Bilingualism: P115.45  
  Discourse analysis: P302.84  
  Lexicology: P326.5.S64  
  Oral communication: P95.54  
  Semantics: P325.5.S63  
  Semiotics: P99.4.S62  
  Study and teaching  
    Philology: P53.8  
  Style and composition: P301.5.S63  
  Translating and interpreting: P306.97.S63
- Social aspects  
  Written communication: P211.7
- Social conflict  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S63+
- Social integration  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S64+
- Social sciences  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S65+
- Socialism in literature  
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S63
- Socialization  
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.S57+
- Society in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3014.S6  
  Greek literature: PA3014.S6  
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S65
- Sociolinguistics: P40+
- Sociology and philology: P40+
- Sonnets  
  Medieval and modern Latin literature  
  Collections: PA8133.S65
- Sonorants  
  Phonetics: P221.7
- Sound  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S66+
- Sound in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3014.S68, PA3015.S69  
  Greek literature: PA3014.S68, PA3015.S69
- Sound symbolism: P119
- South Africa  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S68+
- South Asians  
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.S68+
- Southeastern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1001+
- Southern Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+
- Space and time  
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S7+  
  Comparative grammar: P299.S53  
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.S65  
  Language: P120.S53  
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
- Space and time in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3015.S72  
  Greek literature: PA3015.S72
- Space in literature  
  Classical literature: PA3014.S73  
  Greek literature: PA3014.S73
- Specialized dictionaries  
  Lexicography: P327.5.S82
- Specialized texts  
  Discourse analysis: P302.86
- Speech  
  Communication. Mass media: P95+  
  Speech acts  
    Communication. Mass media: P95.55+
- Speech and social status: P40.5.S63+

## INDEX

- Speech errors  
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S67
- Speech in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.S74  
Greek literature: PA3015.S74  
Roman literature: PA6029.S62
- Speech perception  
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.S68
- Spelling: P240.2  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.612
- Spiritual healers  
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+
- Spiritualism in literature  
Classical literature: PA3014.S8  
Greek literature: PA3014.S8
- Spirituality in literature  
Byzantine literature: PA5130.S65
- Standard alphabet: P227
- Standard language: P368
- Standardization  
Vocabulary: P305.18.S72
- State in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.S8  
Greek literature: PA3015.S8
- Statistical linguistics  
Applied linguistics: P138.5+
- Statistical methods  
Communication. Mass media: P93.7  
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S83  
Discourse analysis: P302.85  
Semantics: P325.5.S78  
Semiotics: P99.4.S72  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.815  
Style and composition: P301.5.S73
- Statues in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.S82  
Greek literature: PA3015.S82
- Stepmothers in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.S84  
Greek literature: PA3015.S84
- Stereotype  
Semantics: P325.5.S79  
Stereotype (Psychology)  
Communication. Mass media: P96.S74+
- Stone in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.S86  
Greek literature: PA3015.S86
- Storytelling  
Communication. Mass media: P96.S78+
- Stratificational grammar: P159
- Structural linguistics: P146+
- Students with disabilities  
Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.818
- Style  
Classical philology: PA181+  
Comparative grammar: P301+  
Greek language: PA401+  
New Testament Greek: PA863  
Greek literature: PA3523  
Comedy: PA3553.Z5  
Drama: PA3547  
Oratory: PA3562  
Poetry: PA3539  
Prose: PA3557  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+  
Latin language: PA2311+  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+  
Roman literature: PA6141.Z5  
Drama: PA6143.Z5  
Poetry: PA6142.Z5  
Prose: PA6144.Z5
- Subjectivity  
Comparative grammar: P299.S89
- Subjectless constructions  
Comparative grammar: P293.5
- Sublanguage: P120.S9  
Discourse analysis: P302.86  
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
- Sublanguage translating: P306.96
- Subordinate constructions  
Comparative grammar: P294
- Substitution  
Comparative grammar: P299.S92
- Substratum theory  
Areal linguistics: P130.55
- Suburbs  
Communication. Mass media: P96.S9+
- Suffixes  
Classical philology: PA143  
Comparative grammar: P245  
Greek language: PA287  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615  
Latin language: PA2137
- Suicide in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.S94  
Greek literature: PA3015.S94
- Superman  
Communication. Mass media: P96.S94+
- Supernatural in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.S97  
Greek literature: PA3015.S97
- Surfing  
Communication. Mass media: P96.S95+
- Surrealism in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S97
- Switch-reference  
Comparative grammar: P299.S93
- Syllabification  
Greek language: PA268  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591

## INDEX

- Syllabification
  - Latin language: PA2118
  - Phonetics: P236
- Syllable
  - Phonetics: P236
- Symbol grounding
  - Computational linguistics: P98.5.S96
- Symbolism
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.S96+
- Sympathy in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3014.S96
  - Greek literature: PA3014.S96
- Synchronic linguistics: P145+
- Synesthesia in literature
  - Roman literature: PA6029.S95
- Synonyms
  - Semantics: P325.5.S96
- Synonymy
  - Classical philology: PA199
  - Greek language: PA429
    - New Testament Greek: PA877
  - Latin language: PA2349
  - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1117
- Syntax
  - Classical philology: PA161
  - Comparative grammar: P291+
  - Greek language: PA367+
    - New Testament Greek: PA851+
  - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P671+
  - Latin language: PA2285+
  - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1091+
- System theory
  - Linguistic analysis: P128.S94
- Systemic grammar
  - Structural linguistics: P149
- T
- Taboo, Linguistic: P305.18.T33
- Tagmemics: P160
- Tarzan
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.T37+
- Task analysis
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.82
- Teacher training
  - Philology: P53.85
- Teachers, Language
  - Biography: P59.3+
- Technological innovations
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.T42+
  - Discourse analysis: P302.865
- Lexicography: P327.5.T43
  - Study and teaching
    - Philology: P53.855
  - Translating and interpreting: P306.97.T73
- Technology
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.T42+
  - Discourse analysis: P302.865
- Technology in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.T4
  - Greek literature: PA3015.T4
  - Roman literature: PA6029.T4
- Teenagers
  - Sociology and philology: P40.5.T44+
- Tempo
  - Phonetics: P225
- Temporal constructions
  - Comparative grammar: P294.5
- Tense
  - Greek language: PA347+
  - Latin language: PA2250+
  - Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.9
- Terminology (General): P305+
- Terrorism
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.T47+
- Testing
  - Language acquisition: P118.75
- Textbooks
  - Philology: P53.412
- Textual criticism
  - Classical philology: PA47
  - Philology: P47
- Theater
  - Classical literature: PA3201+
  - Greek literature: PA3201+
  - Roman literature: PA6073+
- Thebes (Greece) in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.T54
- Theory of grammar: P151+
- Thesauri
  - Translating and interpreting: P306.97.T78
- Thracian complex
  - Extinct languages: P1053+
- Thracian language: P1054
- Time and space
  - Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
- Time and space in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.S72
  - Greek literature: PA3015.S72
- Time in literature
  - Classical literature: PA3015.T6
  - Greek literature: PA3015.T6
  - Roman literature: PA6029.T54
- Time travel
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.T64+
- Tokharian language: P925
- Tone
  - Phonetics: P223
- Topic and comment
  - Comparative grammar: P298
- Torture
  - Communication. Mass media: P96.T67+

## INDEX

Toys  
Communication. Mass media: P96.T69+

Trade unions  
Communication. Mass media: P96.T7+

Tragedy  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3027  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8075  
Roman literature  
Collections: PA6137.2  
Literary history: PA6068

Tragic, The  
Classical literature: PA3014.T66  
Greek literature: PA3014.T66

Tragic, The, in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T72

Transcription  
Phonetics: P226

Translanguaging  
Bilingualism: P115.35

Translating: P306+  
Classical philology: PA184.3  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1105.5

Study and teaching  
Philology: P53.86

Translating services: P306.94

Translations

Classical literature  
Collections: PA3601+  
Literary history: PA3012

Greek literature  
Collections: PA3601+  
Literary history: PA3071.9

Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Collections: PA8160+

Roman literature  
Collections: PA6155+  
Literary history: PA6025

Transliteration

Greek language: PA274  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P610.5  
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1072  
Phonetics: P226

Transmutation  
Comparative grammar: P299.T73

Transportation in literature  
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.T73

Travel in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.T7  
Greek literature: PA3015.T7  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.T7  
Roman literature: PA6029.T7

Travelers' writings  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3475.T72

Triads  
Classical literature: PA3014.T7  
Greek literature: PA3014.T7

Truth in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.T78  
Greek literature: PA3015.T78

Truthfulness and falsehood in literature  
Classical literature  
Literary history: PA3014.T76

Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3014.T76

Type and token  
Linguistic analysis: P128.T94

Typology  
Classification of languages: P204

## U

Umbrian dialects: PA2460+

Underspecification  
Linguistics: P128.U53

Universal grammar: P153+

Universals  
Classification of languages: P204  
Semantics: P325.5.U54

Untranslatability  
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.U58

Urartian language: P959

Urban dialects  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+

Urban sociolinguistics  
Sociology and philology: P40.5.U73+

Usage  
Comparative grammar: P301+

Utopias  
Classical literature: PA3015.U85  
Communication. Mass media: P96.U86+  
Greek literature: PA3015.U85

## V

Vampires  
Communication. Mass media: P96.V35+

Variation  
Language: P120.V37  
Lexicography: P327.5.V37

Variation in language  
Study and teaching: P53.88

Veneti (Italic people) in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.V46  
Greek literature: PA3015.V46

Venetic language: P1075

Verb  
Comparative grammar: P281

## INDEX

- Verb  
Greek language: PA337+  
    New Testament Greek: PA847  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P649  
    Conjugation: P625  
Latin language: PA2215+  
    Conjugation: PA2150+  
    Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087+  
Verbal self-defense  
    Discourse analysis: P302.87  
Verner's law  
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P607  
Versification  
    Greek language: PA413  
    Latin language: PA2333  
Vestianian dialect: PA2491  
Vietnam War  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.V46+  
Villains  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.V48+  
Violence  
    Classical literature: PA3015.V56  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.V5+  
    Greek literature: PA3015.V56  
    Language: P120.V56  
Violence in literature  
    Roman literature: PA6029.V56  
Virtual reality  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.V55+  
Vision  
    Greek literature: PA3015.V57  
Visual communication: P93.5+  
Visual poetry  
    Medieval and modern Latin literature  
        Literary history: PA8063.V57  
Vocabulary: P305+  
    Classical philology: PA184  
    Greek language: PA406  
    Latin language: PA2320  
Vocabulary teaching  
    Philology: P53.9  
Vocational guidance  
    Communication. Mass media: P91.6  
    Philology: P60+  
    Translating and interpreting: P306.6  
Voice  
    Greek language: PA341  
    Latin language: PA2235  
    Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.93  
Voice quality  
    Phonetics: P236.5  
Voiōtia (Greece) in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.V64  
    Greek literature: PA3015.V64  
Volscian dialect: PA2493  
Vowel gradation  
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601  
Vowel harmony  
    Comparative grammar: P234  
Vowels  
    Comparative grammar: P233  
    Greek language: PA275  
    Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+  
    Latin language: PA2127  
Voyages, Imaginary  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.V68+  
Vulgar Latin language: PA2601+  
Vulgar Latin literature: PA2701+  
Vulnerability in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.V84  
    Greek literature: PA3015.V84
- W
- War  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.W35+  
War horses in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.W47  
    Greek literature: PA3015.W47  
War in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.W46  
    Greek literature: PA3015.W46  
    Roman literature: PA6029.W37  
War of Independence, 1821-1829, in literature  
    Modern Greek literature: PA5230.W37  
War on Terrorism, 2001-2009  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.W36+  
Water in literature  
    Roman literature: PA6029.W38  
Weaving in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.W48  
    Greek literature: PA3015.W48  
West Indian Americans  
    Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W47+  
West (U.S.)  
    Communication. Mass media: P96.W48+  
Western Asia, Extinct languages of: P941+  
Western Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+  
Whistle speech  
    Communication. Mass media: P95.6  
Winds in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.W485  
    Greek literature: PA3015.W485  
Wine in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.W49  
    Greek literature: PA3015.W49  
    Roman literature: PA6029.W48  
Wisdom in literature  
    Classical literature: PA3015.W5  
    Greek literature: PA3015.W5  
    Roman literature: PA6029.W5  
Wit and humor  
    Classical literature  
        Literary history: PA3033

## INDEX

- Wit and humor  
Communication. Mass media: P96.W485+
- Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3249
- Roman literature  
Collections: PA6137.5.W5  
Literary history: PA6029.W52  
Prose: PA6095
- Wolves in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.N4W64  
Greek literature: PA3015.N4W64
- Women  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W65+  
Language: P120.W66
- Women authors  
Greek literature  
Literary history: PA3067
- Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
- Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.W65
- Roman literature  
Literary history: PA6017
- Women in literature  
Classical literature: PA3015.W65  
Greek literature: PA3015.W65  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry: PA8065.W65
- Modern Greek literature: PA5230.W65
- Roman literature: PA6030.W7  
Collections: PA6118.W66
- Women poets  
Greek literature  
Collections: PA3447
- Word  
Linguistic analysis: P128.W67
- Word formation  
Classical philology: PA143  
Comparative grammar: P245  
Greek language: PA287  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615  
Latin language: PA2137
- Word frequency  
Applied linguistics: P138.6
- Word order  
Comparative grammar: P295+  
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P675
- Words, Lists of  
Comparative lexicography: P341+
- Working class in literature  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history: PA8030.L33
- World Politics  
Communication. Mass media: P96.W62+
- World War II  
Communication. Mass media: P96.W64+
- Writing  
History: P211+  
Written communication: P211+
- X
- Xenophobia  
Communication. Mass media: P96.X45+
- Y
- Young adults  
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.Y68+
- Youth  
Language: P120.Y68  
Youth in mass media: P94.5.Y72+  
Yuezhi language: P929
- Z
- Zaire  
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+
- Zero  
Linguistic analysis: P128.Z47
- Zionism  
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z56+
- Zombies  
Communication. Mass media: P96.Z66+